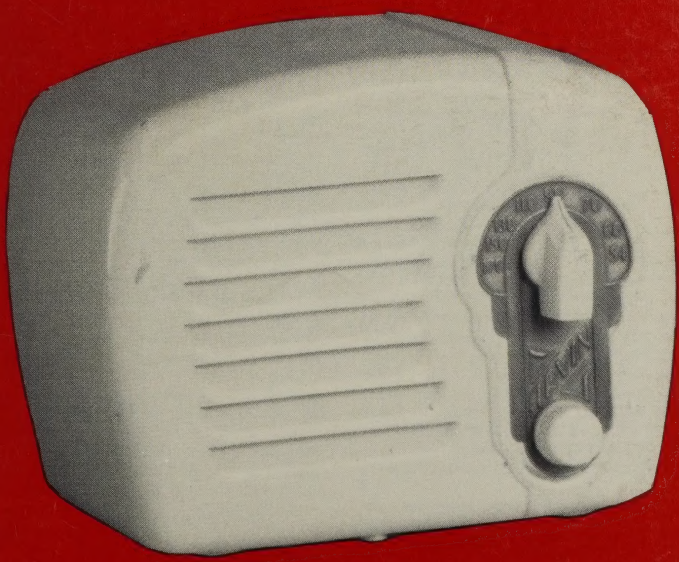
ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

VOLUME 10 JANUARY 1993 NUMBER 1

Arvin Metal Radios



A.R.C. — THE NATIONAL PUBLICATION FOR BUYERS AND SELLERS OF OLD RADIOS AND RELATED ITEMS — PUBLISHED MONTHLY

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

Antique Radio Classified (ISSN:8750-7471) is published monthly, 12 times per year, by John V. Terrey, One River Road, P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Second-class postage paid at Carlisle, MA, and additional mailing offices. Telephone: (508) 371-0512, 9:00 AM to 5:00 PM ET weekdays; machine answers phone at other times.

Annual subscription rates within the U.S. are $29.95 by Second Class mail and $44.95 by First Class mail.

Annual foreign rates. By air: Canada - $48.00; Mexico - $47.00; Other foreign countries - $85.00. Surface mail: Canada - $39.00; Other foreign countries - $43.00. (Surface delivery to countries other than Canada may take two or more months and cannot be guaranteed.)

Two-year subscriptions are twice these rates and receive an extra month. Sample issues are available free on request.

© Copyright 1992 by John V. Terrey.

POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Antique Radio Classified, P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741.

STAFF

Publisher and Editor:	John V. Terrey
Production Manager:	Scott J. Young
Office Manager:	Lisa A. Friedrichs
Publishing Staff:	Dave Crocker
Dick Desjarlais	Chris Frederickson
Bobby Lyman	Shirley Sauer
Dorothy Schecter	
Founding Publisher/Editor:	Gary B. Schneider
Contributing Writers:	Mike Adams
Richard L. Arnold	Ray Bintliff
Paul J. Bourbin	Norman S. Braithwaite
Dave Crocker	Alan S. Douglas
Richard C. Foster	David W. Kraeuter
Jim Kreuzer	Ron Ramirez
Henry Rogers	Ian L. Sanders
Gil Schlehman	Gary B. Schneider
Frank R. White	Ralph Williams

PURPOSE. Antique Radio Classified is published for people involved in the radio collecting hobby. Its purpose is to stimulate growth of the hobby through the buying, selling and trading of radios and related items, and to provide a monthly forum for the interchange of ideas and information.

CONTACTING ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED. All correspondence should be sent to:

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741.

Send only UPS, Federal, etc. items to One River Road.

Telephone: (508) 371-0512; Fax: (508) 371-7129

Please, no classified ads by telephone; thanks.

Your ads, renewals, letters, etc. can be handled faster and more efficiently if (1) each is on a separate piece of paper, and (2) your name, address and SUB# are written on each.

Unfortunately, A.R.C. is not staffed to answer letters with questions about antique radios or requests for advice. However, A.R.C. does solicit letters of interest to its readers and publishes them as space permits. A.R.C. assumes that permission is given to edit and to publish all correspondence and articles received unless otherwise indicated.

GUARANTEE. You may cancel your subscription at any time and receive a pro rata refund for issues not yet mailed. If errors to ads are made by A.R.C., upon request a free correction will be run in the next available issue.

PAYMENT. Please send in full payment with your order or ad. A.R.C. does not carry accounts; all subscriptions, ads, etc. must be prepaid. Pay in U.S. funds. Checks drawn on a U.S. bank, money orders, VISA or MasterCard ($10.00 min.) are preferred. Make check out to "A.R.C." U.S. stamps or cash are OK for small amounts. Canadian payers may send a Canadian check in U.S. funds, but please add $1.00 (U.S.) for bank charges. Subscriptions will be prorated to amount sent if amount is incorrect.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS. Please notify us 4 weeks in advance of a change of address. Send both your new and old address, and include your SUB# and effective date of your new address. Temporary address changes can be made also.

SUBMISSION OF MATERIAL. Antique Radio Classified welcomes and solicits information that pertains or relates to radio history or collecting. This may include articles, book reviews, photos, information on upcoming radio events, meetings, antique radio organizations, radio auctions and price reports, sources of old radio and restoration supplies, and other related and interesting material. All material submitted should be neat and verified for accuracy. Unless prior arrangements are made, all submitted materials may be edited, become the property of **Antique Radio Classified** and will not be returned.

MAILING OF ISSUES. U.S. subscribers can receive A.R.C. by First or Second Class mail (Second Class is the way most magazines are mailed). The mailing of First Class copies is staggered over one to four days with faraway copies mailed before local copies. Non-U.S. copies are mailed on the first day. Second Class copies are mailed on the last day. Mailing dates change each month, but mailing is usually completed by the 26th of the month. First Class copies usually are received by the fifth of the month; copies by Second Class mail, by the tenth.

ETHICS. No person involved in the production of A.R.C. is to act on any information in the magazine until the day after local copies are mailed.

DISCLAIMER. The publisher is not responsible for any buying and selling transactions incurred, or for any other use of the contents of this publication.

Antique Radio Classified subscription rates, frequency of publication, content, policies, size and ad details, and rates are subject to change at any time by A.R.C.

DISPLAY AND BUSINESS CARD ADS – DETAILS AND RATES

The deadline is the first of the month for display and business card ad artwork, payment and repeat requests.

Advertising is accepted only for early items related to radio, communication, etc. All items must be described fairly; reproductions, reprints and not-original items must be so identified. Advertisers agree to respond promptly to inquiries and orders, to resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not satisfied, and to comply with a buyer refund request on unaltered returned items.

Advertising must be prepaid, except as noted below; see "Payment" paragraph above for details. Late ads will be run only if space and time permit. Since artwork is reduced to 63% in the printing process, **originals must be the artwork size listed below.** Do not send in artwork on art board or send negatives. Ads should be typeset or typed neatly with a carbon ribbon, black printing on white. No reverse type if A.R.C. is to make up the ad. If you want us to prepare your ad, include the one-time cost below for A.R.C. to make up the ad.

Photos should be at an 85-line screen; otherwise, add $10.00 per photo for screening. **Do not cut or trim photos or glue photos to artwork; submit separately.**

If you are confused by these requirements and terms, please contact A.R.C. before beginning to prepare your ad. We will be happy to advise you on your ad ideas, estimate how much the ad will cost, recommend an ad size, etc.

We assume that advertisers want all ads which are submitted to run without delay; therefore, we will run the ad and bill for any additional work required for the ad to meet these specifications. A late ad will run beginning with the next month. "Tear sheets" will be sent only for ½ and full page ads, and only if requested when the ad is submitted.

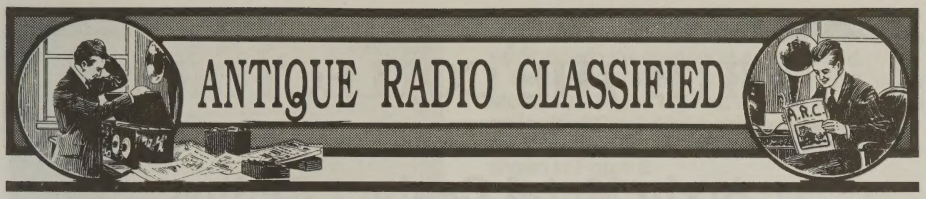
Business card ads are limited to one per advertiser.

The 3-month rates represent about an 11% discount, the 6-month rates, 23%, the 12-month rates, 30%. Placement requests for display ads: add 15% but call first. Clubs: write for discount policy.

Page	ARTWORK SIZE (SEND IN THIS SIZE) H x W (inches)	As Printed (size in magazine) H x W (inches)	Cost for 1-month	Cost for 3-months	Cost for 6-months	Cost for 12-months	One Time to make up Ad
Full	12 3/16 (or 10 1/2) x 7 1/2	7 3/4 (or 6 5/8) x 4 3/4	$188.00	$499.00	$869.00*	$1580.00**	$60.00†
1/2 H	5 1/4 x 7 1/2	3 5/16 x 4 3/4	94.50	252.00	435.00	790.00**	30.00†
1/2 V	12 3/16 (or 11 13/16) x 3 9/16	7 7/16 x 2 1/4	94.50	252.00	435.00	790.00**	30.00†
1/4	5 1/4 x 3 9/16	3 5/16 x 2 1/4	47.75	127.00	220.00	399.00	15.00†
1/8	2 5/8 x 3 9/16	1 5/8 x 2 1/4	24.50	65.00	112.00	199.00	7.50†
Business Card	2 x 3 3/4	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	not avail.	34.00	59.00	107.00	5.50†

* Full page, 6-mos.: ½ due with order; ½ due in 3 mos. ** Full & ½ page, 12-mos.: ¼ due with order; ¼ due at 3, 6 & 9 mos.

† For 6 and 12 month ads, no ad make-up charge if no change is made to ad for entire run.



EDITOR'S COMMENTS

To kick off a great New Year, A.R.C. presents Dan Howard's detailed discussion of Arvin metal cabinet radios in our lead article. This thoroughly researched piece traces the history of metal models year by year and describes their various styles and colors. Illustrated with 21 photos, Dan's article provides invaluable information for those who have or hope to acquire Arvin metal radios.

Dan also joins in the controversy over whether Arvin ever produced a chrome-plated model; he finds no evidence of such a model in the extensive research he has done. Is there anyone out there who can document by ads or otherwise, a chrome-plated model?

The Kodel "microphone" — or is it a speaker? — is the subject of an article by Dave Crocker, a member of A.R.C.'s staff. Dave describes what is inside this large microphone-looking speaker, which was touted as "the sensation of the season" in 1925.

Ian Sanders, our regular contributor on sets from across the Atlantic, describes Cosmos Radiophone crystal sets — Types C.1 and C.4 — in the careful detail we've come to enjoy in Ian's articles.

George Potter reports on the Vintage Radio and Phonograph Society (VRPS) Convention and Auctions in Irving, Texas, on October 16-18, 1992. An astonishing total of 900 items was put up in three auctions, with a yield of nearly $40,000. The format of the very successful VRPS meets differs from that of most clubs in that their auction — their "main event" — precedes the flea market, which is a morning-only affair on the third day of the meet. An impressive old equipment contest parallels the auction activity.

This month, Frank Bock contributes our repair article in which he describes the repair of the potted "catacomb" units found in RCA Models AR810, AR812, and Radiolas 24, 25, 26 and 28. Frank's method employs a heat gun to melt the potting compound.

Our *Photo Review* shows several tombstone and cathedral sets, as well as a collection of unusual European crystal detector boxes. Look also for a nice photo of the unique Crosley Buddy Boy.

Several short letters, notes, and articles containing valuable comments and information appear throughout the issue. Robert Lozier's clever technique for "de-dusting" your sets is on my own "must-do" list. Lloyd Spivey's *Ten Commandments for the Radio Serviceman* offers us all some amusing food for thought.

Advertising Policy Changes. In each issue, we print the A.R.C. Advertising Policy on the inside front and rear covers, and on the first page of the classified ads. As mentioned in our June and December 1992 *Editor's Comments,* we expect that if a buyer is dissatisfied, the seller will accept the return of unaltered items and send a refund. Since this is the accepted business practice today, this requirement has been added to our advertising policy.

Our conversations with sellers and our own experience indicate that the request for a refund is rare and usually the result of a misunderstanding. Advertisers, please consider this new stipulation before you place your next ad.

Subscription and Advertising Rate Increases. Beginning in the July 1992 issue, A.R.C. announced that the New Year would usher in an increase in A.R.C. rates. Please look over the center coupon, and the inside front and rear covers for the new subscription, display and classified advertising rates. Note especially that the extra word charge for classified ads is increased by 2¢ to 17¢ per word for those words over the monthly free 20 words.

We increase rates reluctantly and only when necessary to maintain A.R.C. as a quality publication. In this regard, we print a number of letters and comments from our readers in *Radio Miscellanea* this month. These include several of the infrequent unfavorable ones. Also included is a chart showing A.R.C.'s growth in pages, classified ads, article pages and subscription rates. By almost any measure, the A.R.C. you receive today is a bargain.

Club Events. The club activity scene is picking up again with 28 January events listed on our *Coming Radio Events* pages. A.R.C. plans to be at the quarterly New England Antique Radio Club meet in Nashua, New Hampshire, on January 23, 1993, and at the Greater Boston Antique Radio Collectors Radio XXIV in Westford, Massachusetts, on February 21, 1993. After this February show, A.R.C. is hosting an open house, along with a chance to see the editor's personal collection. Please note the details on page 71 in this issue.

Our sincere thanks to the many friends who have sent holiday greetings to our staff. And to all of you, both newcomers and those who have supported A.R.C. through the years, we extend our best wishes for a Happy New Year — which, of course, includes Happy Collecting in 1993!

John V. Terrey

ON THE COVER

One of Arvin's first metal cabinet radios, the 1938-1939 Model 40, appears on our cover this month. Dan Howard states in this issue's lead article on Arvin metal cabinet radios that "this set is among the hardest of Arvins to find." This model also was sold sporting the name "Mighty Mite" instead of "Arvin" on its face.

WITH THE COLLECTORS

Arvin Metal Cabinet Radios

BY DAN HOWARD

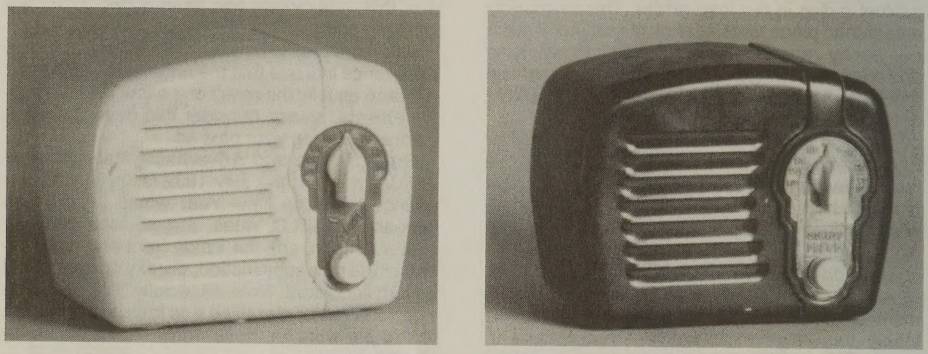


Figure 1. The 1938-1939 Arvin Model 40 (RE-49), left, and the Model 40 Mighty Mite.

Arvin metal cabinet radios first became widely accepted as collectibles in the late 1980s after being pictured in chrome by Philip Collins in *Radios: The Golden Age*.

Since then many people have found Arvins fun to collect because they are available in a number of eye-catching colors and styles and are small enough to display on a bookshelf. And while prices have been going up, most Arvin models are still relatively inexpensive.

Unfortunately, when it comes to Arvin metal radios, many of the standard collector's references have missing or inaccurate information. [Steve Baron who reviewed Collins' book *Radios: The Golden Age* (A.R.C. April 1988, p. 10) questioned the authenticity of the chrome-plated radios pictured in the Collins book.] To help collectors better appreciate what they have or may want to acquire, this article offers a model-by-model presentation of Arvin metal radios.

PART I: PREWAR METAL ARVINS

All metal Arvins produced before World War II were offered in standard paint colors — either walnut (brown with black flecks) for the 1938-1939 models or plain brown for the 1940-1941 models. For about $2 more, Arvins were available with ivory paint, and the letter "A" was added to the model number (i.e. 402A). According to my research, no other colors were available prior to World War II.

Like many manufacturers, Arvin printed its model numbers on paper labels which were glued to the radio cabinets. Look for the label on a 1938-1939 radio inside the top of its cabinet. With 1940-1941 and later models, look for a label on the bottom of the cabinet. Because of their usefulness in model identification, I have shown chassis numbers in parentheses after the model numbers.

1938-1939. Arvin's 2-tube Model 40 (RE-49), "The Arvinet," was one of the company's first metal cabinet radios. As shown in Figure 1, its keyhole-shaped dial plate, bar-shaped pointer knob, and ridge which runs front-to-back above the dial make this set easy to identify. Model 40 was released with one of two different names on its dial foil — either "Arvin" or "Mighty Mite."

On page 126 of his book *Arvin: The First Sixty Years,* Coke Coons reports that "Hundreds of thousands of these little sets were sold to jobbers for as little as $4.10 each, and for years the

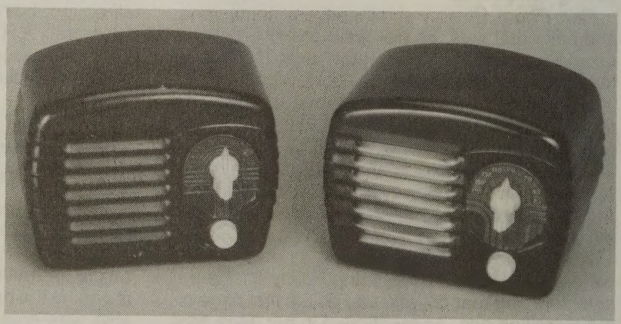


Figure 2. The 1938-1939 Model 402, left, and the Model 422.

Figure 3. The 1938-1939 Model 502A.

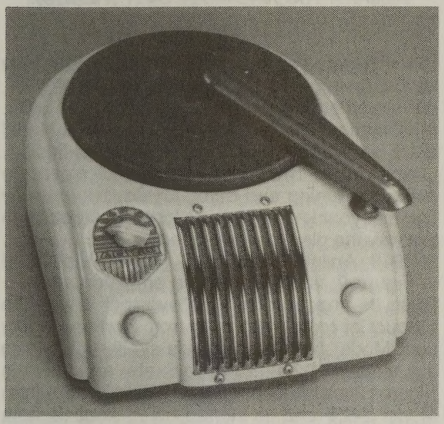


Figure 4. The 1938-1939 Model 302A (RE-64) all-metal radio-phonograph.

company received inquiries from owners needing parts." In spite of its high sales volume, this set is among the hardest of Arvins to find.

Model 402 (RE-55), shown in Figure 2, is the Model 40's 3-tube big brother. The straight bars on Model 402's dial foil make it easily distinguishable from the later look-alike Model 422, also shown in Figure 2.

Model 502 (RE-48) offers the improved performance of a 5-tube circuit in a traditional window-dial, right-hand-drive cabinet. Early production cabinets have a flat "hump" on the top, while later sets, like the Model 502A shown in Figure 3, feature a rounded hump.

Figure 4 shows Arvin's all-metal radio-phonograph, Model 302A (RE-64). This set combines a single-speed (78 rpm) turntable with a specially designed 4-tube radio chassis. You may recognize the dial foil and knobs from the Model 402. I believe the Model 302's chrome grille makes it the only Arvin that originally came with some chrome.

1940-1941. In 1940, Arvin introduced a new "Arvinet," Model 422 (RE-91). It featured a new 4-tube chassis in the old 3-tube Model 402 cabinet. As shown in Figure 2, the curved lines on the Model 422's dial plate makes it easily distinguishable from the Model 402.

Model 522 (RE-76) and its cousin, Model 524 (RE-99), are often confused with each other. Both radios use 5-tube circuits and the same window-dial cabinet. As Figure 5 shows, the difference lies in the dial faces: Model 522A uses a lithographed dial face with "Arvin" *above* the pointer, while Model 524A has a foil dial face with "Arvin" *below* the pointer. Incidentally, Model 522 is one of the few metal Arvins with a lighted dial. The one shown in Figure 5 was repainted mauve by its owner.

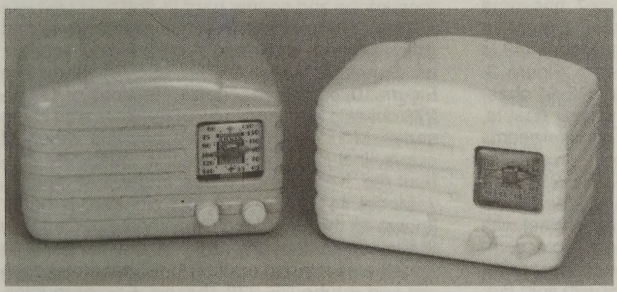


Figure 5. The Model 1940-1941 522A, left, and the Model 524A.

Wood's *Evolution of the Radio* includes an Arvin ad on page 79. Although the set in the lower left-hand corner is advertised as a Model 524, the dial face shown is from Model 522. Note also that the page is most likely from a 1941 rather than from a 1949 catalog as indicated.

In general, most prewar models are less colorful but harder to find than the postwar sets.

PART II: POSTWAR METAL ARVINS

After reverting to civilian production following World War II, Arvin presented its first new metal cabinet radios in 1946. In contrast to the prewar production, color variety soon became a major focus. All postwar chassis utilized 4-tube circuits. Look for a production date (i.e., AU 47 = August, 1947) rubber-stamped in red on the label of postwar sets.

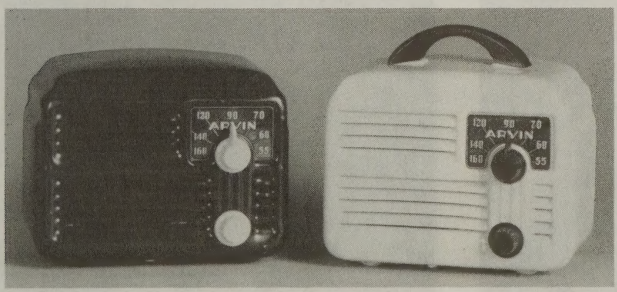


Figure 6. The 1946 Model 444 (RE-200), Arvin's first postwar metal radio, left, and the 1946 Model 444AH (RE-200).

1946. Pictured in Figure 6, Arvin's first postwar metal ra-

(Continued on following page)

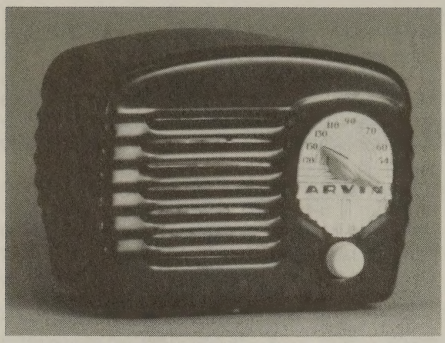


Figure 7. The 1947 Model 442 (RE-91).

Figure 9. The 1949 Model 341T (RE-274).

(Collecting Arvin Metal Radios, continued)
dio, the Model 444 (RE-200), is among the easiest to find. Like the 1940-1941 models, Model 444 was originally offered only in brown and ivory. In 1948, Arvin reintroduced Model 444 in six new colors: banana yellow, gardenia cream (light green), geranium red, leaf green, persimmon, and turquoise.

As shown in Figure 6, Model 444AH (RE-200) features a black plastic handle and matching black knobs. I have seen this set in ivory and turquoise, so I assume that it was available in other colors as well.

Models 444M and 444AM (RE-200M), versions of the Model 444 with miniature tubes, were released in 1947. Model 444M is brown and 444AM, ivory. After these models, Arvin didn't use miniature tubes in its metal radios again until the 1950s.

1947. Although it was first produced in 1947, Model 442 (RE-91), shown in Figure 7, has more in common with Arvin's prewar radios. Except for its black paint and silver dial face, Model 442 is identical to Model 402, as shown in Figure 2. Further, Model 442 uses the prewar RE-91 chassis from Model 422. Lest you have any doubts, my set is marked January 1948. This model seems moderately hard to find.

1948. Models 242T and 243T (RE-251) are among Arvin's most colorful radios. The Model 243T, shown in Figure 8, has a boxy cabinet with oversized knobs in contrasting colors. Color combinations include green with banana-yellow knobs, gunmetal gray with light gray, ivory with light tan, red with pale yellow, and yellow with light blue knobs. Arvin called the ivory cabinet Model 242T, and the other colors were designated Model 243T. In all other respects, they are alike. While Model 242T is plentiful, Model 243T is harder to find.

Arvin used two different types of plastic to make the tuning and off/on knobs, so you may find that your knob colors no longer match due to the way the plastics have aged.

1949. Arvin's Model 341T (RE-274), pictured in Figure 9, is the last of the small-format sets. From its appearance, I believe that it was the product of tooling left over from earlier production. Model 341T's cabinet is similar in style to the Models 402/422/442 cabinets, as shown in Figures 2 and 7. Its oversized tuning knob is from Model 242T and its skirted off/on knob is from Model 444, shown in Figure 6. Model 341T was available only in sandalwood (light tan) with maroon knobs and seems hard to find.

1950. 1950 marked the change to large-format (brick-shaped) cabinets. A globe-style speaker grille makes Model 440T (RE-278), shown in Figure 10, easy to recognize. Versions of its RE-278 chassis are used in all of the later sets in the series. Model 440T was produced in a variety of colors, including banana yellow, burgundy, foxhunt red, ivory, sand bronze, and willow green.

Model 441T (RE-278), not pictured, is better known as the Hopalong Cassidy radio. Certainly the most flamboyant radio in the series, it is nonetheless based on the traditional metal cabinet and 4-tube RE-278 chassis. For more infor-

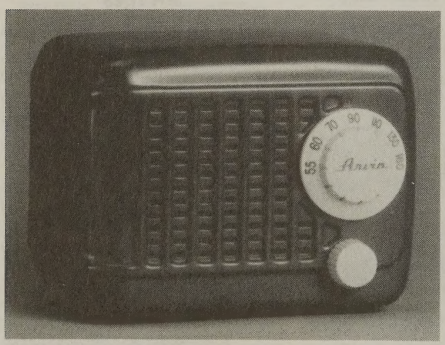


Figure 8. The 1948 Model 243T (RE-251).

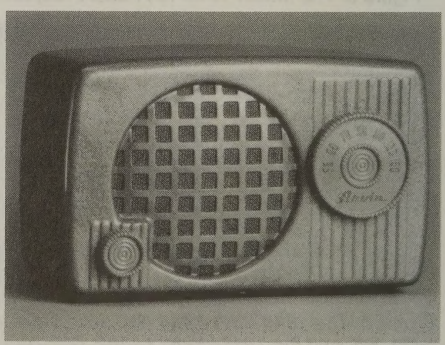


Figure 10. The 1950 Model 440T (RE-278).

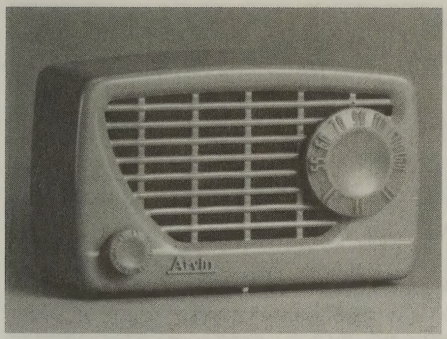


Figure 11. The 1951 Model 540T (RE-278).

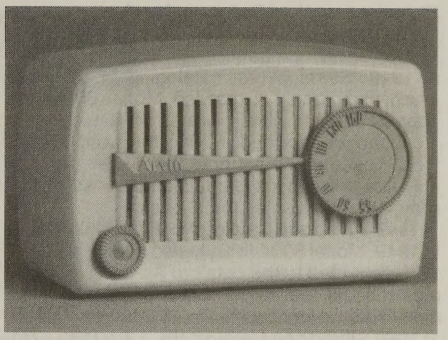


Figure 13. The 1954 Model 840T (RE-278-1).

mation on this radio see A.R.C., July 1989.

1951. Model 540T (RE-278), shown in Figure 11, was available in avocado, cherry, citron, flame, ivory, and pebble. Although this is the most common large-format Arvin, many of the "better" colors seem quite elusive.

1953. Arvin created a "new" model for spring 1953 when it reissued its 1950 Model 440T, shown in Figure 10, in ivory with Hopalong Cassidy-style black and chrome knobs. Arvin designated this "new" radio Model 542T (RE-278), not shown.

Later in 1953, Arvin began advertising the now hard-to-find Model 740T (RE-278/RE278-1). Featuring a large free-form speaker opening, shown in Figure 12, this model was first offered with the RE-278 chassis and later with the RE-278-1. Model 740T was available in cherry, citron, coral, green, ivory, and tan.

1954. The front of Model 840T (RE-278-1), pictured in Figure 13, is dominated by its large plastic nameplate/dial pointer. The frequency is read at the left side of the tuning knob where it touches the pointer rather than at the top as on most radios. No chassis modifications were required. Arvin simply shifted the dial scale on the knob counterclockwise 90 degrees! Model 840T came in a variety of colors including bitter green, cherry, citron, coral, ivory, and sandalwood.

Arvin created another "new" model for 1954 when it reissued 1951's Model 540T, shown in Figure 11, in ivory and dubbed it Model 842T (RE-278-1). Apart from the RE-278-1 chassis and the new name, it was unchanged from the 1951 model.

Both Model 840T and Model 842T were later made available with the miniature-tube RE-278-2 chassis. These were probably the latest production models and were not given new model numbers.

PART III: THE PRIVATE LABEL ARVINS

Many collectors are familiar with the "Silvertone" brand radios that Arvin produced for Sears, Roebuck and Co. Since all Silvertones were made by outside manufacturers, Sears used the first three digits of the chassis number to indicate the source. Arvin's source number was 132. Look for the chassis number on the back of the chassis and the catalog number on the bottom label.

1942 Silvertone Catalog No. 7020 and 7022 (132.814). In spring 1942, Sears cataloged two metal-cabinet versions of its popular Commentator radio. Model 7020 has walnut paint (brown with black flecks) with gold trim and knobs, as shown in Figure 14. Model 7022 (not shown) has ivory paint and is trimmed in red. [Watch for these models in a future A.R.C. article listing more left-handed radios.]

1946 Silvertone Catalog No. 6002 (132.818). Similar in size and design to Arvin Model 444, Model 6002, "The Silvertone Midget," was available only in ivory. Model 6002, shown in Figure 15, can be distinguished from later models because "Silvertone" was embossed on the front of the cabinet rather than on the dial scale. Model 6002 came with a vented metal back with "ears"

(Continued on following page)

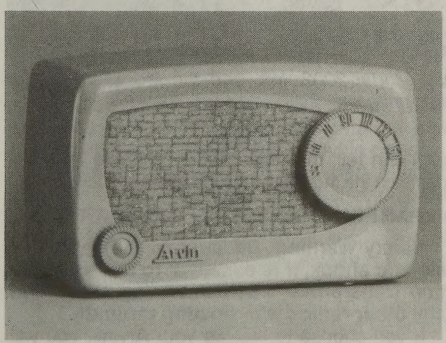


Figure 12. The 1953 Model 740T (RE-278/RE278-1).

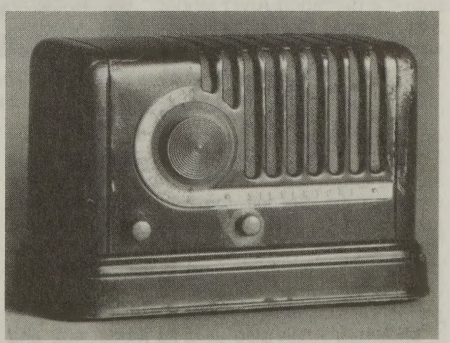


Figure 14. The 1942 Model 7020.

on the corners for coiling up the wire antenna.

1948 Silvertone Catalog No. 8003 (132.818-1). In 1948, Sears began cataloging Model 8003 which was simply a restyled Model 6002 with gray-green (light blue) paint as shown in Figure 16. Changes included moving the word "Silvertone" from the cabinet onto the dial — presumably streamlining the production process — and eliminating the vented metal back.

1949 Silvertone Catalog No. 8004 (132.818-1). In 1949, Model 8004 (ivory), also shown in Figure 16, was added to the catalog. As was typical for most models, the ivory Model 8004 retailed for $2 more than the identical Model 8003 in gray-green.

1950 Silvertone Catalog No. 1 & 2 (132.878). Model 1 (brown with ivory knobs) and Model 2 (ivory with brown knobs), pictured in Figure 17, are the most commonly found private label Arvins. The tuning knob of these models is attached to the chassis before installation. It is adjusted through a hole in the front of the cabinet and cannot be removed from the front. More often than not, I find these sets with the volume control knob (which *can* be pulled from the front) missing — perhaps the revenge of frustrated kids?

1953 Silvertone Catalog No. 2001 and 2002 (132.878). In 1953, Sears stopped cataloging Models 1 and 2 and offered two new models. As shown in Figure 18, the new radios, Model 2001 (brown with ivory knobs) and Model 2002 (ivory with tan knobs), feature distinctive crosshatched speaker grilles.

In addition to the Silvertone brand, Arvin sold some of its sets under other private labels. As yet, I have been unable to determine who retailed them.

Firestone. An Arvin Model 840T was seen recently at a Midwest swap meet bearing the Firestone brand name.

Fleetwood. About a year ago I passed up a chance to purchase a damaged Arvin Model 540T bearing the name "Fleetwood." It is believed that the Fleetwood brand name was used for marketing in Canada.

Kent. I have found two different Arvin Kents, as shown in Figure 19. The first is a 3-tube Model 402A. The second is a 4-tube Model 422A. Except for the name on the dial foil, the Kent Model 402A is identical to the Arvin version shown in Figure 2. The Kent Model 422A, however, has a black plastic carrying handle and black, rather than ivory, knobs. I always find it ironic that companies put handles on AC-only radios!

Midwest. Arvin also sold its Model 402 and Model 422 under the Midwest brand name. As far as I can tell, the only difference is the Midwest name on the modified dial foil, as shown in Figure 20.

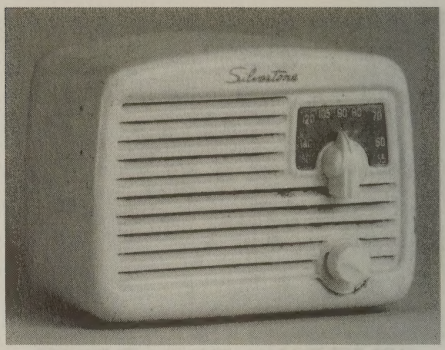


Figure 15. The 1946 Model 6002 Silvertone Midget.

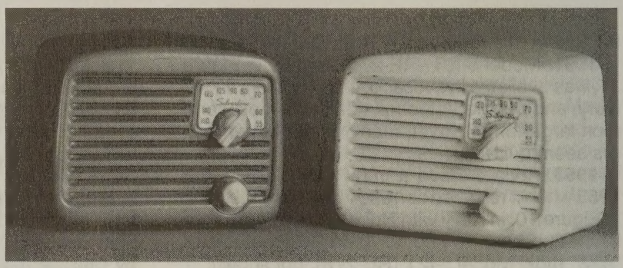


Figure 16. The 1948 Model 8003, left, and the 1949 Model 8004.

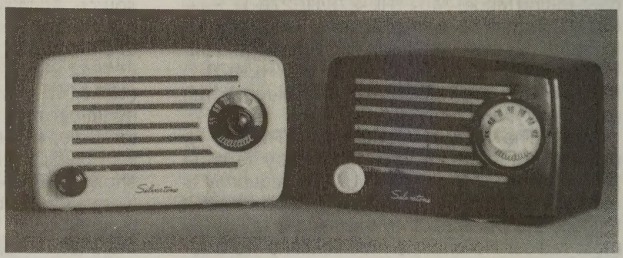


Figure 17. The 1950 Silvertone Catalog Model 2, left, and Model 1.

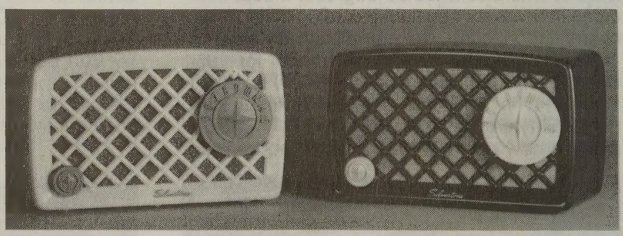


Figure 18. The 1953 Model 2002, left, and the Model 2001 with crosshatched speaker grilles.

PART IV: COLLECTING METAL ARVINS

Safety Warning: Because of the danger of electric shock, it is essential to use an isolation transformer when operating these and any other radios with floating grounds.

If you choose to restore your Arvins, you will find that all of the sets use relatively simple se-

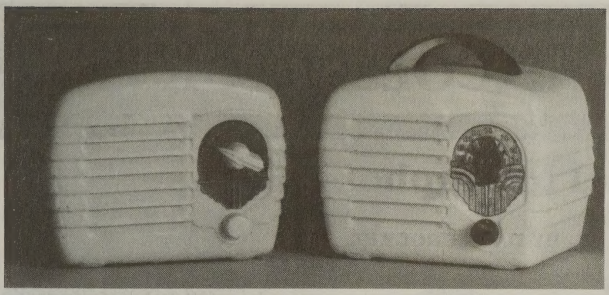


Figure 19. The Kent 3-tube Model 402A, left, and the 4-tube Model 422A.

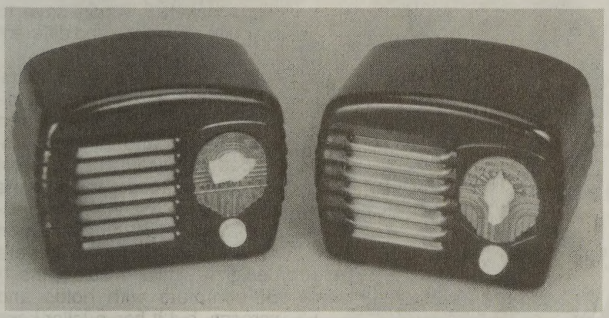


Figure 20. Midwest Model 402, left, and Model 422 differ from Arvin models in name only.

ries-filament circuits and most are thoroughly documented in Rider's and Sam's *Photofacts.*

A review of Sears catalogs and Arvin magazine ads shows that the metal cabinet radios were primarily targeted as "kids" radios or "second" radios, such as would be used in the kitchen, bedroom, or dormitory. My dad and his sister received matching gray-green Silvertone 8003s for Christmas when they were in grade school.

As with most 40- to 50-year-old radios, especially those originally sold for children to use, few mint examples are found today. Parts sets are still fairly easy to find, but, unless you need knobs or other parts, don't buy sets with damaged dial foils. Although I understand that some reproduction foils are becoming available, I have yet to see one with which I am satisfied.

Since the cabinets are easy to repaint (or chrome) and the chassis and knobs are interchangeable among many of the sets, the collector needs to become familiar with each model's original appearance. All of the radios portrayed in this article are shown with original knobs, and I have tried to catalog the advertised colors in the text. The illustrations in service literature and original magazine ads can also provide clues.

Most postwar chassis have a part number stamped on the rear apron, and it should agree with the number on the paper label. If the bottom label is damaged or missing, be suspicious of repainting. While a nicely done repaint is not the end of the world, get what you pay for.

Finally, I have yet to find an ad for an Arvin with a chrome cabinet, and, given the market for which the radios were intended, I doubt that any were produced. The sets do look outstanding in chrome cabinets, however, and I see chrome as a nice alternative treatment for a cabinet which needs refinishing anyway.

For a good history of the Noblitt-Sparks (Arvin) Company, I recommend Sureck and Arnold's article "Arvin Industries and the Hopalong Cassidy Radio," in the July 1989 A.R.C.

Consultants:
Richard Bell, Kirkland, WA; Steve Berglund, Seattle, WA; Jay Malkin, Denver, CO; Gene Pupo, Spokane, WA; Carl R. Shirley, Columbia, SC.

References:

Baron, Steve. Book Review: *Radios: The Golden Age* by Philip Collins. A.R.C., April 1988.

Coons, Coke. *Arvin: The First Sixty Years.* Columbus, IN: Arvin Industries, Inc., 1991.

Radio and Television Retailing. May, 1948, p. 40; October, 1948, p. 45.

Rider, John F. *Perpetual Troubleshooter's Manual. Vols. XI, XIII, XIV, XIX, XX.* New York: John F. Rider.

Sams, Howard W. *Photofact Picture Guides. (Set) 1-(Folder) 3, 5-36, 23-3, 34-2, 53-22, 101-10, 143-4, 263-3.* Indianapolis: Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc., 1946-1955.

The Saturday Evening Post. Dec. 7, 1946, p. 104; June 7, 1947, p. 103; July 5, 1947, p. 72; Sept. 6, 1947, p. 72; Nov. 6, 1948, p. 98; Mar. 21, 1953, p. 142; Oct. 3, 1953, p. 58; Feb. 6, 1954, p. 89; Oct. 22, 1955, p. 6.

Sears, Roebuck & Co. *Sears Catalog.* Chicago: Spring 1942, p. 666; Spring 1946, p. 578; Spring 1947, p.506; Spring, 1947, p. 506; Fall, 1948, p. 873; Spring 1949, p. 627; Spring 1950, p. 605.

Sureck, William O. and Arnold, Richard. "Arvin Industries and the Hopalong Cassidy Radio." A.R.C., July 1989.

Wolf, H.C. and Jacobson, I. *Radio: A Blast from the Past.* Stillwater, NJ: Sound of Music Publishing, 1987.

Wood, Scott, ed. *Evolution of the Radio.* Gas City, IN: L-W Book Sales, 1991.

Photo Credits:
Lora Pennington, Seattle, WA

Copyright 1992 by Dan Howard. Reprinted with permission of the author, Dan Howard.

(Dan Howard, 2940 SE 118th Ave., Portland, OR 97266-1602)

Dan Howard and his father, Dick, have been collecting radios since the early 1970s. Dan collects post-Depression sets, while his father collects wireless and battery sets. Since the mid-1980s, Dan has been focusing on coin-operated hotel radios, metal Arvins, and other midget tube-type sets.

WITH THE COLLECTORS

The Kodel Microphone Speaker

BY DAVE CROCKER

It was 1925 in Cincinnati and the Kodel Radio Corporation thought it was time to offer a loudspeaker to accompany the Kodel radios that were selling fairly well. Up until that time Kodel owners had to buy some other brand of speaker to operate their Kodel receivers.

If Kodel was to introduce a new loudspeaker, it would have to be quite different – and different it was!

The radio public became tired of gooseneck and straightneck horns that failed to fit into living room decor. As a result, manufacturers began cleverly to hide their horns in ornate containers. If Kodel was to introduce a new loudspeaker, it would have to be quite different – and different it was!

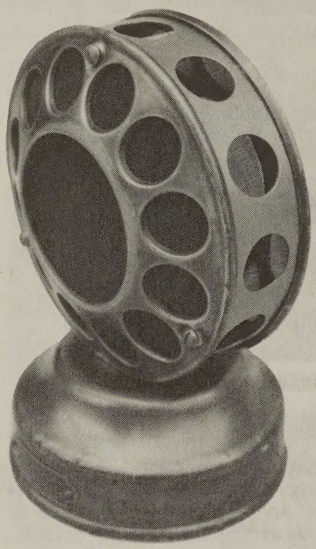


Figure 1. The 1925 Kodel microphone loudspeaker.

In the summer of 1925, Kodel announced its unique $15 microphone loudspeaker, shown in Figures 1 and 2. It was designed to resemble the most popular broadcast microphone at that time, the Western Electric Model 1-B single button mike, shown in Figure 3. Kodel's design is similar in size to the 1-B, complete with holes and screens, but it has a taller base to accommodate the driver.

CONSTRUCTION

The Kodel microphone speaker doesn't look like a horn, but in reality it is. It is made entirely of bronze-colored metal. Inside the round framework and screens is a folded horn formed of cast iron, which shows

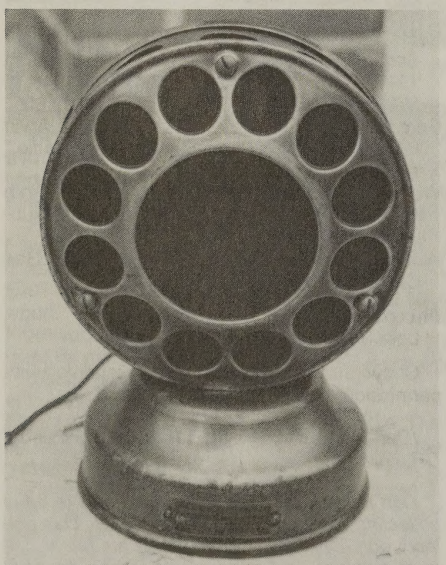


Figure 2. Another view of the Kodel microphone loudspeaker.

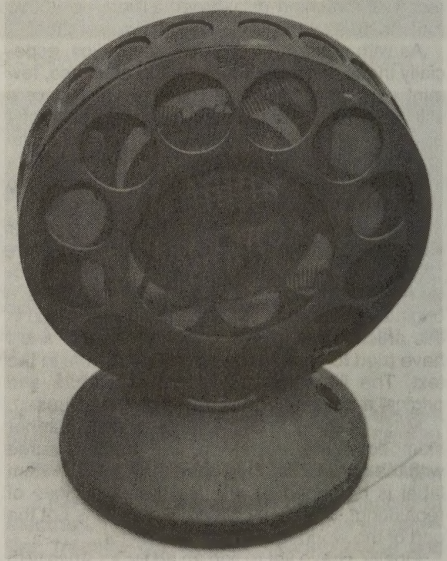


Figure 3. The Western Electric 1-B single-button broadcast microphone.

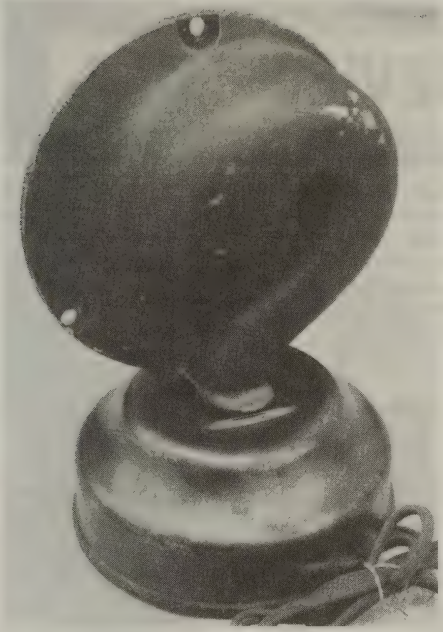


Figure 4. Inside view of the Kodel with screen covers removed showing the "snail-shell" horn casting.

in Figure 4. Kodel referred to this new shape as a "non-vibrating tone chamber," and called it the "snail-shell" horn. The bottom of the casting (see Figure 5) is threaded to accept a well-known driver manufactured by the Utah Radio Products Co. of Salt Lake City.

The bottom rim of the speaker base is cushioned by a cord pressed into a U-shaped ridge. This is to prevent the metal bottom from scratching the surface of the radio or table it sits on.

An advertisement for the Kodel speaker is shown in Figure 6.

It is interesting to note that the Nanyo Company later sold a similar microphone speaker called the "Nanyo." While the base is more ornate, the microphone section above it is identical to that of Kodel. Whether Kodel sold Nanyo the top section when Kodel's interest switched in 1926 from radios to battery eliminators is unclear.

Kodel's advertising lauded its microphone loudspeaker as "the sensation of the season." In September 1925, the company announced two more Kodel speakers. One was a stubby horn with a grille and fabric over the front of the bell. This was called the "Deluxe" and sold for $25. The other, the "cabinet type," sold for $27.50 and was a rectangular box tone chamber with a cathedral styled grille design.

All this came about at the time when horn speaker technology had peaked. It was about to be replaced with the more modern paper cone speaker. Nonetheless, Kodel had climaxed this era with a truly unique and distinctive example of loudspeaker design.

Figure 5. Bottom view of the Kodel base showing the Utah driver unit.

The KODEL
MICROPHONE
Loud Speaker
Two Models
$15
$20
THE loud speaker that has the whole country talking. An exact replica of the microphone used in broadcasting. Tremendous volume - - rich clear tone - - Handsomely finished in Roman Gold. At any radio dealer.
Write for descriptive literature
THE KODEL RADIO CORP.
508 E. Pearl St. Cincinnati, O.
Owners of Broadcasting Station W K R C

Figure 6. Kodel advertisement as it appeared in the February 1926 issue of "QST."

(Dave Crocker, 60 South St., Duxbury, MA 02332)

Dave Crocker is on the A.R.C. staff and has been actively collecting radios for over twenty years. A good part of these years has been spent in researching and collecting Crosley radios.

PHOTO REVIEW

This column presents in pictorial form many of the more unusual radios, speakers, tubes, advertising, and other old radio-related items from our readers' collections. The photos are meant to help increase awareness of what's available in the radio collecting hobby. Send in any size photos from your collection. Photos must be sharp in detail, contain a single item, and preferably have a light-colored background. A short, descriptive paragraph **MUST** be included with each photo. Please note that receipt of photos is not acknowledged, publishing is not guaranteed, and photos are not returned.

CRYSTAL DETECTOR BOXES - Pictured are some examples of detector boxes made by Austrian, German and American companies. *(Erwin Macho - Vienna, Austria)*

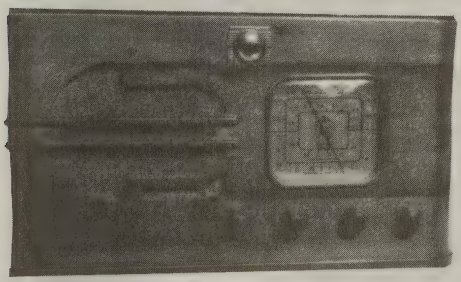
AIR CASTLE, SPIEGEL CORP. - This 1935 tombstone has the broadcast band and one shortwave band. Note that the knobs, not original, are Philco reproductions. *(Colin Stump - Lancaster, OH)*

PHILCO CATHEDRAL - This little 4-tube regenerative receiver was made around 1934. The model number is uncertain, but it may be a Model 84. *(Kurt Thompson - Jacksonville, FL)*

PHOTO REVIEW

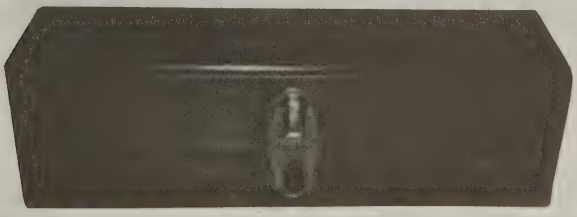
REMO TRUMPET HORN - The base of this speaker is cast iron with a fluted design while the finish is a mahogany colored gloss paint. The inverted horn, made of spun aluminum, has the neck and driver inside the bell. The speaker was produced in Meriden, Ct., and sold for $12.95. This horn is on display at the Vintage Radio and Communications Museum of Connecticut. *(Vintage Radio and Communications Museum - New Britain, CT)*

CROSLEY BUDDY BOY MODEL 54 - This circa 1930 TRF set is found in Riders Volume 1, and uses tube types 24 (3), 45 (1), and 80 (1). The cabinet is made of molded Repwood and is very heavy. Tuning is by a thumbwheel dial. *(G. Hausske - Wheaton, IL)*



DELCO MODEL R-1127 - This 1938 table radio was found in excellent original condition at a local antique mall. It has 3 bands, and employs 6A8, 6U7, 6Q7, 6K6, and 5W4 tubes with a 6G5/6V5 tuning-eye tube *(Doug Burskey - Mansfield, OH)*

DEWALD ART DECO TOMBSTONE - This set is of about 1933 vintage. The chassis is mounted on its side, and it has a police band switch on the back. *(Barry Cheslock - Arlington, VA)*



RCA RADIOLA MODEL 18 - Manufactured in 1927, this set uses AC power and features a flip-open top for tube access. Also featured on this original condition set is the famous Radiola dial hood. *(David Wiggert - Onalaska, WI)*

The Cosmos Radiophone Crystal Sets 1922-1925

BY IAN L. SANDERS

Cosmos was the brand name used by the Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Company of Manchester, England. "Metro-Vic," a heavy electrical engineering company, was a member of the "Big Six" — the original six large companies involved in the negotiations with the post office which eventually led to the formation of the British Broadcasting Company (BBC). The Cosmos name was used on receivers until 1928, when a merger between Metro-Vic and British Thomson Houston took place and production of sets was discontinued.

COSMOS RADIOPHONE TYPE C.1.

Looking for a speedy entry into the booming receiver business in 1922, Metro-Vic capitalized on its close ties with the Westinghouse Company in the United States and replicated the trusty Aeriola Junior crystal set design. This receiver, sold under the name "Cosmos Radiophone Type C.1.," is shown in Figure 1 and was ideally suited for the British market. With the exception of minor details, the set differs very little from the original U.S. version. The rugged design and high quality cabinet construction are typical of British crystal sets of the period.

Figure 1. Cosmos Radiophone, Type C.1.

The Type C.1. is enclosed in a mahogany cabinet measuring 8.5 x 7.25 x 7 inches with oxidized aluminum hinges and hasp. The cabinet carries the "Type Approved by Postmaster General" BBC decal on the front and a post office registration stamp at the rear. A compartment was provided for the storage of headphones when not in use, and later this was used to house an optional amplifier unit for loudspeaker operation. The tuning dial is of oxidized aluminum, in contrast to the plated brass dial found on the Aeriola Junior.

The tuning range is 300-600 meters by means of a variometer. Two aerial terminals (one with

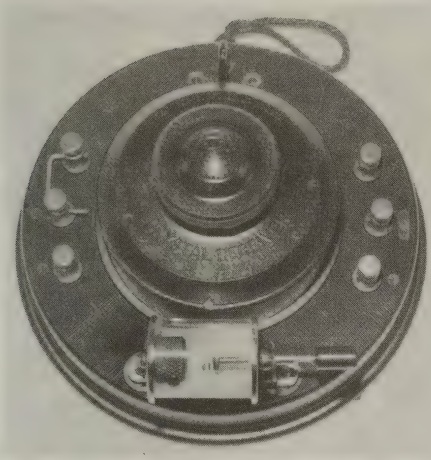


Figure 2. Cosmos Radiophone, Type C.4.

series condenser) were provided to accommodate either a "short" or "long" antenna. The detector is of the perikon, two-crystal type, and a spare crystal was supplied with each set. A 2000-ohm headset was also supplied, and additional headphones were offered at an increased cost for multiple listeners-in.

The advertised range was 15 to 25 miles for the local station, and the price in 1922 was four pounds, ten shillings (£4.5) complete with 100 feet of aerial wire and earthing (grounding) "materials."

A 1-valve and a 2-valve amplifier unit (known as the Type A.1. and A.2., respectively) were offered for use with the crystal set and were designed to fit in the headphone compartment. The amplifier required no adjustment and was connected to the headphone terminals of the receiver. An external 4-volt accumulator (storage battery) and a 36-volt high tension (B) battery were required.

Another version of the receiver was marketed in Britain by Western Electric and was known as the WE 44001 Crystal Set. The design closely resembles the Aeriola Junior and Cosmos Radiophone models. A companion amplifier was also offered for use with the Western Electric model.

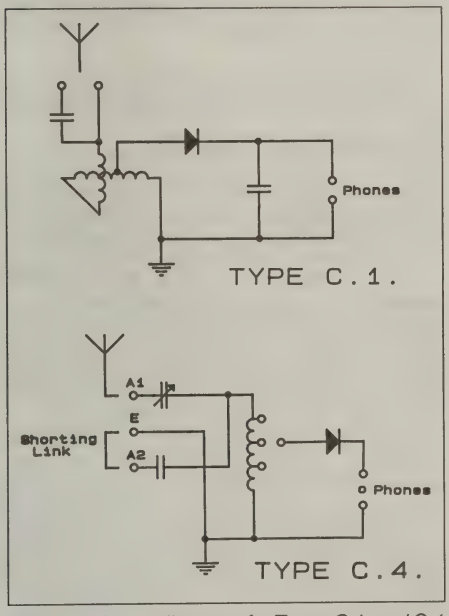


Figure 3. Circuit diagrams for Types C.1. and C.4.

COSMOS RADIOPHONE, TYPE C.4.

In 1925, Metro-Vic introduced a lower cost crystal set, abolishing the wooden cabinet. This was the Cosmos Radiophone, Type C.4, shown in Figure 2. The design was a radical departure from the "borrowed" C.1. style, since it is of open design and constructed on a circular, moulded ebonite body 6.5 inches in diameter. The set was introduced at about the same time as a new 3-valve receiver of similar style — the V.R.4. This

Figure 4. Spare crystal and container for Type C.1.

overlap probably accounts for the fact that the Type C.4 crystal set bore the same number as the V.R. 4, since apparently there was never a C.2. or a C.3. model.

The detector on the C.4. was changed to the conventional glass-enclosed cat's whisker type. Like the C.1., two aerial terminals were provided to allow for the use of different length antennas. The circuit arrangement is rather unconventional in that the unused aerial terminal needed to be connected to the earth terminal (located between the aerial inputs) using a shorting link provided. Circuit diagrams for the C.1. and C.4. are shown in Figure 3.

Tuning is by a variable condenser with the large tuning control mounted in the center of the base. The tuning range is determined by the choice of coil located inside the base and attached by an unusual 4-pin arrangement. Two coils were offered: 300-750 meters covering the

(Continued on following page)

(Cosmos Radiophone, continued)

BBC band and 1300-3000 meters for the long-wave band. A shorting plug at the rear of the receiver allowed one of three taps for 1/3, 2/3 or full inductance of the plug-in coil to be selected.

Although manufactured after the mandatory post office registration requirement, the tuning knob carries the moulded BBC post office approval stamp.

A novel feature of the set is the looped cord attached to the base ". . . by which to hang it up by the fireside or in any convenient place. The headphones can be hung on the tuning knob. . . Coils can be changed without taking the set down."

Figure 4 pictures the spare crystal and container supplied with the Type C.1, while Figure 5 shows the original box for the Type C.4.

The price of the Cosmos Radiophone C.4. in 1925 was one pound five shillings (£1.25), and the plug-in coil was an additional four shillings, six pence (£0.225).

Figure 5. Original box for Type C.4.

References:

Bussey, Gordon. *Vintage Crystal Sets*. London: IPC Business Press Ltd., 1976.

Douglas, Alan. *Metropolitan-Vickers*, Supplement to Bulletin of the British Vintage Wireless Society, 1989.

Geddes, Keith and Gordon Bussey. *The Setmakers*. London: BREMA, 1991.

Hill, Jonathan. *Radio, Radio*. Devon, England: Sunrise Press, 1986.

(Ian L. Sanders, 16725 Wild Oak Way, Morgan Hill, CA 95037)

Ian Sanders has been collecting and restoring early 1920s crystal and battery receivers since 1974. He specializes in British sets of this period and would be happy to try to answer any reader's inquiries on this subject.

Letters — The SASE Problem Revisited

Dear Editor:

...I have seen a trend develop over the past few months which I feel you should be made aware of.

During the month of November 1991, I sent off twelve SASE's for listings, but have received only eight replies. During early December, it was eight SASE's with only four replies, and this latest month initiated more than twenty letters from me, but to date, only six replies.

I ask that you publish some type of comment or reminder in a future issue addressing this problem. Thank you for your consideration and for your valuable publication.

Wilbert K. Kimple, Spartanburg, SC

Dear Editor:

...There are some among us who need to be reminded that SASE's are sent for a purpose, and that is to reply to that person who sent it. In the past year, there have been four or five instances when I have sent someone an inquiry with a SASE and *never* received a response. ...It has happened too many times for me to think it could be blamed on the postal service.

Fellow collectors, if you want to have a good reputation in this hobby, answer your mail. ...If people are good enough to send you a SASE, please answer them. You never know — that inquiry could have come from a beginner, and if you don't answer, that person may get the idea that all of us are a bunch of jerks!

Thank you for allowing me to get this off my chest. You have a fine publication.

Ron Ramirez, Providence, KY

Dear Editor:

... Advertisers who offer a list in exchange for a SASE *should* send their lists. I realize that this is not a matter of earth shaking importance but it is annoying.

Michael Illfelder, Chicago, IL

AUCTION AND MEET REPORT

VRPS/AWA Convention and Auctions
October 16-18, 1992 — Irving, Texas

COMPILED BY GEORGE POTTER

The Vintage Radio and Phonograph Society (VRPS) and the Antique Wireless Association (AWA) held their 17th annual convention and auctions October 16-18, 1992, at the Holiday Inn, DFW Airport South, Irving, Texas. Over 410 attended the event.

Featured were three auctions and a silent auction. The auction proceeds totaled $39,671.75 for 900 items. Included in the total number of items were 118 passes.

Sunday morning's flea market space, which had been doubled, was well used. Needless to say, collectors were pleased with the many bargains found there.

Some interesting items in the auctions were an Atwater Kent 12 breadboard which sold at $800; a Majestic Melody Cruiser at $400, a Mozart Baby Grand horn at $200, a Sentinel Catalin at $700, and some Philco 90 cathedrals ranging from $230 to $470. All Zenith items sold well, as did cathedrals and horn speakers.

The following is a selection of items from each auction, deleting items with incomplete descriptions and boxes of gear in poor condition. No guarantee is made for the accuracy of the list.

e=excellent, vg=very good, g=good, f=fair, p=poor, unk=unknown, w/T=with tubes, NT=no tubes, N.O.S=new old stock

At Friday night's auction, 380 items were sold (58 passes) for a total of $11,838. This auction had a $10 minimum bid and included military equipment, transistor sets, Bakelites/plastics, tubes, literature, microphones, headsets, and test equipment.

Abbottwares horse radio, missing saddle, etc.$110
Airline 74BR, unk 41
Airline 84BR push button, e 55
Airline 9525 push button, g 28
American Microphone, ring type 85
Arvin 144A metal, f 24
Arvin 144A, unk 38
Arvin 444A, metal, red 50
Arvin transistor radio w/case 10
Atwater Kent 55 chassis & speaker, g 40
Atwater Kent early service manuals, (2) 65
Atwater Kent H horn original box only, g 24
Auto Electric Variac, g 15
Automatic Radio 614X, f 16
Aviola radio 601-612, g 40
B converter power supply 25
Baseball transistor radio, g 28
BC-348 military, unk 34
Bendix 110, not working 16
Braun pre-WWII portable radio 85
Cat Whisker book, British sets 12
Conar meter 16
Coronado 43-8190, cracked 37
Crosley 10-135, white, g (2) ..... 30 & 29
Crosley 10-138, unk 45
Crosley 11-100U, red, g 75
Crosley 11-100U, white 55
Crosley 11-103Ua, g 65
Crosley 51 chassis, w/xformers, f 50
Crosley 56TX table set 34
Crosley 58XA, f 10
Crosley 628 B, works, vg 45
Crosley 719E, blue, g 40
Crosley 10138, vg 95
Crosley D25CE 2-dial, g 80
Crosley dashboard radio, g 65
Crosley dashboard radio, unk 34
Crosley E155L, g 85
Crosley service manual, 1929-1939 20
Dahlberg pillow radio/speaker, g 140
DeForest Audion and can 20
DeForest book, Conqueror of Space, f 22
DeForest Training Library 10
Echophone SW set, f 18
Edison porcelain battery jar lid 10
EICO audio signal generator 11
EICO RF signal generator 18
Electro-Voice 664 floor mike 24
Elephant aerial antenna 65
Emerson 558, 4-tube portable 25
Emerson 712, unk 15
Emerson BN 206, vg 24
Erickson wall telephone, copper 170
Farnsworth bullet, g 40

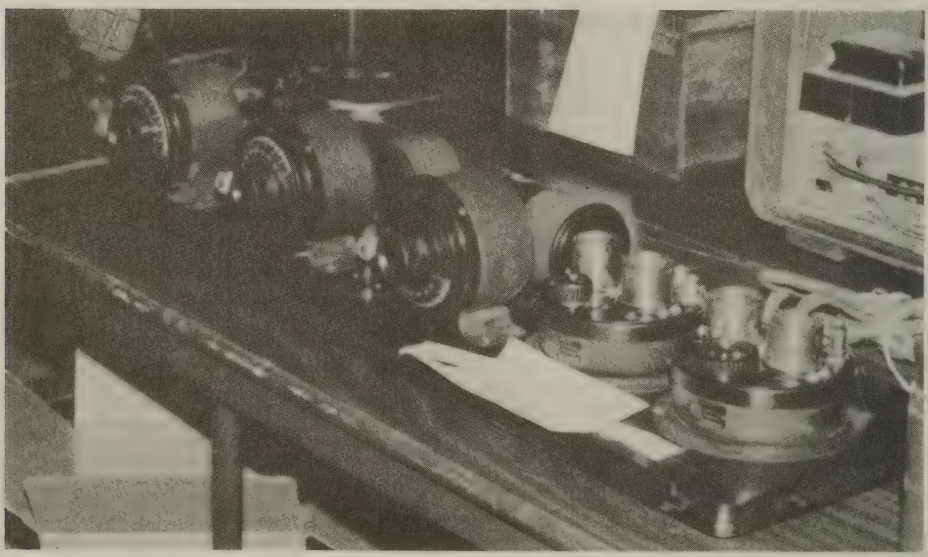
(Continued on following page)

***A warning**: Auction prices are not current values. A listing such as this cannot adequately include the condition of cabinets, chassis, transformers, tubes, the operating status of the set, and the inclusion of incorrect, restored or replica components, etc. Auction prices are the result of the excitement of the auction process, the skill of the auctioneer and the specific interests of the participants. Nevertheless, auction prices serve as useful references and as another element in the value determining process. The possibility of error always exists, and if we are notified, corrections will be reported.*

This nice Fada 652 Catalin sold at $525.

VRPS/AWA Auction and Meet, continued)

GE & Zenith service manuals, 1950s 30
GE 220 Bakelite 20
GE clock radio, red 17
GE H500 110
GE record changer parts 22
Geissler tube catalog, early, (repro) 34
Gibson Girl WWII emergency transmitter 42
Gonset monitor receiver, unk 16
Greenwood's Historical Album,(the original Vintage Radio) 25
Grille cloth, (7) .....15 ea
Grundig SW, 1950s, German 40
Hallicrafters R274/RR, g 170
Hallicrafters S-108, g 39
Hallicrafters S20R 20
Hallicrafters S20R, f 28
Hallicrafters S40, g 35
Hallicrafters SX42, not working 42
Hammarlund HQ-129-X 26
Headphones, box 10+, unk 38
Herald crystal kit, new 50
High heel shoe transistor radio, g 28
Hitachi 621 transistor/box, new 12
Jewel TR1 w/box, N.O.S., e 32
"John" (toilet) transistor radio 14
Laughter Wireless Book, 1909 16
Literature, very early radio, 2 boxes, includes Pilot Super Wasp catalog 95
Lumitone lamp radio, f 45
Mahler electric apparatus 46
Majestic Super B power supply 18
Marconi, biography 12
McMichael, British portable, unk 95
Metz German radio/phono portable 26
Microphone, ring-type, w/stand 75
Model T transistor radio, g 20
Motorola 56B1 10
Motorola 56R, Deco radio 20
National HRO-12, coils only (3) 70
National NC190, bottom gone 35
Pepsi transistor AM-FM radio, unk 16
Philco 38-12, g 24
Philco 38-120 10
Philco 46-420 22
Philco 49-901, g 20
Philco 52-540 10
Philco factory service sign 28
Philco remote control unit 40
Phillco Transitone, plastic 10
Philmore AC/DC kit, N.O.S. 20
Popular Mechanics, '20s-'30s, box 24
QSTs, '30s-'40s, box 26
Radio Boys First Wireless book 13
Radiola 25 meter, g 14
RCA 2X621, g 10
RCA 3X-535, red 20
RCA B411, unk 22
RCA Vols. 1-2 service manuals, others 55
Regal Bakelite 10
Riders Vol. 1 55
RME 45 speaker, g 160
SABA SW foreign set 34
Signal Corps tube tester 32



This rarely-seen Atwater Kent 12 breadboard with tags went for $800.

Signal Jr., code set, box 60
Silvertone CR8010, g 10
Snoopy transistor bank/radio 16
Sonora bed lamp radio 16
Sparton Bakelite, white, g 18
Stewart-Warner A51T4 55
Stewart-Warner Portobar radio, g 65
Stromberg-Carlson 1500H 55
Toshiba 7T H425 fan radio, vg 120
Truetone D3465 10
Tube adapters, 199s, (4) 14
Tube, N. Elect. 208B 30
Tube, UV201A-6, g 20
Tube, UX112, g 11
Tubes, radio & TV, box 20
Tubes, Type 26, (13), g 16
Tubes, UV-199, (4), g 44
Tubes, UV199s, (3), only 2 g 15
Tubes, UX-201A, (3), g 18
Tubes, UX199s, (3), (2) g 50
Vibroplex bug key 35
Vibroplex key 15
Wavemeter/box, early 12
Western Electric key & sounder 20
Westinghouse H127 refrigerator radio 110
Westinghouse H389, g 10
Zenith 5D011 12
Zenith 403 portable, black 22
Zenith 1000 Trans-Oceanic 70
Zenith 1950s lighted sign 130
Zenith battery radio poster 14
Zenith G500 Trans-Oceanic, g (2) ..... 60 & 48
Zenith GD512, g 100
Zenith K412R, AC/DC, maroon, g 35
Zenith K510 Bakelite 13
Zenith R512W, g 18
Zenith R724 15
Zenith R724, AM/FM 10
Zenith Royal 500 35
Zenith SR312 AC, g 100

Saturday's main auction results include Saturday's silent auction items. There were 402 items sold (60 passes) for a total of $27,833.75.

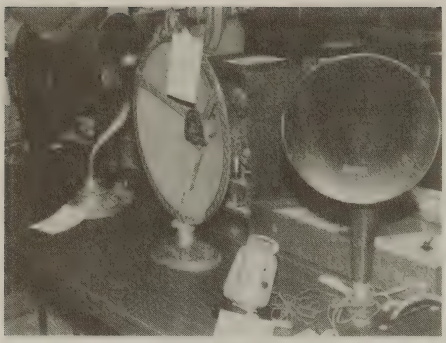
This auction had a $20 minimum bid and was for phonographs, records, loudspeakers, wood, metal, console, and Catalin radios, wireless and early broadcast equipment, TVs, and crystal sets.

Airline 17A8, SW, unk $20
Airline movie dial, table, g 50
Airline tombstone, g 40
Atwater Kent 12 breadboard, tags, NT, g 800
Atwater Kent 20 big box, NT, g 45
Atwater Kent 20 compact, NT, g 65
Atwater Kent 20, compact, NT, vg 50
Atwater Kent 35, NT, f 50
Atwater Kent 35, NT, unk. 28
Atwater Kent 37, unk. 36
Atwater Kent 42, w/T, e 95
Atwater Kent 43, w/T, g 46
Atwater Kent 44, w/T, g 40
Atwater Kent 49, NT, g 70
Atwater Kent 53, w/T, f 50
Atwater Kent 55C chassis & speaker, g 45
Atwater Kent 84 cathedral, grille cloth out, g 130
Atwater Kent 165 cathedral, g 185
Atwater Kent 976 console, not working 32

Popular cathedrals, an early, open-coil, electric motor, a decorative horn, and an unusual crystal set lamp were among the items waiting to be sold.

Atwater Kent E speaker, "pull-out" 32
Atwater Kent E speaker, vg (2) ..... 75 & 42
Atwater Kent E-2 speaker (2), f 24
Atwater Kent E-2 speaker, vg 50
Atwater Kent F speaker, vg 55
Atwater Kent F-2 speaker, g 28
Atwater Kent Kiel table, not working 70
Atwater Kent Kiel table, w/T, vg 190
Atwater Kent Model H horn, original box 24
Brandes cathedral speaker, g 45
Brown horn, Type H3, g 85
Browning-Drake battery set, g 48
Brunswick console/phono, g 40
BTH horn Type C-2, g 50
Burns horn, black, no cracks 160
Columbia spring phono 125
Continental piano radio, g 130
Coronado tombstone, no speaker 60
Crosley 5-50 battery set 125
Crosley 5-50, NT, f 30
Crosley 6H2 tombstone, g 80
Crosley 7H3 table radio, g 75
Crosley 51, HB cabinet, NT 50
Crosley 52, NT, g 100
Crosley 52, NT, vg 80
Crosley 124 cathedral, f 175
Crosley 127 tombstone, vg 100
Crosley 715 tombstone, p 40
Crosley C-35 radio/phono, f 22
Crosley F speaker, g 24
Crosley Fiver, works 85
Crosley Gembox, NT, f 20
Crosley Repwood cabinet, no chassis 40
Crosley Trirdyn, w/T, g 50
Crosley wood speaker, g 32
Crystal set, manufacturer unk, f 100
David Grimes Baby Grand Duplex, f 80
DeForest F-5M, g 160
Delco R2055 table set, f 20
Edison Dictaphone, g 36
Electric motor, early 180

(Continued on following page)



Unusual horns and speakers were in abundance at the auction.

(VRPS/AWA Auction and Meet, continued)

Emerson AC table set 24
Emerson chrome-front set, g 100
Emerson roll-front table set, vg 140
Eveready battery. set, with speaker, f 60
FADA Catalin Model 652, vg 525
Farrar console, p 20
Federal Model 1030, g 20
Firestone Air Chief table set, g 32
Freed-Eisemann NR 6, NT, g 65
Freshman floor console, g 75
Freshman Masterpiece battery set, g 50
Freshman Masterpiece,w/T, vg 80
GE console, f 75
GE console, telephone dial, f 50
GE E61 cathedral, g 80
GE R-17 table radio, g 65
Gecophone 2-tube English, missing parts 190
Globe battery set, NT, g 55
Gloritone 1931 cathedral, f 75
Gloritone Model 27 mantle radio, g 90
Graybar tombstone, f 55
Grebe MU-1 Synchrophase, NT, g 190
Grunow AC table radio, unk. 46
Guild Country Belle tel. radio, g (2) ..... 45 & 70
Guild rolltop desk radio, vg 110
Guild Town Crier AM/FM, g 65
Hoffman black/white 50's TV, f 26
Home brew 1-tube, 2 dial 36
Home brew crystal set, vg 55
Home brew with Federal parts 40
Home brew, 2 tube, NT, vg 40
Home brew, large, 3 dial, NT 60
Jackson Bell cathedral, f 90
Kennedy V, g 250
Lear wood table radio, f 20
Majestic 461 cathedral, vg 110
Majestic 4706 wood radio, unk. 20
Majestic Melody Cruiser, e 400
Majestic Melody Cruiser, g 140
Majestic tombstone, vg 100
Metro Electric concert speaker, vg 120
Metz Model 212 European radio, unk. 55
Michigan Jr., w/T, vg 200
Mirrortone wood radio, unk. 48
Mohawk Cherokee, NT 44
Motorola 77, AC table radio 20
Mozart Baby Grand horn speaker, vg 200
Newcombe Hawley speaker, g 20
Parmak, 3-tube, NT, f 40
Pathé Minuteman w/horn speaker, g 125
Peerless cathedral reproducer, speaker, g 55
Philco 19 cathedral, vg 130
Philco 34 battery eliminator, g 105
Philco 37-610 tombstone, g 75
Philco 38-12, original, g 38
Philco 38-35, f 46
Philco 38-40 AM/SW, vg 85
Philco 45,w/T, g 65
Philco 46-20 radio/phono, f 38
Philco 60 cathedral, g 80
Philco 60, f 120
Philco 84B cathedral 75
Philco 90 cathedral, g 230
Philco 90 cathedral, restored (2) ..... 470 & 375
Philco 90 console, g 95
Philco 610, w/T, g 60
Philco 610, works, g 55
Philco chairside radio, f 32
Philco console, 1939, g 80
Philco DC tombstone, no speaker 32
Philco Predicta TV, unk. 110
Philco Predicta, metal cab. 95
Philco wood table set, g 50
Philco 20-tube console, works, vg 200
Philmore crystal set, g 42
Pilot 3" TV, not working, g 140
Pilot 3" TV, works 160
Pooley radio cabinet, no radio 32
Radiola 18, refinished, g 50
Radiola 20 console cabinet, vg 30
Radiola 20, NT, g 80
Radiola 33, Deco legs, f-g 55
Radiola 60, vg 80
Radiola 66 console, f 55
Radiola 80 console, vg 90
Radiola 100 speaker, f (2) ..... 20 ea.
Radiola 100 speaker, g (2) ..... 28 & 30
Radiola 100A speaker, vg 32
Radiola 100B speaker, g 38
Radiola 103 speaker, good grille cloth 55
Radiola 103 speaker, orig. tapestry, e 160
Radiola AG814, loop antenna, vg 55
Radiola III, f 36
Radiola IIIA, vg 85
Radiola V, NT, no top, g 190
Radiomatic, coin-op, wood, g 50
RCA 5T tombstone, g 45
RCA 5VT battery set, g 22
RCA 7T1 tombstone, restored 120
RCA 8K console, f 30
RCA 66X3, f 38
RCA 66X7 black Catalin 200
RCA 88K console, g 40
RCA 118 tombstone, unk. 55
RCA 520 swirl plastic, vg 85
RCA clock sign, unk. 20
RCA Little Nipper table radio, g 50
RCA Model 29K console, g 28
RCA Red and Blue Seal records, (12) 20
RCA Red Seal Caruso records, (11) 28
RCA Red Seal records, 8 22
RCA Superhet tombstone, g 65
RCA tombstone, f 140
RCA UZ-1325 speaker, g 70
Saal horn, base broken 22
Sentinel Catalin, no cracks, vg 700

Silver-Marshall Around the World 4 220
Silver-Marshall single control, battery set 75
Sonora RM219 console, vg 32
Spark coil, early 36
Sparton 931 console, g 45
Sparton Jr. cathedral, vg 200
Sparton, battery,w/T, vg 200
Splitdorf R500, unk. 40
Steinite cathedral, vg 160
Steinite console, g 85
Sterling horn speaker, g 80
Stewart-Warner tombstone, g 200
Symphony cathedral, battery eliminator 100
Temple Model 15 horn, f 35
Temple Model 20 air column speaker, vg 110
Thermiodyne battery set, NT, g 36
Thompson Neutrodyne battery set, p 25
Thorola Model 4 horn, g 70
Van de Graaff spark generator, vg 270
Victor Black Seal records, (12) 20
Victor oak table phonograph 125
Victor VVXI phonograph, g 175
Vitaphone w/horn speaker, g 190
Westinghouse Aeriola Sr., dud WD-11, f-g ...100
Westinghouse Aeriola Sr., NT, g 125
Westinghouse RC, unk. 140
Westinghouse tombstone, vg 65
Windsor spkr, 3 ft. across! 100
Wurlitzer cathedral w/Silvertone chassis, g ..170
Zenith 4B231 tombstone 44
Zenith 5J17, g 110
Zenith 6A10 table set 47
Zenith 6J230 tombstone, g 140
Zenith 6S229 tombstone, g 120
Zenith 6S275 console, g 170
Zenith 7G605 Trans-Oceanic, g 130

Contest '92 entries: in the center, a beautiful "Voice from the Sky" horn, flanked by aluminum headphone horns.

Zenith 8G005 Trans-Oceanic, g 80
Zenith 10-S-464 console, g 280
Zenith 10-tube console, 1941 60
Zenith 705, restored, w/T 110
Zenith 1940s portable 34
Zenith console, large dial, dial glass gone 95
Zenith G500 Trans-Oceanic, missing tube 85
Zenith P600 Trans-Oceanic, g (2) .....85 & 60
Zenith small chairside, w/mag. rack 110
Zenith tombstone 8S129, g 150
Zenith Westchester chairside, g 85
Zenith wood SW set, not working 160

(George Potter, 2069 Sienna Trl., Lewisville, TX 75067)

An Easy Way to Trap More Dust

BY ROBERT LOZIER

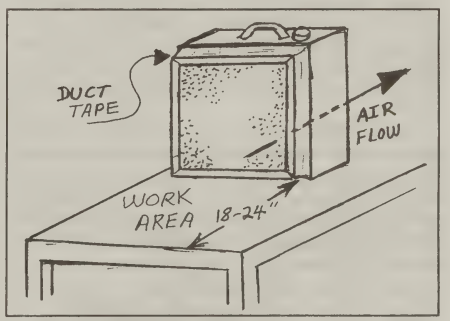
A lot of collectors, I myself included, do not have the luxury of separate buildings in which to store or display our treasures. Our only choice is to place them somewhere within the household living area. That means that they must be kept relatively dust free. I find that, even with careful maintenance of filters in the furnace/airconditioner and weekly vacuuming, it is still necessary to take each item off the shelf and give it a detailed dusting about every six months.

When I am in this "dusting mode," I want to get as much dust as possible off my items in the shortest amount of time. Here is the method that works for me: First, take a cheap 20" size box fan — the kind you see selling at the discount stores for about $20 (actually, I got a used one at a fleamarket for $8) — and modify it as follows:

(1) Using duct tape, attach two 20" x 20" disposable furnace filters to the *intake* side of the box fan.

(2) Spray the surface of the filter pair with Pledge or Endust while the fan is running on its lowest speed.

(3) Set up a card table in the room you are going to clean and place the modified box fan on one edge so that it blows the air away from the



card table. Place the items you want to clean on the card table and begin to dust with a cloth and a fine bristle paintbrush.

You will be amazed at how much dust will be trapped in the filter after a few hours work — dust that would otherwise stay in the room and partially defeat your work just completed.

(Robert Lozier, 600 E. Green St., Monroe, NC 28112)

RADIO MISCELLANEA

"Antique Radio Classified" invites its readers to contribute letters and information for inclusion in "Radio Miscellanea" and elsewhere in the magazine. The topic should be of general interest and sent to A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. All material submitted should be verified for accuracy and may be edited for publication, which is not guaranteed. See the masthead for more details.

Wireless-Era Receivers

Dear Editor:

While I thoroughly enjoyed A. Harrison's article "Constructing Wireless-Era Receivers from Authentic Components" [A.R.C. November 1992], I have a few suggestions to reduce costs: (1) Hardwood, such as cherry and walnut, can be mail ordered from several national suppliers for reasonable prices. (2) You might be able to get the wood work done at your local high school Industrial Arts Department if you supply the wood.

I also suggest that instead of hiding a hole with a screw, use some of the better wood-fillers. These can be bought both prestained and matched to particular hardwood species, or they can be mixed with the appropriate woodstain prior to use. Once the holes are properly filled and the breadboard is sanded and finished, the repairs will not show. (I suggest practicing with scraps of wood similar to the breadboard, first.)

Peter J. Bertini, Somers, CT

Tubes Not Always Interchangeable

Dear Editor:

While trying to repair a flea market Zenith recently, I was vividly reminded that tubes are not always interchangeable, even among the same number.

After having found the IF stage oscillating, I tried all the usual solutions. Screen bypass, lead dress, etc., only changed the characteristics. I still had about -90 volts on the AVC line! While maneuvering the chassis, my hand touched the tube shell, and I got a mild shock. Did I say it was a metal 6K7?

I knew Zenith called for a 6K7G, but so what — metals have a ground pin. My old manual shows Pin 1 as being the shield. Zenith, however, did not provide a ground on Pin 1, but left it floating. I grounded the tube with a screwdriver and it stopped oscillation. I pulled switchies with a 6K7GT in a Grunow, and they both work fine now.

Hugh Davey, Long Valley, NJ

On A.R.C. Correspondence

Dear Editor:

I want to make a suggestion that to me would greatly improve the magazine. Why not publish the complete addresses of those who send letters so that we can correspond when appropriate?

James F. Crews, Arbovale, WV

Our policy of not publishing complete addresses is to encourage correspondence through the magazine, so that all readers can benefit from the information exchange. Please send your responses to A.R.C. If you would like to correspond directly with writers, call A.R.C. for their addresses. (Editor)

Reforming Electrolytic Capacitors

James Di Ruzza shares with us the following response to his articles on reforming electrolytic capacitors (A.R.C. February and October 1992).

Dear Mr. Di Ruzza:

...For over fifty years I have heard explanations — each different from the others — of how to reform. In fact, I did not know there was an accepted formula. Your article is now in my "quality information file."

...It is difficult to locate and expensive to buy high working voltage capacitors now that the electronic equipment is driven by low voltage. Reforming what I have in stock is a required procedure. ...Keep those articles coming. We need the information.

Joseph Lisaius, W. Caldwell, NJ

Kudos & Comments

Dear Editor:

...I'm so pleased to be able to receive A.R.C. I do appreciate the time and effort that you all expend on preparing and publishing this fine source of delight.

I have been collecting and preserving old-timers for five or six years now and was trained in vacuum tube technology in the '50s. My passion for the old-timers exploded when I received my first copy of A.R.C., and I realized what was still available to those of us who still care and wish to "keep 'em alive."

Joseph C. Burke, Weehawken, NJ

Dear Editor,

Please renew me for another year. Love your magazine.

M. Hanke, Wausau, WI

Dear Editor,

I get several magazines but look forward to A.R.C. above all.

Bud Slagel, Hot Springs, SD

Dear Editor,

Congratulations on your 100th! The cover was really nice.

Doug Koehn, Quincy, IL

Dear Editor,

Really liked the cover on the November issue. Would like to see more color covers.

Loren Dudley, Bath, ME

Dear Editor,

Response to first ad phenomenal!!!

Tom Thomson, Pulaski, WI

Dear Editor:

...Giving free advertising to subscribers causes prices to go higher for subscribers.

Keith Nerenhausen, Kaukauna, WI

Kudos & Comments (continued)

Dear Editor:

I'm thirty-five and have been collecting and repairing antique radios since my early teens. I've been an A.R.C. reader since 1985.

I really need to compliment you on your articles, which are not why I subscribed to A.R.C. seven years ago. Particularly, "The Election Model Radio" article (October 1992) was well written, very educational, with clear photos and a fascinating schematic. The thumbnail description of the author and the excerpt from *Radio-Craft* rounded it out beautifully.

For me, it was educational because I didn't know TRFs or sets without octal tubes were made that late. Was this one of the last of its kind, circuit-wise? Thanks to Mr. Isenring's numbering explanation, I learned that my Silvertone 4575 with chassis #101454 must also have been made in Buffalo. All in all, a very worthwhile article.

I also enjoyed the article on the Lafayette DT 320. I just wish the writer had mentioned how many tubes the set has and what types they were.

Anyway, your time and effort on the articles really shows. Good going!

Fred Kaeppel, Newburgh, IN

Dear Editor:

I would like to thank Karen McCoy of Oklahoma and Alan Douglas of Massachusetts for identifying the man on a record album cover I submitted [A.R.C., September 1992.] The information on Dr. James Harris Rogers is greatly appreciated and certainly did add merit to preserving early radio history.

I'd like to thank A.R.C. also for printing this in the *Photo Review* section which proves how worthy A.R.C. is to this hobby!

Gary Arnold, Marion, NC

A few short comments from subscribers:

I miss the 1st class plastic bag shipment.

Your price for A.R.C. is getting too high!

Your first class subscription rate is too much and if you raise the ad rate, I won't advertise either.

I am very disappointed in A.R.C. and have decided not to renew my subscription.

Dear Editor:

The issues keep getting better and better! Don't let the economy cause a cutback! ...Too bad you can't get the price of the publication to hold. ...Seriously, take a look at ways to reduce the costs.

The auction reports and comments are great as I've wondered about some of the high (and low) prices.

You are doing a fine job for the hobby and helping to maintain and protect the history of radio.

Stan Lopes, Concord, CA

Dear Editor:

...Mixing of "For Sale" with "Wanted" drives me — and I'm sure others as well — nuts...

Dick Kowalski, Warren, MI

Dear Editor,

How difficult would it be to print the city and state for each classified in bold face?

Fredric Simowitz, St. Charles, MO

Dear Editor,

...sure wish you would separate "For Sale" from "Wanted" and put new ads first.

William Hawkins, Bloomington, MN

Dear Editor,

You really ought to "classify" in a "classified" publication. We classify our reader ads in our weekly newspaper and we have only about two dozen a week. Anyway... I don't read the ads any more — don't have time to sort through what I don't want. I'm only renewing for the good articles you run.

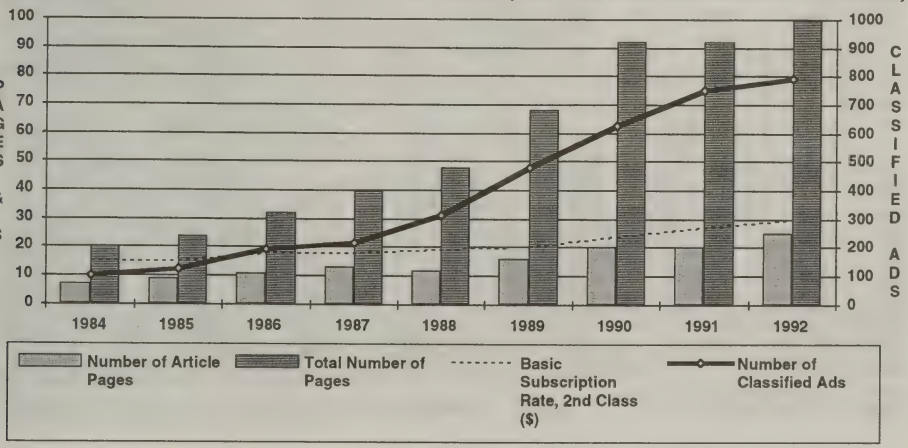
Harry Church, Lebanon, IL

In reply...

Unfortunately, "classifying" over 700 ads by "For Sale," "Wanted," etc., or by type of radio, geography, etc. would increase both costs and production time. A.R.C. would be delivered later in the month and cost more. Since mixing the ads also encourages all ads to be read, no changes in policy are planned. However, the ad heading — For Sale, Wanted, etc. — is boldfaced so that scanning for one type of ad is easier.

We continually strive to balance the quality of A.R.C. with the cost to produce it. We believe that the chart below and the overwhelmingly positive response from our readers show that we have succeeded. (Editor)

Data for December issues: 1984 to 1992. (1993 Subscription rate used for December 1992 issue.)



Repairing RCA Catacombs

BY FRANK BOCK

Having a special interest in early superheterodynes, I quickly became familiar with the RCA receivers that used catacombs — Models AR810, AR812, and Radiolas 24, 25, 26, and 28. The catacomb is an electronic module that incorporates most of the receiver's circuitry. There are three different types of catacombs: (1) the AR-810, the AR812, and the Radiola 24 and 26, all of which use six UV199 tubes; (2) the Radiola 25 which uses five UX199s and one UX120; and (3) the Radiola 28 which uses seven UX199s and one UX120. The number of tube sockets, components and wire leads varies with each catacomb type, but the restoration procedures described apply to all three types. For the purposes of this article, the 6-tube catacomb is used as a reference.

Inside the catacombs are audio transformers, capacitors, a grid leak resistor, and various IF/RF transformers that use laminated iron cores. These components are mounted to a Bakelite chassis which also serves as the tube sockets. The chassis assembly is potted with wax into a nickel-plated tin container covered by a steel plate cover that has openings for the tubes. Two screws and two small lead seals secure the steel plate to the tin container. Breaking the seals would expose unauthorized tampering.

IDENTIFYING THE PROBLEM

The problem in a nonfunctional catacomb can usually be found by resistance checks between the 24 tube socket fingers and the 13 leads called "whiskers." All but two RF, IF and audio coils can be checked externally. Schematics are available in the reprint of Gernsback's *Official Radio Service Manual.*

There are two typical problems with catacombs: the first is with open audio transformers, and the second usually occurs with sets that have experienced harsh environments over the years. Temperatures in attics or garages can vary from extreme cold at night to warm or hot during the day. This temperature cycling causes the wax potting to crack, thereby allowing separating or sliding in motion. The fine IF/RF coil wires in the vicinity of or passing through these cracks will eventually break or separate from their terminals.

A third problem is cited as follows in Gernsback's *Official Radio Service Manual,* page 249: "Occasionally an oscillating catacomb will be found, and the only remedy is to change the catacomb; for no manner of adjusting will stop the oscillations, which cause whistles to be heard on all station settings." Although this problem is supposed to be unfixable, it is also unlikely, and I have never experienced it.

REPAIR STEPS

Repair of the catacomb begins by unsoldering the 13 leads from the terminal strip and removing the 2 screws attaching the catacomb to the frame of the radio. The lead seals can be removed (and saved) by filing off the excess lead protruding from the bottom and pushing them out with a ⅛-inch punch. Remove and reverse (lip facing up) the steel plate; 6 screws secure the plate to the Bakelite chassis. To remove the catacomb from the tin container, the outer wax surface must be melted. Unlike the black tar potting used in Atwater Kent sets, the catacomb wax melts at a low temperature — 250° F.

For my first catacomb repair, I melted the wax on the kitchen stove. This was a difficult and smoky mess, so I used an electric heat gun to repair all subsequent catacombs. Electric heat guns are used for various applications, including paint stripping and heating shrink tubing. Ironically, the higher power units produce lower exhaust temperatures

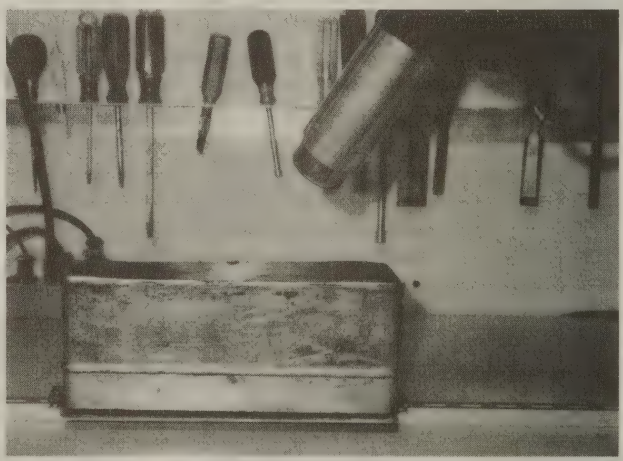


Figure 1. Heating the catacomb to remove it from its container.

(at higher air flow) than the cheaper low power units and would be a better choice for repairing catacombs.

An excellent heat gun is the Milwaukee Model 750 which produces 1680 watts of heat at an adjustable temperature between 500° and 750° F. With this unit kept at one spot at 500°, a catacomb can be removed from the container and melted down in approximately one hour. A lower-power, higher-temperature heat gun will take longer and could possibly overheat the potting.

To remove the catacomb from the tin container, you must place it upside down and heat it with the heat gun for about 10 to 15 minutes; see Figure 1. The entire container surface should be heated uniformly with the heat gun continuously moving about 1 inch per second and with the nozzle approximately 4 inches from the surface. When the container is hot enough, put on gloves and pull the Bakelite chassis from the tin container, alternating the sides being pulled. It may be necessary to wedge a small screwdriver down the side of the container to prevent a suction effect. If the chassis refuses to separate, continue heating the container.

When the chassis has been separated, it should be suspended approximately 3 inches above a wide-diameter wax recovery container like a cookie can, as shown in Figure 2. The steel plate can be tied to a 2-foot long rod that is supported between two 10-inch high boxes. Begin melting the wax by aiming the heat gun nozzle approximately 4 to 8 inches away from the vertical center of the wax. If the wax is melting too slowly or not at all, the heat gun should be moved closer, but with caution! High temperature heat guns may cause the wax to smoke or burn if too close to the potting, so it may be necessary to back off.

Where there is a break in one of the RF/IF transformer wires, remove enough wax to expose these wires. If an audio transformer is to be removed, melt all the wax around that transformer. If there are cracks in the potting, avoid the temptation of physically pushing off large chunks since you risk breaking more of the fine IF/RF wires.

It may be wise to melt down cracked areas to prevent their causing future damage, although it is unnecessary to melt all the wax and expose the bare coils. When the appropriate amount of wax has been melted off, the rod is removed, the steel plate reversed (lip facing down), and the catacomb placed upside down on the workbench.

If an audio transformer is open, there are four choices. (1) Replace with a good RCA audio. (2) Replace with an A53-C (with its bracket removed). (3) Replace the bad coil assembly with a PT-431 coil assembly (both the A53-C and PT-431 are available from Antique Electronic Supply). (4) Repair the bad coil assembly. The fourth option is the most time-consuming.

To find a broken IF/RF lead wire, trace the circuit to the post to which this wire should be connected. The broken wire should be carefully stripped and soldered back to the post. If the 13 catacomb whiskers' leads are in poor condition, they can be replaced with black cloth-covered wire, also available from Antique Electronic Supply (Part No. SW-704).

When all repairs are made, a thorough resistance check should be made before reassembling the catacomb and mounting it into the receiver. If it is to be potted with the recovered wax, the

(Continued on following page)

Figure 2. Melting the wax from the catacomb. Note that the wax has been melted on the right side of the catacomb revealing the components.

(Repairing RCA Catacombs, continued)

catacomb should first be tested in the receiver.

Although unnecessary, repotting the catacomb can be achieved by first heating the wax in the cookie can with the heat gun. When the wax is a thin liquid, it should be poured into the catacomb tin container where heating should continue a few more minutes. The wax should be stirred frequently.

The repaired catacomb assembly is then slowly lowered into the tin container (be sure the container and assembly mounting holes are aligned) where it is cooled with no movement or vibration for a few hours. Finally the lead seals can be glued into their original holes and the catacomb mounted back into the receiver.

I have successfully repaired 9 catacombs and have cannibalized 3 others for audio transformers. If you would like to attempt to repair a catacomb and have any questions, feel free to write me.

(Frank Bock, 637 So. 10th St., New Hyde Park, NY 11040)

Reference:

Gernsback, Hugo. *Official Radio Service Manual* and *Complete Directory of All Commercial Wiring Diagrams 1930*, reprinted. Vestal, NY: Vestal Press, 1984.

Parts Reference:

Antique Electronic Supply, 6221 S. Maple Ave., Tempe, AZ 85283

For another technique in unpotting and restoring RCA catacombs, the reader is referred to Richard Foster's article "Repairing the RCA Catacomb" in the September 1989 issue of A.R.C., pages 4-7.

Frank Bock is an engineer who designs radar transmitters for a Long Island electronics company. For the past 8 years, he has been collecting and restoring 1920s battery sets and early AC sets. He also collects early engineering books. Although he has no interest in servicing catacombs professionally, Frank enjoys sharing his experience with other collectors.

Ten Commandments for the Radio Serviceman

CONTRIBUTED BY LLOYD SPIVEY

The source of these radio-related "commandments" is unknown, according to Lloyd Spivey, who found them in his archives. A few of them, although written for servicemen of another era, might serve as New Year's resolutions for those of us who buy and sell old radios today. (Editor)

1. Thou shalt listen with patience and fortitude to the cries of anguish of thy customers, for to ignore them is to invite oblivion.

2. Thou shalt carry on thy person all necessary parts to make well a sick product, for heaven help thee if thou must go back to the shop for an 8250-066-BN-03.

3. Thou shalt not imply by word or deed that the serviceman who came before thee knew naught, for who knows if that serviceman was not thee thyself?

4. Thou shalt be humble and contrite when thou enterest into the householder's kingdom.

5. Thou shalt be in communion twice daily with thy dispatcher, and he shall convey to thee the sufferings of the multitude and, yea, direct thee to the needy.

6. Thou shalt suffer the little children, though they snitch thy tools. Thou shalt speak to them with a soft tongue, and ply them with sweets, and speak no harsh words to them, for in the eyes of their mothers they can do no evil.

7. Thou shalt be a moneychanger, but never a moneylender. Thou shalt avoid like the seven plagues the extending of credit, for the five uncollected oft loses both itself and the five thou spends to collect it.

8. Thou shalt identify the parts thou hast disgorged from the product for warranty return, for the office staff is, verily, unimaginative and cannot identify a shapeless piece of metal.

9. Thou shalt never speak harshly of a product thou art servicing, for to do so is to cast a shadow upon the judgment of thy customer.

10. When thy hands are feeble and can no longer lift a toolbox, thou wilt pass on to the big shop in the sky where thy dispatcher will interrogate thee, saying, "Hast thou well and faithfully discharged the duties of an earthly serviceman?"

And thou shalt reply, "Yea, verily, here is my summary sheet."

And the dispatcher shall speak softly to the General Manager, saying, "Behold, this man hath already served his time in Purgatory. Let him pass on through!"

(LLoyd Spivey, 1203 Charlotte Ln., Hartford, KY 42347)

FOR SALE: Another shop clean out. Used test eqpt. Untested, no owners manuals. Gen. Radio output meter Type 583-A no case – $20. Heath GDIB grid dip meter w/coils – $15. Gen. Radio wave meter head w/7 coils, cord, plug, clean – $20. Same model w/7 coils, rough – $14. RCA WR 89-A TV sig. gen. parts unit – $20. RCA WR 59-C TV sweep gen. – $25. (4) VOM, all – $15. Paco VTVM V-70 – $10. RCA VTVM WV77-E – $12. (2) transistor test units, both – $12. Sencore small audio IF-RF noise gen. – $6. Sencore FE 20 field effect multimeter – $20. (500) assd. panel meters. Cornell Dubilier con. sub box Model CDA small sizes – $6.50. Philco Model 044 audio sig. gen. 20-10,000 cys, old – $30. National Co. (N.O.S.) TV booster – $18. (3) assd. code practice osc., all – $20. N.O.S. probes RCA WG 299E ohms-DC – $5. RCA WG 400-A scope probe – $5. Greenlee 5/8" and 3/4" chassis punches – $5 ea. Any loctal tube in stock – $2.50 ea. Precise Model 635 univ. AF sine SQ wave sig. gen., 20 to 200K – $35. Shall Cross 817 res. box – $18. Hickok 290X AM (quick) sig. gen. BC 5 freqs. – $18. Bypass cons. 1 lb. – $4.50. 1 pound assd. resistors – $4.50. .0068 1.5 KV bypass – $1/3. Have other test eqpt. for sale. Valley B elm – $30. Timmons B elm Type AC – $30. B elm made by Fordec Co., less tubes – $15. Gen. Radio 500 mmf prec. var. cond. double-spaced plates prec. dial in box – $25. Acme RF transfs. R2-3-4 coils open – $6/3. Simpson output meter Model 427 – $9. Top chassis pan for Radiola RE45 Nipper stamped logo pan center – $20. Other test eqpt., write wants. Items below this line pick up only. RCA AR813 superhet no cab. or tubes – $60. Philco Model 20, plays – $175. Have some other tombstones, Collins 51J2 SW rec. plays – $135. Philco AM-FM phono floor model, FM weak – $75. Bendix tea table radio, needs some work – $75. Philco Model 60 chassis custom drop front chairside radio – $175. Have other floor model radios. Philco plywood shipping crate size, 5 parts, size 28" x 40" marked Philco balanced unit superheterodyne with tone control mfd. Phila. Storage Batt. Co., Phila. – $40. Can ship following. Philco fur. polish (MT) metal can – $7. 8 3/4 large panel meter made for the Electric Storage Batt. Co., Phila., Pa. (Philco) made by Weston, cast iron case wt. 15 pounds – $40. IRC vol. control display cases, less contents – $7 ea. N.O.S. cresent wire recorder unit, no amp – $25. WE 215-A tubes – $19. RCA 877 ballast – $4. Reel-to-reel tapes 7" reel used once – $1.50 ea. (5) Telechron clock coils and motors – $10/all. Mercury 501 component sub unit – $20. Junking AK Model L and Philco 90, Philco var. cond. and dial scale – $15. (16) assd. magazines, 1940 to 1950: Radio News, Radio TV, Radio Craft, hurt-fair – $17.50/all. Banana jack and tip, doz. – $2.40. Push down binding posts, doz. – $2.25. Fahnstock clips, doz. – $1.50. Have 1000s of unlisted items. Write wants SASE. Min. orders – $8. Add packing and UPS to all orders. Krantz, 100 Osage Ave., Somerdale, NJ 08083. (609) 783-0400

FOR SALE: FE-30, SW305, Miraco Ultra 5, MW 6 (Airline). Want case for Radiola IIIA. L. S. Colebank, 742 Albany Dr., Bismarck, ND 58504. (701) 258-7646

FOR TRADE: Federal 61, extra nice. Want Leutz, Cutting & Washington, Amrad, Grebe, Paragon, etc. Or what have you? Ed Bell, 5311 Woodsdale Rd., Raleigh, NC 27606. (919) 851-1517

WANTED: Power transformer and dial for Majestic Model 330. Will buy junker chassis. John Lee, 1658 E. 5th St., Ontario, CA 91764. (714) 984-4592

WANTED: Cabinet in good or restorable condition for an AK 356 tombstone radio. Steve Pazar, 4950 Deerwood Dr., Santa Rosa, CA 95403. (707) 544-8142

A.R.C. Advertising Policy
Sellers and Buyers, Please Note!
Advertising is accepted only for early items related to radio, communication, etc. All items must be described fairly; reproductions, reprints and not-original items must be so identified. Advertisers agree to respond promptly to inquiries and orders, to resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not satisified, and to comply with a buyer refund request on unaltered returned items.

WANTED: Antique oil and mercury vacuum pumps and gauges for Tube Mfg. and Science. Ed Graper, 5960 Mandarin Ave., Goleta, CA 93117. (805) 964-7117

WANTED: WW1 Navy crystal detector: WSA, Adams-Morgan, Lowenstein, etc. Jensen G610 "triaxial" speaker. Alan Douglas, Box 225, Pocasset, MA 02559

FOR SALE: Truetone D-784. Mantola R664 PV. Majestic 90-B chassis & G3 spkr. Bogen M60 amp. Crosley B548A Bat Fiver. Zenith 8G005YT. Zenith H500. Zenith C724L. Best offer. Robert Rossi, 10936 Melbourne, Allen Park, MI 48101

FOR SALE: Record changers & players; BSR stereo (new) Model C271, 2 speed – $50. BSR stereo Model C129, 3 speed – $65. Fisher MT 6115 (2 speed) belt drive w/magnetic cartridge – $50. Technics SL-D30 direct drive (2 speed) w/magnetic cartridge & cover – $65. 45 changers, RCA 6EY3B – $45. RCA 8EY31HE – $45. RCA 6EY3A – $45. Airline GAA 982A – $40. All 45 players as is. Plus shipping. J. J. Papovich, 53 Magnolia Ave., Pitman, NJ 08071. (609) 582-8279

WANTED: The book by Morgan, The Boy Electrician. Want a 1929 or earlier edition. Robert Stapleford, 1800 Randolph, Topeka, KS 66604

WANTED: Early transistor radios. Japanese or American pocket types. Photo and price to: Roger Handy, PO Box 24527, Los Angeles,CA 90024. (310) 451-4040

MESSAGE: 1993 marks the 50th anniversary of the first mass produced electronic computer, the M-9, by WE. Radarhist NL, PO Box 3087, Skokie, IL 60076

WANTED: Antique demonstration, scientific apparatus. Electrical and optical. Early microscopes. Allan Wissner, Box 102, Ardsley, NY 10502. (914) 693-4628

FOR SALE: USN flameproof keys, N.O.S. 1955 sealed packages – $60. Kellogg ITT 1950's bull/bear stock market telephone, 1920's Freshman Masterpiece battery radio, Gould battery eliminator, telegraph items, miscellaneous. Seven-page descriptive/ilustrated list – $1 plus SASE. Dr. Joe Jacobs, 60 Seaview Ter., Northport, NY 11768

WANTED: Microphones broadcasting & audio equipment, WE & RCA items. TV cameras. Many items for trade, SASE. Robert Van Dyke, Museum of Broadcasting Film & Recording, 2 Squires Ave., East Quogue, NY 11942. (516) 728-9835

WANTED: Old meters, galvos, scientific instruments, open frame motors, old electrical books, any subject. Ye Olde Meter Cellar, Leonard W. Cartwright, 113 Sea Terrace Way, Aptos, CA 95003. (408) 662-2977

FOR SALE: Radio schematics – $1.50 postage paid. 1920 to 1952, make and model number must be known. Kevin Ramos, PO Box 417783, Sacramento, CA 95841-7783

WANTED: Cutting & Washington Models 11 and 12. Will give an arm and a leg – or, maybe two arms and a leg! Ed Bell, 5311 Woodsdale Rd., Raleigh, NC 27606. (919) 851-1517

WANTED: For RCA 621: CRT mask and 2 metal retainers. Will also consider complete unrestored set with good original finish. John Lee, 1658 E. 5th St., Ontario, CA 91764. (714) 984-4592

FOR SALE: Emerson Atlas 888, black, small chips, working – $85; others, transistors – send SASE. Steve Pazar, 4950 Deerwood Dr., Santa Rosa, CA 95403. (707) 544-8142

FOR SALE: Stock certificates: Admiral, Sentinel, Collins, ATT, Western Union, IRC, Tung Sol, Phillips NV, any of the above – $10. J. J. Papovich, 53 Magnolia Ave., Pitman, NJ 08071. (609) 582-8279

FOR SALE: Signagraph code practice machine, one good paper tape, works fine. Best offer. John Anthony, N2CBI, PO Box 148, Millwood, NY 10546-0148. (914) 232-0826

FOR SALE: Send $3 to receive our latest 40+ page catalog of rare 78 rpm records, cylinders and related items. Nauck's Vintage Records, 6323 Inway Dr., Spring, TX 77389-3643

WANTED: Reasonably priced small AM transistor radios, working or not, will buy your collection. Douglas Ferrero, WB8YNZ, 33673 Chatsworth, Sterling Heights, MI 48312. (313) 268-3677

FOR SALE: SASE for radio list. **WANTED:** Johnson Viking Avenger, Zenith 827 (Bunis 2). Sumter Hickman, KB5QHD, 1008 West 10th St., Plainview, TX 79072. (806) 293-5809

FOR SALE: 20-yr. collection, over 100 items. From breadboard up to 1950. Send $1.00 for 20-page list and pix. Mel Schrader, N. 8507 Weipert Dr., Spokane, WA 99208. (509) 466-7844 (h), (509) 467-6532 (w), (509) 467-3707 fax

WANTED: Neon/Argon glow lamps NE-34, NE-40, NE-42, AR-1, AR-2, AR-3. Also seeking Tektronix 570 curve tracer, must be in good condition. Daniel Schoo, 526 Colonial Dr., DeKalb, IL 60115

WANTED: Emerson 747, Hoffman BP402, or Automatic TT528 subminiature-tube radio. Paul J. Anderson, 82 Lowery Dr., Southington, CT 06489. (203) 628-0618

FOR SALE: 15 mfd 450v – $1. .01 mfd 1600v – 40¢. .05 mfd 1600v – 45¢. .05 mfd 500v disc – 20¢. .1 mfd 600v – 35¢. #47 6.3v lamp – 25¢. 15 ohm 225w ohmite – $4.50 ea. 4" locking cable ties – $2/100, $10/1000. 7 1/2" – $4/100, $20/1000. 18/2 black lamp cords – 39¢ ea., $35/100. 9-pin MIP socket – $1. U.S. funds. Shipping extra. Limited quantities. Steve Slater, 3045 Orange Ct., La Crescenta, CA 91214. (818) 248-0416

PUETT ELECTRONICS

P.O. BOX 28572 DALLAS TX 75228

NEW CATALOG 77

CATALOG 77/PLL-2 (56-PAGES) ------- $5.00 POSTPAID

YOU RECEIVE A $6.00 DISCOUNT COUPON WITH THIS CATALOG!

MORE THAN 1,500 DIFFERENT ANTIQUE RADIO PUBLICATIONS FROM 1902 TO THE 1960'S OFFERED, REPRINTED BOTH SIDES OF THE PAGE AND BOUND!

WE OFFER BOOKS, INSTRUMENT MANUALS, SERVICE DATA, SALES BROCHURES, ATWATER KENT, RCA, CROSLEY, ZENITH, ETC. FACTORY SERVICE MANUALS, SCOTT, MC MURDO SILVER, STROMBERG CARLSON, CAPEHART, FISHER CLASSIC RADIO LITERATURE, DIRECTORY OF ANTIQUE RADIO SERVICES, SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS, OLD TIME RADIO PROGRAMS ON CASSETTES, TUBES, TUNING DIALS, KNOBS, 30-SERVICES & DISCOUNTS WITH **THE PUETT ELECTRONICS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB** AND MUCH MORE - ORDER YOUR CATALOG TODAY!

OUR NEW BOOK **"THE WORLDS LARGEST RADIOS"** IS NOW AVAILABLE, PHOTOS, SCHEMATICS, BY J.W.F. PUETT - $14.95 PLUS $2.00 HANDLING. INCLUDES SCOTT, MC MURDO SILVER, PHILCO, RCA, ZENITH, LINCOLN, FREED EISEMANN, FISHER, MEISSNER, MAGNAVOX, CROSLEY + MANY MORE!

The perfect recreation of Blue Mirror Model 506 with Sony State-of-the-Art Technology. Designed, engineered and crafted by hand in France. Hardwood case permits the ultimate resonance in AM or FM reception with AFC. Limited production at ***new reduced price of $250*** (originally $300). Free freight with prepaid orders, Ohio residents add 7% sales tax. Xonex International, Inc., 750 Beta Drive, Mayfield Village, Ohio 44143, Phone (216) 442-1600.

FOR SALE: Motorola 5P21R coral & white, sounds nice, Commodore pocket tube, Grunow 501 - no knobs. Transistors: Emerson 888 Pioneer, red; Crown TR333, brass grille, transparent top; the first style Truetone transistor D-3716B, AIWA 666, Motorola X21 micro, with steel hinged presentation case; Toshiba 7TH-513, Bulova 1220 swivel base; York TR62, boxed; RCA PT1; Channel Master 6506, 6515 red - boxed, 6467; King transparent top, mint with threaded antenna & case; Truetone 3350. Novelty: Jantzen waterproof; Panasonic Tip Top; binoculars 4X, high quality, Japanese; toilet paper dispenser; Elvis statue, Money Talks; many more. (6) new battery reel to reel, 1 chrome plated unit, 3 1/2" x 7", solid steel const. Minifon attaché. Good hunting! Robert Rogers, 1407 Riverside Rd., Old Hickory, TN 37138. (615) 847-2475, 6 pm CST

SEND *ALL* A.R.C. MAIL TO
Antique Radio Classified
P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741

WANTED: Dial face for FADA 1000 Bullet and the red Catalin dial bezel for FADA 652 Temple, (see Sideli, pp. 72 & 80). Ed Parise, 2441 Hartland Ave., St. Louis, MO 63114. (314) 423-9626

WANTED: TV-2 C/U tube tester, Zenith 7-S-240 chairside, Rider's 23. Also, schematic and/or manual for the following: Heathkit 1B-1100 frequency counter, Hickok 750 tube tester, B&K E2000 signal generator. Christopher P. Demeroukas, 404 W. Nevada, Urbana, IL 61801

FOR SALE: (3) RCA Redbooks, radio service, covers 1923-1945, only – $100 plus $20 shipping. Western Electric horn 380, black enamel finish – Best Offer by Dec. 30. Radio-TV tubes, send needs and SASE. Maurer, 29 So. 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042. (717) 272-2481

FOR SALE: Admiral 4204W – $35. Arvin 182-TFM – $30. Atwater Kent 33 – $50. Bendix 111W – $75. Bulova 202 – $60. Bulova 100 – $35. Crosley 10-139 – $100. Crosley 57T1 – $25. Emerson 602C – $80. Emerson 587A – $115. Emerson 737 w/box – Offer. Emerson 560A – $50. Emerson B301 – $35. Emerson FG330 – $50. Emerson 9LW-344-2 – $25. Emerson 6S266 – $40. Fada 260 – $95. Fada 790 – $85. Fada TV-30 – Offer. Firestone 4-C-23 – $40. GE 621 – $35. GE H-620-U – $90. GE 62 – $45. GE P787A – $25. Grebe Synchrophase – $100. Homebrews – $35 each. Kent 422 – $85. Mallory TV101 – $30. Mitchell 1273 – $40. Olympic 7-421W – $125. Philco C666 – $60. Philco tombstone – $50. Philco 38-62 – $35. Philco transistor-5 – $15. Philharmonic – $45. RCA Victor 6BX6A – $40. RCA Victor 9X-571 – $70. RCA Victor 6-BX-8B – $40. RCA Victor 100A – $30. Silvertone 8200 – $20. Silvertone R1161 – $25. Silvertone console – $65. Silvertone 1671 – $10. Stromberg-Carlson N014 – $30. Westinghouse H-126 – $95. Zenith 6S632 – $85. Leonard J. Arzoomanian, 61 Columbus Ave., North Providence, RI 02911. (401) 232-0869

FOR SALE: In paperback: The Portable Radio in American Life ($24.95, $2 shipping, U.S., Canada). Michael Brian Schiffer, 2718 E. 10th St., Tucson, AZ 85716. (602) 325-3532

WANTED: AK brown 3-tube TA unit. **FOR TRADE:** AK green 3-tube TA unit. Jerald Hueber, 1368 King Richard Pkwy., W. Carrollton, OH 45449. (513) 866-6958

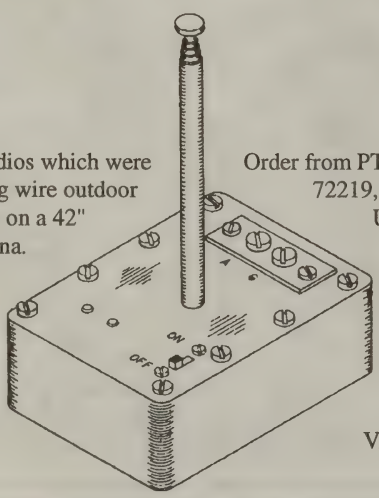
WANTED: Hi-fi tube equipment & hi-fi speakers. Altec, McIntosh, Marantz, Dynaco, Scott, Fisher, Heath, Craftsman, Acro, WE, J.B.L., E.V., Jensen, RCA. Sonny Goldson, 1413 Magnolia Ln., Midwest City, OK 73110. (405) 737-3312

FOR SALE: (120) radios from the 20's, 30's, 40's, all working cond. For information call or write: Vincent Diorio, 16 Pocantico Rd., Ossining, NY 10562.

Active Antenna

Model AA10

Only $34.95



Allows antique radios which were designed for a long wire outdoor antenna to operate on a 42" indoor whip antenna. Operates from 9 volt battery.

Order from PTI, Box 191117, Little Rock, AR 72219, (501)568-1995. Orders shipped UPS, prepaid in continental U.S. Please allow 3 weeks for delivery. Arkansas residents add 5% sales tax.

Visa and MasterCard accepted

WANTED: Buying black section of Bendix 526-C radio. Buying case for Charlie McCarthy radio. Carl Bier, 4021 Via Picaposte, Palos Verdes Estates, CA 90274. (310) 375-6149

FOR SALE/TRADE: Sterling Deluxe, Fada 5F60, Coke Cooler, Fada 652, Airline 04BR-509, Belmont 6D111 and Radio mic. Victor Zummo, 20344 Mobile St., Canoga Park, CA 91306. (818) 883-8468

WANTED: Fada Catalin radios. Hopelessly addicted collector pays huge bucks for Models 115, 200, 1000, 136, L56, 252, 652, 5F50 and 5F60. Immediate cash paid. Contact: Michael Lawlor, PO Box 179, Santa Barbara, CA 93102. (805) 682-2336

FOR SALE: Catalin replications, knobs and novelties. Send address and stamp for catalog. JM Technical Arts, 30 Music Sq. W #153, Nashville, TN 37203. (615) 244-6892

HAS YOUR SUBSCRIPTION

EXPIRED?

It has if your mailing label reads "EXP=JAN93" or earlier.

Renew now!

*BONUS: Renew **before** your "EXP" month and receive 13 issues per year instead of 12!*

Renewal rates are:
$29.95 for Second-Class Mailing
$44.95 for First-Class Mailing
(Two-year renewals are twice above rates.)

WANTED: $333 for Garod 5A1. Novelty Radios (R. Breed): owl #219, globe #47-49, wrist #525. Wolfgang Hornik, Hedwigstr. 11, D8000 München 19, West Germany. Phone 011-49-89-1292750

WANTED: Owner's manual or operational information about Crescent Steno wire recorder Model R25, photocopy OK; turntable for Airline 84WG-2714 console. Theodore Garrison, 318 N. Ward, Macomb, IL 61455. (309) 837-1313

FOR SALE: N.O.S. and used radio and TV tubes, no picture tubes, send LSASE for lists. C. Elmer Nelson, 11 S. Church St., Princeton, IL 61356

FOR SALE: Vintage CB's. Hallicrafters S20R, S120 receivers, others. Transmitters: Meissner, Central Electronics, Heathkit, military. Charles Zafonte, N1FRX, RFD 1, Box 75, Fort Kent, ME 04743. (207) 834-6273, evenings

FOR SALE: Aeriola Sr. dial plates restored from originals to like new condition. Also, variometers by Amrad, Shepco, Grebe, Radisco and Eisemann. Variable condensers by Remler and Ensign. Send SASE for details. Sonny Campbell, W5VFG, 2729 Winterstone Dr., Plano, TX 75023. (214) 596-9037

FOR SALE: Sams Photofact. AR #19-266. MHF #2-43. CB #4-274. TR #6-156. Scanner #3-14. Send your need list. 3 for $5 + freight. Money Orders only. Marvin Sommerville, 2208 Laurel, Klamath Falls, OR 97601. (503) 883-2660

WANTED: Emerson Model 744, Motorola Model 53H. Please write condition and price including shipping. Arnold Hornstein, 21 Golden Hill Ct., Baltimore, MD 21228

FOR SALE: Arvin 517 (F.O.S., p. 58), good, works – $100. John H. Chidgey, 425 16th St., #208, Ramona, CA 92065. (619) 788-4526

WANTED: Sears floor model Silvertone. Model #7067 chassis 101662. Dennis Evans, 206 Walnut St., Clearfield, PA 16830

WANTED: Zenith aluminum Trans-Oceanics: Royal 3000, 1000; exc or mint preferred and fairly reasonable. Walt Fleming, 182 Plain Hill Rd., Norwich, CT 06360. (203) 889-5018

FOR SALE: Boy Scout 1-tube, with orig. box and manual – $75. Send for 6-page list. Send SASE to: Leo Vanderpot, 765 N. Broadway, Hastings-on-Hudson, NY 10706. (914) 478-4092

FOR SALE: Predicta and other Cathode Ray Tubes for older sets. Limited supply. Some color Cathode Ray Tubes. Most new, some rebuilt – $150-$200 each. Round AC plugs for old radios, rubber – 75¢ each or 50¢ for 10 or more. Some new TV knobs. John Graham, 1119 Rhonda Drive, Niceville, FL 32578. (904) 678-3180

1930'S GRILLE CLOTH

AS GOOD AS THE ORIGINAL
SEND 29¢ LSASE FOR SAMPLES

Patterns currently in stock:

#2 Herringbone
#3 Philco 70/90
#4 Small Diamond (as in Peter Pan)
#5 RCA/Zenith/Echophone
#6 Philco 'V' (Green)
#7 Philco 'V' (Brown)
#8 Philco "Ribbed" (for late '30s)
#9 Atwater Kent Yellow (165, 217, etc.)
#10 Basic "Generic" pattern

Other patterns on order:

- *Large Diamonds pattern*
- *Emerson AU-190 Catalin*

Watch this space for further developments!!

MICHAEL KATZ
3987 DALEVIEW AVENUE
SEAFORD, NY 11783
(516) 781-6202 (EVENINGS)

FOR SALE: UHER 4400IC stereo reel-reel tape recorder, operates off of 5 D cells, professional, portable, 4-track recorder, ideal for field work, 5" reels, 4 speeds, moderate wear condition – $125. S&G Electronic, 618 S. 62nd St., Philadelphia, PA 19143

WANTED: Knight-kit manuals; Ocean Hopper, Star Roamer, Space Spanner, originals top $. Jim Riff, K9JSC, 81 N. Ela Rd., Barrington, IL 60010. (708) 480-3526

FOR SALE: Grisby-Grunow Majestic 30 radio, 1930 cathedral – $100. Large electronic library, approx. 40 books, some old – $60. Tester set includes: Heathkit RF oscillator IG-5280, signal tracer IT-5181, RLC bridge IB-5281, AC power supply IPA-5280-1, Heathkit high voltage tester and Realistic sound level tester, all for – $100. RCA FM signal generator WR-52A – $100. All above in excellent condition. All plus UPS. Harvey Montgomery, 1602 Antelope Rd., Elberton, GA 30635. (706) 283-3055

WANTED: Gold dial pointer for Zenith 6S-229. Will purchase any Zenith parts set with this pointer if necessary. Thanks! Frank Franowsky, 308 Catron St., Santa Fe, NM 87501. (505) 471-6500, daytime

FOR SALE: Used technical books: radio, electronics, military, magazines, catalogs, etc. List – $1 (stamps OK). Software, Dept. ARC, 1515 Sashabaw, Ortonville, MI 48462

WANTED: Cabinet for Philco #80JR, need not be perfect, I will repair. Also chassis without tubes, with speaker with all wiring in tack for Philco #84. **FOR SALE:** Crosley #50 Serial #48440, real nice, complete, with guarantee still inside case – $200. (1) B&K Model 415 solid-state sweep marker generator, clean, working, with manual – $65 + S.H. (1) Model TM 11-300, 1944, frequency meter with manual, cream set War Dept. – $35 + S.H. Carlos Giminez, Shamrock Dr. 15091, Fort Myers, FL 33912. (813) 482-0198

Bellingham Antique Radio Museum

★ ★

The museum wishes to obtain more examples of pre-1927 radios.

We will pay top dollar for single pieces or entire collections.

We have some duplicate material for trade.

Please call Jonathan Winter:
(206) 734-4168

or write to us at:
1421 Saint Paul Street
Bellingham, WA 98226

WANTED: Zenith chassis for Model 4V31 or 4V59. Paul Gruber, 14823 Janine Dr., Whittier, CA 90605

WANTED: Measurements Corporation megacycle meter Model 59-UHF. Lee V. McKinnis, Jr., W5MHH, PO Box 490, Godley, TX 76044

FOR SALE/TRADE: Hallicrafters receivers SX-99, S-85, S-120, CB-3A. National NC-77X. Echophone EC commerical. **WANTED:** Hallicrafters receivers SX-43, S-47, S-51, SX-23, SX-105. Cabinet for S-36 or BC-787-B. Loren H. Dudley, KA1PRV, 14 Valley Rd., Bath, ME 04530. (207) 442-8419

FOR SALE: Peerless 12" brass cage and blades rare, oscillator in front of motor, oscillator doesn't work, fine, runs – $250. Westinghouse 12" stationary brass blades, fine, runs – $55. GE oscillating 16" brass blade, ex. nice, green – $75. Zenith 6-D-015 Consoltone table, 1946, plastic quarter moon dial fine, plays AC, DE, nice (Bunis, p. 165) – $65. RCA 66-2, 1948, brown plastic nice, plays, (Bunis, p. 128) – $65. Mitchell Lullaby bed-light radio Model TSB-47, nice, plays, ivory, plastic – $75, will ship. Majestic grandfather clock radio excellent, case nice all original, works – $550, you pick up grandfather clock. Edison Mabry, 715 W. Longview, Mansfield, OH 44906. (419) 526-1175

WANTED: Amplion AR19 wood bell with screw threads at small end and Burns Celluloid Bell any color. I'll buy outright or swap good stuff. Please respond. Bob Barnes, 511 N. Chestnut, Monroe City, MO 63456. (314) 735-2945

FOR SALE: BC-191, 40/160M tuning units, with manual. 1942 USCG 30-40Mc FM transmitter and receiver. N.I.B. with cables, control head, handset and speaker. Best offers by 1 Jan. 93. **HELP:** Info: How many turns and of what wire to make Quaker Oats xtal. set? **WANTED:** Collins 32V3, speaker, SM3 mic, Spline wrenches. Paragon RA-10/DA-2. Brian Roberts, K9VKY, 3068 Evergreen Rd., Pittsburgh, PA 15237

JOIN THE

AWA

ANTIQUE WIRELESS ASSOCIATION

THE ORIGINAL AND LARGEST HISTORICAL RADIO-COLLECTOR GROUP

- Publishes *Old Timer's Bulletin* with:
  - Battery and AC receiver restoration
  - Vacuum-tube history and collecting
  - Old-time amateur-radio contests
  - Communications receivers
  - Free want-sell-swap ads
  - Early television
  - Horn loudspeakers
  - Reviews of current books
  - Keys and land-line telegraphy
  - News of U. S. and foreign clubs
  - Information on public radio museums.
- Maintains unique radio-TV museum.
- Produces the annual Rochester meet.
- Co-sponsors local meets.
- Publishes the annual AWA Review.

AWA

Membership is only $12.00 per year ($22.00 for two years). Mail check to:

Antique Wireless Association, Inc.
Box E, Breesport, NY 14816

FOR SALE: TS352B multi-meter, choice of blue or black Bakelite face, inside ruggedized navy case, high voltage probe, batteries & manual included – $25. HP vacuum tube voltmeters – $15 ea. Fluke differential voltmeters – $25 ea. SASE for listing of other test equipment. S&G Electronic, 618 S. 62nd St., Philadelphia, PA 19143. (215) 474-7663

WANTED: Help: need information on doors, escutcheon and knobs for Graybar 770 console restoration project. Need sketch, picture or the parts. Jim Carmody, 155 So. 33rd St., Boulder, CO 80303

WANTED: Replacement for long missing family heirloom. Trico (Treco?), 3-tube regen. receiver, 3 vent holes in front panel; believe mfd./sold in Kansas City, Mo. or Ks.. Can you help? Pictures, information, history appreciated. Dennis L. Hoffman, RR 1, Box 661, Renner, SD 57055. (605) 332-8555, eve. or leave message

FOR SALE: Instruction manuals for the following ham radios: Gonset G-28, G-50, Communicator III, Communicator, Collins 75A-4, 75A-3, National HFS, NC-183, RCA Hamtips Spring 1950, Heath Tube Data IT 17, 21, 3117 testers. Best Offer. Will separate. Bill Cherensky, 6 Kate La., Metuchen, NJ 08840. (908) 549-2165

CLASSIFIED AD NOTICE
Please check your ads carefully before sending them in. Once ads are received, it is not always possible to refund the amount sent, pull the ad or make changes.

WANTED: RCA Westinghouse Radiola AR, Radiola RT. Radiola's R.S. 24. AK 21, RCA 102 speaker. Clapp-Eastham RZ, Radak R4, ZR, ZFRO. UV-201 BB/tipped with good emission. Clapp-Eastham Electro-Ampliphone horn-speaker. Vocarola L.V. loudspeaker, DeForest horn speaker, horn driver for Chiefton Radio Model CX. J. C. Woychowski, 291 Main St., Niantic, CT 06357

WANTED: For Majestic Mod 70, 12" spkr with field coil and pwr supply or parts for pwr supply. Kenneth Hunt, 3407 Wisconsin St., Anchorage, AK 99517. (907) 243-8842

FOR SALE: National NC-46 Instruction/Simplified Operating Manual, schematic, 24-page reprint – $11 postpaid. Gary A. Micanek, 226 Henry Ave., Manchester, MO 63011. (314) 227-7046

WANTED: Marconi multiple tuner (Practical Wireless by Bucher, p. 149). John V. Smith, 1924 Dolphin Blvd., St. Petersburg, FL 33707

FOR SALE: Wood cabinet only for Air King #4603 – $10 plus 5 lbs. UPS. John Uscinowski, RR #1, Box 379, Greenwich, NY 12834-9519

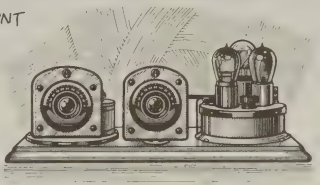
WANTED: Following radios need not work but must have a good case & restorable: Fada Model 254, red; Fada Model 203, white; Airline Model 64BR-1501A and 84BR-1502, etc.; Arvin Model 522A, ivory metal; Emerson Model AX238, chest type; GE Model 54. Dan Clayton, 1364 Tullo Rd., Martinsville, NJ 08836. (908) 563-7874

FOR SALE: Studebaker-Philco S5123 tube car radio, untested – $80. Airline 62-230 battery set, nice, untested – $80. Motorola tube stereo tuner, excellent – $100. Hoffman 631 TV junker, but lights up – $100. Pick up. Also CBs, consoles, transistors and more – SASE for list. Steve Kopp,. 1 Inwood St., Ellenville, NY 12428-2411

J.D.T.'s Radiowear

OUR ABSOLUTELY ORIGINAL DESIGNS ARE SILKSCREENED ON QUALITY 50/50 COTTON BLEND T-SHIRTS.

FRONT

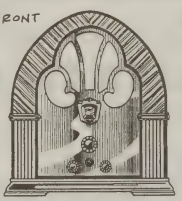


•BREADBOARD• PRINTED FRONT & BACK IN BROWN, BLACK, FOREST GREEN AND GOLD ON WHITE.

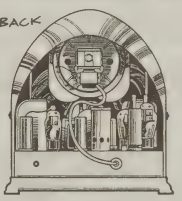
$13.95 EA. POSTAGE PAID

BACK

FRONT



BACK



•PHILCO 90 CATHEDRAL• PRINTED FRONT AND BACK IN BROWN AND BLACK ON ECRU.

•RADIO DECO• PRINTED IN RED, YELLOW, BLUE AND WHITE ON BLACK.

FRONT ONLY

ADULT SIZES, S,M,L,XL (XXL $1.00 EXTRA)

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO J.D.T.'S 1161 SW MULVANE, TOPEKA, KS, 66604-1456 NEW PRODUCTS AVAILABLE – CALL OR WRITE FOR INFO – 913-232-0128.

WANTED: Cabinet for Grebe Model CR-5, WW2 Model SCR515 IFF receiver & transmitter. Larry Chambers, 5026 Suter Dr., Nashville, TN 37211. (615) 833-2448

FOR SALE: Books: Electronic Power Supplies, 1951; Theory & Use of Electronic Test Equipment, 1952. Plenty original copies – $6 each. John Lopez, 825 Lees, Las Cruces, NM 88001. (505) 527-8515

FOR SALE: Antique voice coil lead wire. Braided #20 with green cotton insulation. Also phosphor bronze dial cable #18. 20 ft. either Type ppd. for $5.95. Offer with SASE of 100 ft. lengths. Glen Richie, 643 Diamond, Salem, VA 24153

WANTED: Schematic diagram for Westinghouse/RCA 1922 battery receiver Model RC. DeForest 01-A tube. Carl Steinberg, 5 Cannan Rd., Monsey, NY 10952. (914) 352-0701

WANTED: Emerson 888 and Zenith Royal 40, 50, and 60 transistor radios. Thank you. Mark Hewitt, 4396 Straw Ln., Roscoe, IL 61073. (815) 623-8729

MESSAGE: The Vail Correspondent is the key collectors' quarterly journal. Sample – $2. Info, SASE. TVC, Box 88-A, Maynard, MA 01754

WANTED: B&K VTVM Model 375, Heathkit solder iron GH-52 or replacement tips, ARC-5 BST band rcvr, schematic/manual for EICO VTVM #232. George Stringe, 3075 Moorhead Ave., Boulder, CO 80303

WANTED: Need a radio engineer handbook. Roy Cameron, 114 E. 2nd St., Pana, IL 62557

FOR TRADE: Automatic Electric 11 digit wall phone for good Type 11 AK tuner. Paul Luehr, Box 87, Taber, Alberta, Canada T0K 2G0. (403) 223-8284

WANTED: Any or all of the following Federal 61 parts. Good front panel, number 66 audio number 31 coil. Charles Pierce, 4380 E. Brookhaven Dr., Atlanta, GA 30319. (404) 233-1340, after 6 pm

TUBES WANTED

HIGH PRICES PAID

1 piece ~ 1000 pieces over OK

WESTERN ELECTRIC TUBES

300 A/B, 274 A/B, 104D, 205 D/F
252 A, 284 D, VT 52, 339 A

OTHER TUBES

50, 150, 250, 350, 450,
2A3 (Single Plate)

EUROPE TUBES

DA 30, PX 25, DA 60, AD1, EL 156

TRIODE SUPPLY JAPAN
1-101 227 Kasimada Saiwaiku
Kawasakisi Kanagawaken Japan
Fax 81-44-511-3492
Tel 81-44-511-6343

WANTED: Sketch of finials on Electrad Loftin-White Model G cathedral. Joseph Kwoka, 123 Coopers Kill Rd., Delran, NJ 08075

WANTED: Pocket transistors: Silvertone #1203 mint green, #1204 red. Arvin #61R16, 26 mint green, #61R19, 29 black pearl. All in nice condition. Lou Wens, 3265 Kehala Dr., Kihei, HI 96753. (808) 879-5767

FOR SALE: TV magnifier, 12" x 18" x 3 1/2" thick, early, T48 – $100. Daven scanning TV disk, 24" in diameter with both labels, nice – $350. Zenith Oceanic Model H-500, nice, plays, all works – $100. Zenith Trans-Oceanic Model 8G00YT, fine, plays – $100. Zenith Trans-Oceanic Model 600, nice, plays, all works – $100. Detrola Pee Wee, ivory, nice, plays, with red – $350. Edison Mabry, 715 W. Longview, Mansfield, OH 44906. (419) 526-1175

WANTED: Yoke and stand for RCA 77 microphone. Pre-1960 microphones. Send photos. Ed Bell, 5311 Woodsdale Rd., Raleigh, NC 27606. (919) 851-1517

Classified Ad Deadline Noon
Jan. 10 for Feb. 1993 Issue
Feb. 10 for Mar. 1993 Issue
Box, Ads with Photos & Display Ads - 1st

WANTED: Small "half wave" type power transformers 125 volts at 15 mA, 6.3 volts at .6 A or roughly similar, any quantity. Also small audio output transformers 2,500 or 10,000 ohms to 3.2 or 8 ohms. Alvin J. Bernard, PO Box 690098, Orlando, FL 32869-0098. (407) 351-5536

FOR SALE/TRADE: Table Philco Predicta, as is, need vertical and voice. Does have hi-voltage; cabinet is fair, is off white. Best Offer over $150 or trade for pre-1923 set or parts or things. Will not ship. John Hancock, 808 14th St. SW, Puyallup, WA 98371

FOR SALE: Solar capacitor analyzer type CA; unit has wood case instructions and uses one 58 tube and 80 rectifier tubes – $25 plus shipping. **WANTED:** Sonotone IP phono cartridges new or used. E and F coils for National HRO 60. Al Manieri, 384 Bates St., Phillipsburg, NJ 08865. (908) 454-3699

SERVICES: Antique speaker repair. Have recently acquired large stock of authentic parts for repair of antique, cone-type speakers. Former owner of Dixie Speaker Service in Birmingham, Al., for 18 years, am now specializing in repair of antique speakers. Inquiries welcomed from my old friends and new collectors. Hank Brazeal, 103 Lakepoint Ct., Crossville, TN 38555. (615) 456-2529

I'VE FOUND IT!

That's what you'll be saying after you buy the

THE RADIO/TV FINDER

The most comprehensive cross-index of nearly 7,000 radio pictures from 24 books
Order now ($14.95) while supplies last.

John Okolowicz
624 Cedar Hill Rd.
Ambler, PA 19002

Note: this guide does **NOT** contain pictures.

FOR SALE: Consoles AK-60, 74, Airline 62-206, Bosch 260-C, Victor-32, Majestic 90-B, Farnsworth BC-83. Richard Farris, 651 Summit St., Apt. G, Winston Salem, NC 27101. (919) 761-8184, after 9 pm

FOR SALE: Collection of radios: Bakelite, wood, transistor, novelty, no Catalin. George Glann, 4440 North Creek Rd., Palmyra, NY 14522. (315) 597-9101

WANTED: Chassis for GE K-63 or RCA 120 and Silvertone 101.802-1. Junius J. Bailey, W5FTW, 1002 Reeves St., Abilene, TX 79602. (915) 675-6006

FOR SALE: Rare tubes: 1915 Audiotron double filament, paper label, good heaters, excellent cond. – $450. Western Electric 216A, good htr. – $75. Arcturus 245, blue glass, good emission – $50. Offers considered. **WANTED:** 1937 Fada console radios: 212C, 290C, 270C, 216C, 211C and Fada tombstone radios: 212T, 290T, 216T, 211T. Also other high tube Fada consoles. Paragon 111A cabinet. Dave Christensen, 1732 W. Minnehaha Ave., St. Paul, MN 55104. (612) 646-0908

WANTED: Siemens P-48 large table radio. Thank you. Phil Holahan, 30 Worcester St., PO Box 392, Grafton, MA 01519. (508) 839-3765

— WANTED —
PICTURES FOR TELEGRAPH REVIEW
PHOTOS MUST BE SHARP IN DETAIL
A SHORT DESCRIPTION IS A MUST!
REQUIREMENTS FOR TELEGRAPH REVIEW ARE THE SAME AS FOR PHOTO REVIEW

WANTED: Pre-1940 police radios. Pre-1940 police motorcycle radios. Any literature of early police motorcycle radios. Raymond Miller, 951 N. 1st St., Albemarle, NC 28001. (800) 222-4216

WANTED: Shutter dial Zenith console. Bob Brooks, 418 No. Main St., Suffield, CT 06078. (203) 688-8950

FOR SALE: 16mm projector sets. JAN, tube-type made for Signal Corps. Set includes otive[?]-drab proj. AN/PFP1 projector; AM/424A amplifier with extra plug for a 2nd projector & phono jack; separate speaker; all cables included; entire set – $150. Separate record player type, public address set, hooks into amplifier – $50. Also available: Signal Corp. 35mm film strip projector – $20. Single frame slide projector – $20. All excellent condition. S&G Electronic, 618 S. 62nd St., Philadelphia, PA 19143. (215) 474-7663

FOR SALE: Emerson 580 Memento – $70. Grebe MU-1 – $175. Westinghouse WR-8 – $200. Sentinel 400-TV – $175. Mike Lynch, 851 Enchanted Dr., Midvale, UT 84047. (801) 262-3211

RADIO RESTORER'S SPECIALS			Each	20+
32 mFd	150 v	tubular	$0.60	.50
47 mFd	200 v	tubular	.75	.65
10 mFd	450 v	radial	.90	.80
22 mFd	450 v	tubular	1.20	1.05
The following are 600v rated "greenie" Mylars:				
.001, .0047			$0.25	.20
.02, .01			.30	.25
.03, .047			.35	.30
.1 mFd			.50	.40

We believe these are the lowest priced fresh stock capacitors ever advertised in this publication. Add $3 shipping to any order. Michigan residents add 4% tax. Check or M.O. only.
Antique Audio *(of Michigan)*
41560 Schoolcraft, Plymouth, MI 48170

WANTED: To complete restoration on the following radios: Emerson Model 149 (Bunis 1, p. 58), need top and rear case assembly. Will buy junker. Philco Model 71, on/off switch assembly and all knobs. Also need brass escutcheon. Motorola Model 65T21 (Sams Photofact #1, Folder 1); power transformer, Parts #25B21248, Stancor P6119, Thordarson T13R11. Pat Ryan, 200 W. Argonne, Kirkwood, MO 63122. (314) 965-4277

FOR SALE: High voltage rectifier (V.R., p. 186), excellent condition. Houston Sliger, PO Box 235, High Island, TX 77623. (409) 286-5333

FOR SALE: Masco sound system Model MA-35 with Jensen speaker. Taffet Electronics Inc., audio oscillator TS-382 F/U. Both vg condition. Make offer. **WANTED:** Handbook & tube charts for Weston tube checker Model 672, Type 2. Plastic cabinet for Philco 50-527. Complete phono unit & mounting board (16 1/2" x 13") & power supply for RCA Victor Electrola Model VE9-16X 1850. Larry Porter, 4115 Beam Rd. Crestline, OH 44827. (419) 683-2540

WANTED: Vintage crystal sets and early regenerative receivers. Matt Erdahl, 6506 S. Dorsey Ln., Tempe, AZ 85283. (602) 730-0570

WANTED: Old brass bladed fans. Cash or will trade old radios. **FOR SALE:** Zenith rotor wavemagnet – $15. Dave Friedlund, 36006 S.W. Bald Peak Rd., Hillsboro, OR 97123. (503) 628-1439

FOR SALE: Cathedrals: Crosley Playboy – $250, Atwater-Kent 82 – $350, Northland – $300, Sparton Junior – $200. Kevin Bosomworth, 2225 Bridge, Albert Lea, MN 56007. (507) 377-7510

FOR SALE: Wireless – Signal Corps U.S. Army Aeroplane Radio Antenna Reels-Type DR-2, dated 1918 – $27 ppd. Includes free reprint of how used. Norm Hertz, 4904 Amboy Rd., Staten Island, NY 10312. (718) 967-1025

rainy day books

PO Box 775
Fitzwilliam, NH 03447
(603) 585-3448
frank bequaert
lucia bequaert

Radio and Other Technical Books, Catalogs and Magazines Bought and Sold

Specializing in Wireless, Broadcasting, Electric Power, Computers, Electronics, Microscopes, Civil Engineering and Steam

Send for our list of catalogs

FOR SALE/TRADE: Fada 652 Temple with insert grille and Fada 659, both maroon with butterscotch. Richard O. Gates, PO Box 187, Chesterfield, VA 23832. (804) 748-0382 or 794-5146

FOR SALE/TRADE: Emerson 888, 838 Arvin 9577 (black), Suntone L-400 (tiny tube portable), Clairtone (Sinclair, world's smallest radio, 1960. Radio-Art, p 124). **WANTED:** Belmont Blvd & other tiny tube portables (mini & sub-mini). C. E. "Sonny" Clutter, 14407 NE Fremont St., Portland, OR 97230. (503) 254-9296, eves./weekends

WANTED: Schematic/service manual for E.A.R. 509 or 549 tube amplifier. J. Zikes, 9016 West 117 Ter., Overland Park, KS 66210

FREE – 20 WORD AD EACH MONTH
To get your free 20 words, include your SUB# with your Ad. Additional words are 17¢ each. Read inside back cover for details. MANY THANKS!!!!!

WANTED: Rider's Volumes 3, 4, 5. Dale Kinstler, W1361 Aasen Rd., Bangor, WI 54614. (608) 486-2589

FOR SALE/TRADE: Will sell Leica M3 with lens and meter in excellent+ condition, for – $950, or trade for Catalin radio. Gerald Silver, 10863 W. Clairmont Cir., Tamarac, FL 33321. (305) 720-1972

FOR SALE: Is a tired GE P-905A transistor worth $15 to anyone? Just barely plays. Mike Kitner, 735 Factory, Carlisle, PA 17013. (717) 249-3851

WANTED: Teakettle radio. Pay your price. Gordon Wilson, 11108-50 Ave., Edmonton, Alberta, Canada T6H 0H9. (403) 434-6257

FOR SALE: Early CBS color TV with Colortron CRT – $500 pick-up only. Allan H. Weiner, 14 Prospect Dr., Yonkers, NY 10705. (914) 423-6638

FOR SALE: Sams Photofacts, three bound volumes covers 1946 thru 1953 radio and TV sets – $37 ea. SASE for information. Glen Richie, 643 Diamond, Salem, VA 24153

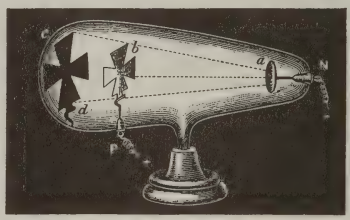
FOR SALE: Klystrons & TWT's: Natel QKK-549 (1 new), QKK-754 (3 used), QKK-754A (1 new), QKK-826 (new), QKK-1235 (1 used, 1 new), Varian VRX-7203A/459A/D (3 new), VRX-7204A/457A (2 new, 2 used), ITT TWT W5/46C made in England (1 status unknown), Western Electric TWT KS-21196-2 (3 status unknown), CRT 5UP1 (1 new in box). Miscellaneous: Ameco 6N2 transmitter with VFO, Krepco regulated power supply KR-10 295 to 450 volts at 300 Ma., Kekiman Labs Model 38 transmission measuring set (digital readout), assorted Daven attenuators, DX-60 transmitter, Western Electric volume indicator KS-16654 list 1. (6 available), Western Electric tubes: 264A, 311B, 313CC, 323B, 352A, 373A, 403B, 404A, 407A, 408A, 416C, 420A, 422A, 429A, 435A, 436A, assorted ballast tubes – inquire. Cunningham C-11 tube in original box. Browning Golden Eagle with microphone. Book: Amateur Radio Stations of the United States, U.S. Department of Commerce Radio Divsion, edition of June 30, 1931. Make your best offer on the above. Galbraith, 1214 South Alvord, Evansville, IN 47714. (812) 476-7601

WANTED: Eveready #2 speaker. Eveready radios. Flashlights & catalogs. Subscribe to Flashlight Newsletter – $12/year. Bill Utley, PO Box 1425, Tustin, CA 92680 (714) 730-1252

FOR SALE: Transient Electric Phenomena and Oscillations, Steinmetz, 1st ed. – $20. Transmission Circuits for Telephonic Communication, K. Johnson – $10. Principles of Electricity and Electromagnetism, Gaylord Harnwell – $8. Semiconductor Devices, Rufus Turner – $7. Electronic Countermeasures, Boyd Editor – $15. All postpaid, U.S.A. Bob Dennison, W2HBE, 82 Virginia Ave., Westmont, NJ 08108. (609) 854-3301

NEW VIDEO!!! LENGTH: 90 MIN. ONLY $29.95

IN QUEST OF THE LIGHT; *VISIBLE & INVISIBLE*



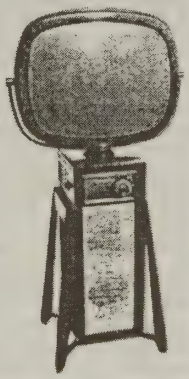
A HISTORY AND DEMONSTRATION OF GEISSLER AND CROOKES TYPE VACUUM TUBES FROM THE LATE 19TH THROUGH THE EARLY 20TH CENTURIES, AND THEIR ULTIMATE CONTRIBUTION TO THE DISCOVERY OF THE X-RAY.

PRESENTING HISTORICAL ELECTRICAL APPARATUS FROM THE COLLECTION OF JAMES & FELICIA KREUZER

ORDER FROM: NEW WIRELESS PIONEERS
BOX 398, DEPT. A1, ELMA, N.Y. 14059 716-681-3186
(Please add $2.00 for postage & handling)

FOR SALE/TRADE: Scott Philharmonic, Imperial Allwave, Emerson AX235 for cash or cathedrals. Bill Kaplan, 8765 Feathertop Rd., Riverside, CA 92508. (909) 653-2945

FOR SALE: 15" speaker Jensen for Scott 800B-coaxial, nice shape – $100. Zenith transistor billfold, like new in box, Model R-16L-1, left from last ad because person reserving radio did not send for it – $45. Crosley VI Serial #346Y in mahogany cabinet with tipped brass base tubes, nice – $200 OBO. Philco 45 chassis, working – $30. Philco lamp, radio clock, nice working with shade – $100. Bob Gidney, 413 W. Spruce St., West, TX 76691. (817) 826-5105



WANTED: Philco Predicta "Danish" TV with four fin shaped legs. Bob Hays, 18 Canning St., Council Bluffs, IA 51503. (712) 323-8510

FOR SALE: AK Kent Instruction Radio, Volume 1 – $35. Michigan one-tube detector receiver radio, 13" x 8" x 10" front slant black Bakelite front has tickler 4-cut-out dials, with 2-tube amplifier, the two matches excellent – $850. Radiola's have WD-11 tubes. Radiola Model 26, nice – $495. Ozarka by D.L. Petterson, Model Senior-S-5 slant front, excellent, 24" x 15" high – $275. AK Model E speaker, fine – $65. Radiola Type RF one WD-11 tube with Radiola 2-WD-11's type AC amplifier, cases, nice – $950. Radiola Type RS radio with built-in amplifier case, nice, rare – $1,150. Magnavox gold Mi. horn spkr – $185. Edison Mabry, 715 W. Longview, Mansfield, OH 44906. (419) 526-1175

WANTED: McIntosh amps 15-W-1, 20-W-1, 50-W-1, any condition! Logo MC-40, Logo MC-60, MA-6 multiplex adaptor. Dave Carver, 43 Jewett St., Ansonia, CT 06401. (203) 734-4641

HAVE YOU MOVED? ARE YOU MOVING?
PLEASE NOTIFY US A.S.A.P.
SEND US YOUR...
OLD ADDRESS
NEW ADDRESS and
SUB #
MANY THANKS!!!!!

WANTED: BC14A or parts for same. Also pre '25 1- & 2-tube part sets. State make, model, condition & price. David Swartz, 2727 Oakland, St. Joseph, MO 64506. (816) 233-0967

FOR SALE: Radiola 20, Magnavox J, Crosley XJ, Grebe MU-1, Philco 60, Scott Allwave 12, Sky Buddy, Easy 101 FM station promotion radio, Regency MR-33, GE 140. Speakers: Ship, WE 540, Farrand, Pausin and large gold frame Metro Electric Co. Richard A. Botzum, RD 2, Box 419, Morgantown, PA 19543. (215) 286-0047

FOR SALE: 850 new, boxed Sylvania tubes (82-Radio, 768 TV) – $175 OBO + UPS. LSASE - 2 stamps. J. Tremitiere, 5 Austin Rd., Yardley, PA 19067. (215) 493-5616

FOR SALE: Rider's XI, XIV, XVI – $35 ea. Volume I Power Amp manual – $59. SASE for other manual list. Glen Richie, 643 Diamond, Salem, VA 24153

SERVICES: Now fully restoring burned out WX-12, 112A, 200A, and UX199 tubes. Send LSASE. Jacob Anthes, Box 52, Lutz Rd., Glidden, WI 54527. (715) 264-5004

FOR SALE: My collection (approx. 50) of crank phonographs, no cylinder or table models – $35 & up. Prefer lot sale. Pick up only. **WANTED:** Cylinder records. Dick Haynes, 12511 S. 83rd Ave., Palos Park, IL 60464

FOR SALE: Stromberg-Carlson 925A, huge 13-tube table set, works – $75. Hallicrafters S109, good works – $40. Zenith R94Y Continental transistor, works – $35. Zenith Royal 275, works – $25. GE 250, odd 2-volt metal portable – $25. Philco 40-135, nice wood push-button set – $30. Dennis Schrank, 3129 S. Quincy Ave., Milwaukee, WI 53207. (414) 744-3374

WANTED: Philco Transitone Model 49-501 or Truetone Model D2018. Also Admiral Model 5G32, brown plastic. John Ortale, 44 Barden St., Waterbury, CT 06706. (203) 754-8346

FOR SALE: 32S-1, 75S-1 & PS – $400. Heath SC220, HQ120, RAS-5, Millen xmtr. Joel Levine, WB2BMH, 67 Derby Ave., Greenlawn, NY 11740. (516) 757-7641

WANTED: Hallicrafters S-20R Sky Champion, working or junker for parts. Jim Wilson, 888 Pearse Rd., Schenectady, NY 12309. (518) 372-9625

WANTED: For RCA Studio 'On Air' light. Glass lens #11718-1 and lamp for same. Lance Walker, 7116 Reedy Creek Rd., Charlotte, NC 28215. (704) 568-5379

Frontier Electronics

Box 38
403 S. McIntosh St.
Lehr, N.D. 58460

"The Capacitor People"

We rebuild any capacitor

Round Single -- $10.00
(Rebuilt & postage paid return; max. 450. volt)

Twist-Locs -- $10.00 Rebuilt Single
(Plus $1.00 per added unit postage paid return)

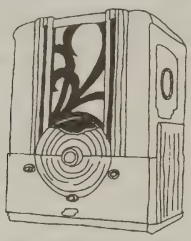
Radial Capacitors - Retail / Wholesale

Write or call for our new flyer!
Everett Hoard
Ph: (701) 378-2341 (Ans. machine after 4th ring)
Fax: (701) 452-2340

WANTED: Rider's Automatic Changer Manuals. Brunswick dial glass, Model 295. Bi-Selector transformer coil for Grunow Model 750. Philco dial escutcheon Model 65. Bob Gidney, 413 W. Spruce St., West, TX 76691. (817) 826-5105

WANTED: ARRL Handbook 42nd Edition, 1965. Please call or write: Bill Grant, 909 Midway St., New Smyrna Beach, FL 32168. (904) 426-0705

FOR SALE: Stewart-Warner 9000B AM/SW chrome grille table model – $35 + UPS. Kenneth Miller, 10027 Calvin St., Pittsburgh, PA 15235. (412) 242-4701



WANTED: I will pay top dollar for the above pictured Majestic chrome grille radio. I will settle for one in salvageable condition. Please don't hesitate to call or write me with information. Mark V. Stein, 2109 Carterdale Rd., Baltimore, MD 21209. (410) 466-2814

FOR SALE: Admiral 9" console 30A1SE, no speaker, tough cabinet – Best Offer + UPS. Terry Pollock, 3510 118 Ave., SE, Valley City, ND 58072. (701) 845-3991

— WANTED —
PICTURES FOR PHOTO REVIEW
PHOTOS MUST BE SHARP IN DETAIL
A SHORT DESCRIPTION IS A MUST!
SEE PHOTO REVIEW PAGES FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

FOR SALE: (2) Philco consoles with phonograph #46-1213, 48-1263, asking – $40 + shipping for both. Cleo McAlexander, Box 4, Stanleytown, VA 24168. (703) 629-2972

WANTED: 1930's Los Angeles Radio Mfgs catalogs, magazines. **FOR SALE:** NA-ALD Midget cone speaker – $90. Floyd A. Paul, 1545 Raymond Ave., Glendale, CA 91201. (818) 242-8961

FOR SALE: 3-color glass dial & plastic escutcheon for RCA 9K1 Magic Brain console. Craig Roberts, 35-L Ridge Rd., Greenbelt, MD 20770. (301) 474-3506

FOR SALE: Radio schematic's, 1923 and up. No list. SASE. Sams – $2.50 ea. ppd. Joseph R. Forth, WA2TRT, 321 Long Vue Acres, Wheeling, WV 26003. (304) 277-3154

WANTED: McMurdo Silver Masterpiece I-VI, Fifteen-Seventeen and Fourteen-Sixteen. Cash/trade. Vic Fortinberry, 5108 S. Shades Crest Rd., Bessemer, AL 35023. (205) 426-4630

FOR SALE: 1941 Philco white wood, Model 38-12 – $40. 1959 Hammarlund communication set Model HQ 170, matching speaker mint condition – $125. Hallicrafters portable sub-miniature tubes top grade blue leather case, Model TW 104 AC-DC battery – $50. Atlas portable AC-DC battery sub-miniature tubes, brown case – $35. All sets work. Plus shipping. John Kara, 1700 Baltimore Ave., Whiting, NJ 08759. (908) 849-4318

WANTED: Will buy Regeneformer coils for Browning-Drake receiver, circa mid-twenties. Wes Chatellier, 1950 Chevelle Dr., Baton Rouge, LA 70806

WANTED: Zenith transistor portables – Royal 400, brown; Royal 200, aqua and Royal 475. Jack Philpot, 632 E. 160th Ct., South Holland, IL 60473. (708) 596-0580

FOR SALE: Tropicana Orange – $15. Radio Direction Finder, excellent condition – $50. Both plus UPS. Paul Fulton, 711 Jacquelyn Rd., Westwood, NJ 07675. (201) 664-5260

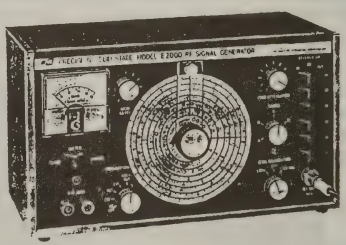
WANTED: Paragon RA10, RD5; Federal DX58 (or cabinet only); Tuska 220, 227; AK 387, 228, 84 speaker, 9; 1922 Popular Radio issues, Radio Digest Illustrated bound Volumes 9-14- 23 to 1-5-24. Early ARCA Gazettes. **FOR SALE/TRADE:** Tuska 225, 301; Radio Retailing magazines, Music Master with exposed tubes, 1920's Radio News. Send for 5-page list. Merrill Bancroft, 169 S. Row Rd., Townsend, MA 01469. (508) 597-6623

FOR SALE: Bendix Catalin, crack – Offer. Philco 46-250 – $50. Plastics – $35. Globe Trotter – $40. List LSASE. Richard Bednarcik, 28 Steele Ave., Lincoln Park, NJ 07035. (201) 694-6374

FOR SALE/TRADE: Beautiful restored Sparton Bluebird. Motorola #220/URR commo rcvr 20-230 MHz in 7 bands, AM-FM, variable bandwidths, excellent. Art Kingsley, 3 Glen Rd., Highland Falls, NY 10928. (914) 446-4091

WANTED: RCA BK-11A, 77 or 44BX mics; B&O 100 or 200 mike. Fisher FM-1000, FMR-1 or Scott 4310. Richard E. Brown, PO Box 686, Farmington, CT 06034. (203) 677-4828

WANTED: $100 for these transistors: Continental 160; Toshiba 9TM-40; 5TR-193; 6TR-186; Truetone D3614A. David Mednick, 1450 Palisade Ave., #5-H, Fort Lee, NJ 07024. (201) 461-3082



FOR SALE: B&K E200D solid-state RF generators AM/CW, 100kHz-216MHz, calibrated/metered output, crystal markers, manual, vg – $95. Heathkit IG-5280 RF generator, solid-state, 310kHz-220MHz, manual – $65. HP 200CD oscillators, 5 Hz-600kHz, manual – $58. Hickok 532 tube tester – $32. Eico 145 signal tracer – $20. Cushman CE-3 radio service monitor – $450. Heathkit IO-4555 solid-state 10MHz oscilloscope, exc, manual – $89. 1991 HP catalog – $7.50 ppd. More test equipment, list – SASE. **WANTED:** Manuals for Heathkit IT-12 signal tracer, Tektronix 475 oscilloscope. E. Kirk Ellis, KK4YP, PO Box 581, Princeton, NC 27569. (919) 936-3000, evenings

---

WANTED: Hammarlund SP10 or SP110. Will consider any old shortwave radio. Wayne Steiner, Rt. 1, Box 114, Burlington, KS 66839. (316) 364-5353

FOR SALE/TRADE: Miscellaneous collectible tubes, some good, some display. LSASE for list. Also AK Model G horn speaker, bell only, finish poor-fair, no dents, emblem good. Sam Wrenn, 2314 Seminole Dr., #1207, Arlington, TX 76010

FOR SALE: Drake R-7/MS-7 Excel with 61CHz filter – $675 postpaid. R-4B with SW xtals – $150. Levy, 8 Waterloo, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. (201) 285-0233

WANTED: Hickok tube adaptors: Septar 1050-107, Pencil 1050-121, Nuvistor 1050-127, Rimlock 1050-129, Magnoval 1050-168. Alan Kriss, 1872 Portsmouth Way, Union, NJ 07083. (908) 688-2092

WANTED: 1931 or 1932 White's Radio Log with Margaret Whiting on front cover, offer $15, Need both covers. Marion J. Chelkowski, W5DBN, 10362 Sahara, #2102, San Antonio, TX 78216

FOR SALE: Zenith Trans-Oceanic Ch.5L42, plays – $30. Box (40) 14- to 40-pin new computer IC's – $35. Solar capacitor tester CB-1, instruction in lid – $20. CIE Radio & Transistor Electronic Course, 41 books, wt. 12# – $25. (5) F.A.A. Electronic Study books – $5. John Martin, 817 Cook Ave., Billings, MT 59101. (406) 252-4287

FOR SALE: Tubes, radio, TV, 40's thru 50's. SASE for list. Lee C. Dickinson, 478 Main St., Cromwell, CT 06416

WANTED: Power transformer for Zenith Model 6-J-230 dual voltage tombstone. Ronald L. Gamer, 311 Pleasant Ave., #302, St. Paul, MN 55102

FOR SALE/TRADE: Radiolas: Grand – $675, 24 – $465, 25 with loop – $150, 25 with loop and base – $175, AR 812 – $150, AR 812 with matching table – $195, III-A – $115, III and balanced amp – $235. No tubes except Grand. Untested. Plus shipping. Federal 59, top refinished, supposed to work – $875. Ed Bell, 5311 Woodsdale Rd., Raleigh, NC 27606. (919) 851-1517

SPECIAL SHOP FOR RADIO COLLECTORS

ANTIKVA RADIO PRAHA

SALE:
OLD RADIOS
MILITARY APPLIANCE
VALVES AND RADIO PARTS
TELEPHONE APPARATUS
RADIO DESIGNS
LITERATURE
OTHER ANTIQUES

TELEFUNKEN-PHILIPS SPECIALISTS

ADDRESS:
U PALIARKY / GRAFICKÁ 39
150 00 PRAHA 5 - SMÍCHOV
CZECHOSLOVAKIA
TEL.:
(01142 2) 6437444
(") 537221
(") 04 3672

shipping overseas?

NO PROBLEM !

WANTED: First edition of Bunis' Collector's Guide to Old Radios. Victor G. Marett, 3201 N.W. 18 St., Miami, FL 33125. (305) 634-9569

WANTED: Federal 61 in decent restorable condition. Cash or trade. Art Kingsley, 3 Glen Rd., Highland Falls, NY 10928. (914) 446-4091

FOR SALE/TRADE: Classic tube CB's. Transistor radios, tube radios. LSASE current list. Charles Zafonte, N1FRX, RR #1, Box 75, Fort Kent, ME 04743. (207) 834-6273, eves.

FOR TRADE: I will trade four HRO 50 coil sets, A, C, D and AD for coils E and F (Broadcast Band). Jim Cross, 2817 Parklawn Dr., Dayton, OH 45440-1538. (513) 298-5827

RATE FOR ADDITIONAL WORDS:
17¢ per word
FIRST 20 WORDS FREE!
Cash or stamps OK for small amounts.
Your payment helps to keep A.R.C. healthy!

WANTED: Complete 157 unit tube tester by Accurate Instrument Company. Larry Cook, 362 E. South, Richland Center, WI 53581

WANTED: Radiola 26 handle. Telefunken Gavotte 5 or 7. Excellent to mint condition. Bill Johnson, 34 Springlake Pl., NW, Atlanta, GA 30318. (404) 355-6308

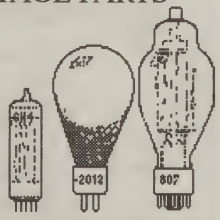
FOR SALE: RCA 21CS7815 1956 color TV, vg working condition, cabinet fair – $150. Stan Scharch, 1105 Middleton St., Madison, WI 53717. (608) 831-2266

WANTED: Telegraph instruments and books. C. B. Goodman, 636 W. Grant Ave., Charleston, IL 61920. (217) 345-6771

WANTED: Elements of Radio Servicing, Marcus and Levy, 3rd Ed. Radio Trouble Shooters Handbook, Ghirardi, 1939 or 1941. Wayne Brown, 2465 N.W. Lovejoy, Portland, OR 97210. (503) 226-4857

• FOR SALE •
ELECTRON TUBES
AND VINTAGE PARTS

Send $1.00 (refundable) for your copy of our comprehensive listing of tubes and vintage parts for your restoration or repair projects. Ask for a copy of



TUBE TIMES

We offer prompt service and shipment from stock on most items. We pay the shipping on orders over $20.00. We are also buying surplus tubes and parts. Fax or mail your list.

VISA MasterCard

S&J ELECTRONICS INC.
1900 Beld Street
Madison, WI 53713
(608) 255-7400
Fax (608) 256-4113

FOR SALE: Old Hickock vacuum tube voltmeter Model 110A, no probes – $30. B&K Vo-matic Model 360 – $30. All plus UPS. Stephen Bonino, 107 Georgetown Rd., Glassboro, NJ 08028. (609) 881-0244

FOR SALE: New list of 1000's of tubes! Includes new, used, antique, collectible, xmitting, Majestic and Western Electric types. Send SASE to: Jim Cross, 2817 Parklawn Dr., Dayton, OH 45440-1538. (513) 298-5827

WANTED: Metal tube cover for Radiola #26. Art Kingsley, 3 Glen Rd., Highland Falls, NY 10928. (914) 446-4091

WANTED: Dials for RCA T6-1 and Philco 37-60. Will consider good dial junkers. Edition 5 or 6 of Mallory Encyclopedia. James F. Crews, HCR 63 Box 4, Arbovale, WV 24915. (304) 456-4798

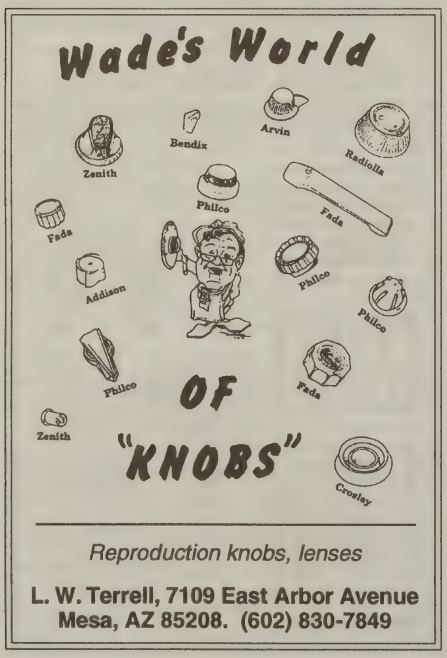
FOR SALE: Heathkit HR1680/HX1681 ham rig, power supply, speaker; good, but needs work – $200. John File, PO Box 566, Tolono, IL 61880

WANTED: Knobs, outer dial face shutter plates for 1938 Zenith shutter dial. Happy holidays. Bill Timoszyk, 35283 Leon, Livonia, MI 48150. (313) 421-2076

WANTED: Manual for Hickok generator 292X, cash or trade other manuals. RCA chanalyst, Precision 920. George Greenberg, KD4OBV, 1701 Andros Isle K-2, Coconut Creek, FL 33066. (305) 971-9053

FOR SALE/TRADE: EH Scott metropolitan radio. **WANTED:** Vintage tube hi-fi and theater equipment. Khanh Do, 1161 Copper Verde Ln., Modesto, CA 95355. (209) 525-8359, home; (209) 835-9759, work

WANTED: Grebe CR-8, Grebe radios, parts and literature. **FOR SALE/TRADE:** Emerson U-5A, brown. McMurdo Silver Masterpiece V receiver, no PS or spkr – BO by Jan. 15. Send SASE for sale list of 1920's-'40's radios and parts. Frank Hagenbuch, 1440 Lafayette Pkwy., Williamsport, PA 17701. (717) 326-0932

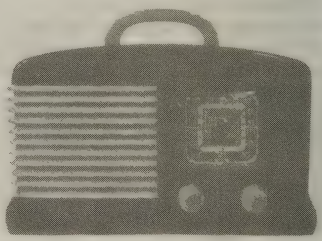


Reproduction knobs, lenses

L. W. Terrell, 7109 East Arbor Avenue
Mesa, AZ 85208. (602) 830-7849

FOR SALE: RCA Golden Throat radios Model #4X641, black with white grille – $17.50; Model #4X644, black with red grille – $17.50; Model #6XD5, black with gray grille, brass Nipper on grille – $17.50; model unknown, brown with gold round speaker grille – $22. Each item plus UPS. Phone or write. Thomas Burnside, 4838 S. Westhaven Dr., Jackson, MS 39209. (601) 922-2235

FOR SALE: Fisher 400 tube rcvr – $60. Janszen 41 electrostatic tweeters – $250 pr. Revox A77 reel rcdr, DC/manual – $250. DynaFM 3 tuner – $50. Garrard Lab 80 changer TTBL – Free + shipping. EV T35 tweeters, 8 ohm – $90 pr. **WANTED:** Craftsmen 500, Fairchild 255, Fisher 50A, or Strom-Carlson amps. HK Citation I, Scott LC21, Fisher 400CX, or Heath SP2 preamps. Francis Canlas, 508 N. Isabel #D, Glendale, CA 91206. (818) 243-0171



WANTED: Catalin radios by Fada in good, bad, and or "what's-difference" condition. Don't get fooled by smooth-talking underbidders. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

FOR SALE: I offer a five-page list in "condensed" print of radios, literature, parts and test equipment as well as 100% refunds on any item that you are not pleased with. This includes UPS charges on returns! (which are extremely rare and limited to continental U.S.A. & packages weighing 35 lbs. or less). T-22/ARC-5 military transmittter – $30. Mitchell Lullaby 1261 – $30. Novelty coasters – $15. Philco Art Deco Model 38-10, needs work but quite restorable, veneers OK – $45. Dynamic 300 pillow microphone – $15. Radiola 61-3 – $30. RCA 8TS30 blonde TV, no shipping – trade for (3) WE 216-A tubes. Webster Chicago Model 80 wire recorder – $30. "Owl" novelty transistor set, Japanese, like new – $75. Two Rolls Royce novelty car sets, metal bodies – $50 & $25. Starlight "Champion" pocket set wiht original box papers, and the original "Starlight" battery – $50. Two Jensen horns for early hi-fi sets – $25, $30. Rider's Volumes 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 & 14 – $15 ea. Plus a lot more radios, parts, & literature. Please send a SASE or call after 7:30 pm Montana time. Neil O'Donnell, 1809 Sampson St., Butte, MT 59701. (406) 494-8162

WANTED: Zenith 12S475 console, volume knob Goodyear Wings 526, battery box for Zenith 3000. **FOR SALE:** Fada console, Grunow Teledial, assorted Rider's Radio & TV manuals. Vance Rayburn, 2718 Homestead Rd., Madison, WI 53711. (608) 274-3002

WANTED: Hudson 6-volt car radios. Working order not a priority, but must be complete. Ernest D. M. Yeaw, RR#3, Tatamagouche, Nova Scotia, Canada B0K 1V0. (902) 657-2554

FOR SALE: Play tapes, some N.O.S. – $3 and $5; players for same – $18. Michael Crain, RR 1, Box 472, Harveys Lake, PA 18618-9782

WANTED: Hallicrafters SX-42 band selector switch. Need good front wafer. R. D. Chenez, RFD 2, Box 437-J, Plymouth, NH 03264

WANTED: Chassis #1207 with push buttons with panels and speaker for a Zenith 12S471 Robot Dial. Thanks. James Young, Rt. 14, Box 593, Florence, AL 35633. (205) 764-5969

FOR SALE: Philco #84 cathedral, nice – $90. (2) Silvertone tombstones #1909-1904, excellent – $90 ea. Arthur Kreitner, 2013 East Belle Ave., Belleville, IL 62221. (618) 233-5610

WANTED: Speaker for RCA 816K, complete and in good shape. Gilbert Smith, 248 South 36th St., San Diego, CA 92113-1613. (619) 236-7990

WANTED: Ediphones or Dictaphone wax cylinder dictating machine. Also wax cylinders in box. Also literature. Chisl Chislowsky, 2947 Ave. V, Brooklyn, NY 11229

FOR SALE: Very rare Eico 803 Geiger counter; original, good condition. Taking offers until 1/15. Dick Kowalski, KB8MR, 32823 Gloede Dr., Warren, MI 48093. (313) 294-6831

WANTED: Daven resistance coupled amplifier, less tubes. Must be reasonably priced. Lionel Haid, 26 Circle Dr., Richmond, IN 47374

WANTED: 1, 2 gang 365 pF variable capacitors. Iron core IF transformers, broadcast RF coils. David Dameron, KG6BP, 819 Boundary Pl., Manhattan Beach, CA 90266-6621. (310) 318-5311

FOR SALE: Zenith 10" x 20" triangular painted signs. "The Royality of Radio," "World Famous Quality" – $25 ea., $45/both. Mike Stambaugh, 506 W. Springettsbury, York, PA 17403. (717) 854-1368

WANTED: One good Tunnel Diode as found in old curve tracers. Any number. Sam Wrenn, 2314 Seminole Dr., #1207, Arlington, TX 76010

FOR SALE: Perfect example of a Catalin radio. Green Bendix, yellow swirl, has original back, and it plays – $785. Joe Nocera, 1222 Finch St., New Castle, PA 16101-4840. (412) 658-7805

FOR SALE: Selling out collection. DeForest audion panel, tube, logo plate. Atwater Kent parts, BB and panel parts. (25) crystal radios and parts. Old large Navy and slide coil tuners. RCA and other microphones. Phono sound boxes, spark coils. Spark gaps. Old radio set builders parts. 2"-5"-7" TV sets. Tube display in glass showcase. Collectors tubes. Telegraph keys. Batt., port., table, floor model sets, old test eqpt. Loops. Horn speakers. Mil. sets. N.O.S. boxed old parts. (2) Collins SW sets, cathedral sets, books, magazines, catalogs. AM-FM stereo tuners-amps. List – send $5. Items will be – Make Offer. Some will be priced. Will not ship fragile items. All buys cash or MO only. All orders shipped, hand. and shipping extra. U.S.A. sales only. Krantz, 100 Osage Ave., Somerdale, NJ 08083. (609) 783-0400

FAX NUMBER FOR
ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
(508) 371-7129 – 24 hours a day
Ads – Subscriptions – Book Orders
Charge to VISA/MasterCard
Minimum Charge: $10.00

FOR SALE: Must sell hi-fi & miscellaneous magazines, send for list SASE. Ernest Naaz, 1905 Second Ave., #2E, New York, NY 10029

FOR TRADE: Trade only: My Zenith Royal 500 Deluxe, Ch. #8AT40Z2, maroon, for your Micronic Ruby. Jimmy Downes, 607 East 12th Ave., Covington, LA 70433. (504) 893-7057, eve.

FOR SALE: RCA R-7 semi-cathedral – $70. Silvertone F (F.O.S., p. 171) – $50. Philco 48-1201 – $25. John Lyle, 1161 S.W. Mulvane, Topeka, KS 66604-1456. (913) 232-0128

3RD ANNUAL

Vintage

RADIO AUCTION

GENE ★ HARRIS Inc.

Friday, April 2nd, 1993 at 7:00 pm
Saturday, April 3rd, 1993 at 10:00 am

Parts, tubes, testers, manuals, and more.
Top quality antique radios needed. Consignments needed.
Call 1-800-862-6674 to consign to this nationally attended event.

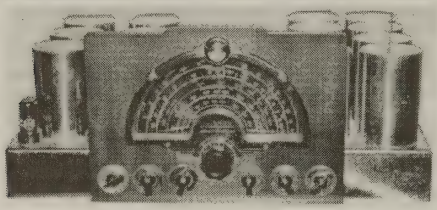
IOWA AUCTIONEERS ASSOCIATION

GENE HARRIS ANTIQUE AUCTION CENTER, INC.
Tom Harris - Auctioneer
203 SO. 18TH AVE. • P.O. BOX 476 • MARSHALLTOWN, IOWA 50158
PH. 515/752-0600 • FAX 515/753-0226

NATIONAL AUCTIONEERS ASSOCIATION

FOR SALE: Philco 46-420 – $65. GE YRB-81-3 – $45. Philco 52-944 – $25. Philmore CP250 code practice set with original box – $35. UPS extra. Rick Lindquist, KX4V, Route 2, Box 530, Radford, VA 24141. (703) 639-5098

FOR TRADE: WD-11s, UV99 (B.B.T.), #45, 47 & 50s, Mesco spark coils, DeForest tubular audiotron, loose coupler. **WANTED:** Spark, Tesla, Cutting-Washington, fancy horns, AK breadboard. Rosenthal, 5 The Strand, New Castle, DE 19720



WANTED: McMurdo Silver radios or paperwork such as Masterpiece Forum or Silver Times. Don Hauff, Box 16351, Minneapolis, MN 55416. (612) 374-9739

FOR SALE: CRT's available: 2AP1, 2BP1, 3AP1, 3BP1, 3HP7, 3ACP7, 5FP7, 5UP1, 7BP7. 2" & 3" tubes – $6 ea., 5" tubes at $10 ea., 7" tube at $12. Amperite time delay 6N060T, 26N012, 26N040, 115N018, 115N030, 115C10, 115N040, 117NC10. Your choice – $6. Amperite ballasts 1H-20, 2A10, 2H-30, 3H11, 3H-14, 3H-25, 3H20B, 3HTF4, 3TFV4, 3V4, D5-10, D6-10, 6-1-H, 6-12, 7H-4B. Your choice – $6. Nuvistors 2CW4, 2DV4, 2CW4, 6DS4 – $6 ea. WE tubes N.I.B. 403B, 408A, 416C, 435A, pulls-test good: 264A, 311B, 323B, 323B, 352A, 373A, 403B, 404A, 407A, 408A, 420A, 422A, 423C, 427A, 429A, 435A, 436A, 453A. Make offer on WE tubes. Henry Galbraith, 1214 South Alvord, Evansville, IN 47714. (812) 476-7601

FOR SALE: Philco 280 Jr. mantel clock radio – $350. Trade radios for electric brass fans. Rick Padron, 1005 E. Idlewild Ave., Tampa, FL 33604. (813) 238-8535

WANTED: Message: I pay exceptionally good prices for Standard Micronic Rubies, Sony micros, as well as other micros such as Lloyds, Juliette, Truetone, Orion, etc. M.I.B., original packaging and instructions a big plus. Give me a call. You won't be disappointed. Vic Visalli, 48 Cedar Ave., Maywood, NJ 07607. (201) 845-0463

WANTED: Manuals for HP606A, Hallicrafters HT32A, Heathkit DX60B and HR10B. Complete original preferred. Bob Smith, KC4WJO, 14779 Kogan Dr., Woodbridge, VA 22193-3314

• LOUDSPEAKER REBUILDING •

Our customers across the country, and beyond, say that we are the best...

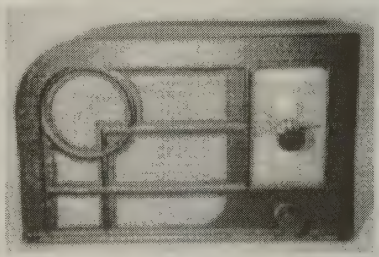
If that is true, our goal of providing quality, professional, friendly service at reasonable prices has been met.

Ask around, then send your speakers to us. We guarantee your satisfaction.

Call toll free for information: 1-800-367-SPKR

Lakes Loudspeaker Service
4400 W. Hillsboro Blvd.
Coconut Creek, FL 33073

FOR SALE/TRADE: Emerson Aristocrat, black; crack below grille, otherwise near mint – $575 OBO. Kennedy Coronet, painted – $275. Classic Seeburg teardrop wall speakers, pair – $400 OBO. Airline cathedral, restorable – $65. Grunow 470 tombstone – $95. Emerson 511 Moderne white/gold swirl Plaskon, strong swirling – $125. Emerson CW279 Deco push-button Bakelite – $85. Stromberg-Carlson 130H, very clean – $110. Philco 41-226 ultra-Deco – $110. Automatic 612X – $110. Gloritone 27, rebuilt/refinished – $175. GE F-63 Deco tabletop – $110. Airline 14BR-526A push button painted Bakelite – $75. Zenith: 5-S-327 oval dial tombstone – $150, 5-R-312 (missing knobs) – $110, 5-S-228 – $250, 5-S-119 – $85, G500 Trans-Oceanic – $80, Royal 670 – $35. Emerson AX211 Little Miracle cabinet only (mint) – $50. GE H-530 mini-tombstone – $125. RCA 95T5 Deco wood PB – $75. RCA 5T tombstone, near mint cabinet – $135. Philmore microphone/radio remote control, very unusual green Bakelite skyscraper design – $125. Photos available @ $1.50 ea. plus SASE. **WANTED:** Still seeking early wood Emerson radios: tabletops, tombstones and mantle type. Also Grunow, Majestic, Wurlitzer and other chrome grillle radios. Will trade the above or buy outright. I will gladly pay top dollar for wanted sets. Please call or write to: Mark V. Stein, 2109 Carterdale Rd., Baltimore, MD 21209. (410) 466-2814



WANTED: This metal radio complete or parts. Ross Litrenta, 1 Wilton Rd., Eastchester, NY 10709. (914) 337-7176

FOR TRADE: Will trade Orthophonic Victrola Radiola 7-25 operating instruction book for Radiola AR-812 operating instruction book. Contact: Ken Ericksen, 1049 Felspar, #33, San Diego, CA 92109-2844. (619) 483-2183, evenings after 6:30 pm

---

WANTED: Schematic and manual for Sylvania Type 139 tube tester ca. 1950. Copies OK. Chuck Schwark, 7454 N. Campbell, Chicago, IL 60645. (708) 673-5400

FOR SALE: Radiola IIIA, no tubes, sockets replaced – $30 plus 9 lbs. UPS. John Uscinowski, RR#1, Box 379, Greenwich, NY 12834-9519

WANTED: For Scott Phantom Deluxe, both AM-only and AM/FM versions: cabinet; speaker; wood front plate for use on tuner chassis without cabinet (will pay $100 if excellent); tube shields. Also want: Westinghouse/RCA RA, DA, RC; book Radio Horn Speaker Encyclopedia by Paul. **FOR SALE:** RCA SVP10A (MI12199) 10 watt mono tube integrated amplifier, ca. 1955, N.I.B., absolutely perfect, used 1 hour since new – $130 ppd. Al Wirtenberg, 15 Wilson Rd., Weston, CT 06883. (203) 544-9270, voice or fax, to 10 pm EST

WANTED: Complete driver assembly, including diaphragm, for AK Model L horn speaker. Sam Wrenn, 2314 Seminole Dr., #1207, Arlington, TX 76010

WANTED: Dial glass Emerson BA199, ivory dial knob Silvertone 4505 (like the 4500 in Bunis 2). Knobs: Brown Airline 14BR525A, ivory Fada 740, Emerson 522, brown Bullets Majestic 5LA5, Radiola 76ZX11. Mike Stambaugh, 506 W. Springettsbury, York, PA 17403. (717) 854-1368

WANTED: Western Coil Radiodynes, have many radios for trade or will buy outright. Eric Sanders, 3295 W. 246th St. Sheridan, IN 46069. (317) 758-4988

FOR SALE: Zenith Model 6G801 pop-up ant., good chassis, cabinet rough. **WANTED:** Front clock cover, clock hands, good spkr, and knobs for Westinghouse Model WR 15 grandfather clock radio, or will consider selling mine. Jim Walker, PO Box 1349, Van, TX 75790. (903) 963-7280

WANTED: Any literature on Flex-o-dyne radios, copies are OK. Thanks! Eric Sanders, 3295 W. 246th St., Sheridan, IN 46069. (317) 758-4988

WANTED: Knight-kit manuals; Ocean Hopper, Star Roamer, Space Spanner, originals top $. Jim Riff, K9JSC, 81 N. Ela Rd., Barrington, IL 60010. (708) 480-3526

FOR SALE: Emerson 744B, (Collins 2, p. 97), tan & brown, excellent working condition. Mike Sullivan, 212 Beechwood Ln., Coppell, TX 75019. (214) 393-5084

FOR SALE: Books, magazines, speakers, American-made capacitors. Am selling new & used tubes, especially TV types – 25¢ to $1.00. Eight-page list free. Sue Coulter, 4200 Prince St., Bakersfield, CA 93301

WANTED: 50's-60's novelty crystal sets of all types. Call: Lew Magrish, 706 Dumas St., Dallas, TX 75214. (800) 554-0134; Fax (214) 823-1187

WANTED: Reproducer and horn for Edison Standard Model B phonograph. F. W. Nicholas, PO Box 37094, Phoenix, AZ 85069. (602) 864-9987

FOR SALE: J.D.'s Radiowear breadboard and cathedral greeting cards – $6.50/pkg. 12. Radio collector caps – $7.50. Cathedral mugs – $7.50. T-Shirts – $13.95 and sweatshirts – $19.95, add $1 XXL. All prices ppd. See our half-page ad in this publication. J.D.'s Radiowear, 1161 S.W. Mulvane, Topeka, KS 66604-1456. (913) 232-0128

WANTED: Service manuals for: Teac GE20 graphic equalizer, TEAC C-3RX cassette recorder, Pioneer SX950 stereo receiver. Ray Barnes, 38 Woodmere Rd., Framingham, MA 01701. (508) 877-6040

PHONE NUMBER FOR ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
(508) 371-0512
Best time to call is weekdays:
9 am to 5 pm Eastern Time
(Please no classified ads by phone. Thanks!)

WANTED: RCA 13K chassis, any condition. Also RCA 810T cabinet or complete radio. Carlton Carver, 303 Magnolia Dr., Washington, NC 27889. (919) 946-2358, eves.

WANTED: Band switch for Philco No. 18 chassis Code 121. Richard Jelinek, Rt. 1, Box 54, Denton, NE 68339

FOR SALE: High voltage bench top power supply, 0-600 volts, 300 milliamps, bias & filament taps, large meter, delayed turn on, laboratory grade – $90 + UPS. Jeffrey Viola, 475-B Eltone Rd., Jackson, NJ 08527. (908) 928-0666

FOR SALE: Fisher receiver 440-T, 1970 – $20. Clarion 510 cathedral – $175. Silvertone 6108 white metal midget – $60. Philco 84 cathedral – $80. Sonora RCU-208 Deco wood – $50. GE P-822C beige N.I.B. transistor – $40. **WANTED:** Emerson Mae West BD-197. Zenith "Golden triangle." Chassis for Stewart-Warner F-9001 chairside. John Okolowicz, 624 Cedar Hill Rd., Ambler, PA 19002. (215) 542-1597

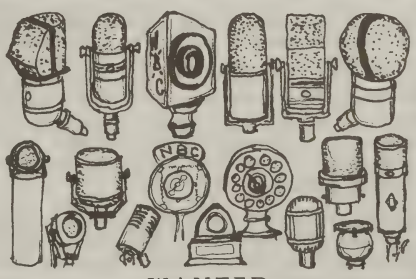
Play Things Of Past

3552 West 105th St., Cleveland, OH 44111
216-582-3094, 9:30 PM to 10:45 PM

— Available Now ! —
CATALOG #0692
$2.00 ppd

Over 5,000 items – 40 Pages

- Radio Tubes & Parts
- Radio Magazines & Books
- Miscellaneous Radio Items



WANTED
FOR MY BROADCASTING MUSEUM

Microphones, stands, call letter plates. Tube amplifiers, mixers, compressors, Hi-Fi equipment. Speakers, on-air lights, equalizers. Disk, wire & tape recorders. Blank recording disks. Catalogs, magazines, manuals. 16" transcriptions, turntables, arms, pickups. Early TV cameras & receivers. Elaborate console, deco, plastic, mirror, novelty & wireless radios. Jukeboxes & parts. Acoustic phonographs.

We are looking for all makes of equipment, and especially *Western Electric*, Telefunken, Neumann and RCA. The museum contains various duplicates and items surplus to our needs, and many of these articles are available for sale or trade. The collection is located in my Victorian seaside inn, The Caffrey House, situated on a bay next to the ocean, in the Southampton resort area of Long Island. A trade of equipment for a stay at the hotel is always encouraged.

Robert Van Dyke, 2 Squires Ave., East Quogue NY 11942
516-728-9835

FOR SALE: Batteries for antique radios! Guaranteed good. (3) 90v B battery – $12 ea. (6) 1 1/2v dry cells, No. 6 cell – $10 ea. (4) 45v B battery with binding posts – $10 ea. (2) v 5AH rechargeable – $3 ea. 2v 25AH rechargeable – $25 ea. Many more available. SASE for listing. S&G Electronic, 618 S. 62nd St., Philadelphia, PA 19143. (215) 474-7663

FOR SALE: Grandfather clock radios: Crosley Oracle – $375, Colonial – $300, Jackson Bell – $300, Westinghouse WR12 – $200 and $175. Erla cathedral clock – $300. Kevin Bosomworth, 2225 Bridge, Albert Lea, MN 56007. (507) 377-7510

One Month Free!

BONUS FOR EARLY RENEWALS

If you renew **before** the month shown on your mailing label (your expiration month), you will receive an extra month on your subscription: 13 months instead of 12! 26 months for an early 2-year renewal!

WANTED: Crystal sets & detectors, factory & home brew, complete or junkers. Give description & price in first letter. Norm Hertz, 4904 Amboy Rd., Staten Island, NY 10312. (718) 967-1025

WANTED: RF probe P-75 for EICO VTVM, 50 volts to 200 MHz. Ed Denes, 510 Allyndale Dr., Stratford, CT 06497

FOR SALE: Bell System Technical Journals: 1928, 1932 (2), 1934, 1935, 1940 (2), 1943, 1944, 1950, 1955, 1964 – $12 each includes postage. Jim Battenhouse, 24071 Elm Rd., N. Olmsted, OH 44070. (216) 777-0884

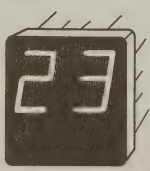
WANTED: Wood grain metal faceplate for AK 55C or junker chassis. Dial for Philco 18, #27-5013. Escutcheon plate, or entire cabinet, for Sparton 410. Collect calls accepted. Joel Milford, 128 Kingsley Dr., Mauldin, SC 29662. (803) 288-6618

WANTED: Radiola 44 chassis and tuning condenser with dial mechanism in good condition. Charles Mooney, 12 Garden Ln., Hanover, PA 17331. (717) 633-9612

FOR SALE: Hickok tube tester Model 530-B with roll chart, was working, needs work – $25 + UPS. IFS (Instruments For Service), All Check tube tester, works – $15 + UPS. Al Gurnsey, 1007 Laurier St., Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, Canada S6H 2W6

WANTED: Schematic diagrams Heath IP-20, Echophone EC1A. **FOR SALE:** RCA 96T5, Grundig 3299, Philco 296. Ron Brokloff, K3AME, Box 811, State College, PA 16804

NEON DISPLAYS



SP-352

For Heathkit (GC-1005) And Digital Concepts (EC-101) Digital Clocks

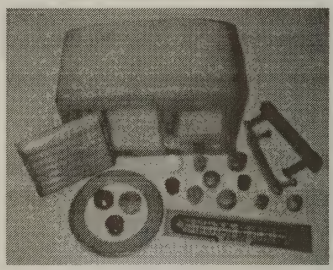
Call or Write
George M. Bonnano
34 Charles Street
Clifton, NJ 07013
(201) 746-5953

Note: We Offer Service and Restoration of All Vintage Digital Electronic Clocks

WANTED: Microwave waveguide to coax transistions WR-137 and WR-229. Edward R. Barbacow, 330 Ceylon Rd., Carmicheals, PA 15320

WANTED: Promotional plastic car/AM radios from the mid-60's, not reproductions. Jerry Becker, 1704 Larry Dr., Plover, WI 54467. (715) 341-7610

FOR SALE: Sparks, lone radio officer on ships, is fading away with the 20th century. Book QTC (I have a message for you) is a nostalgic salute to him. His SOS's saved a million lives. Fellow-Sparks enthusiastically applaud: "Outstanding" Kemp Ritcher/K7UQH. "Complaint—can't put book down" Ken Johnson/W6NKE. "Best book ever written about marine operator" Doug Stivison/NR1A. Reviewers too: "Nostalgic spirit surrounds tales told" Popular Electronics. "Fascinating book" Radio Bygones, U.K. "You just have to see QTC" Amateur Radio Action, Australia. Sorry, hardcovers all sold! But (80) paperbacks still available, November 1 – $11 total[?]. Hams, want a personal inscription? Give your call sign! Write or call: Sequoia/KA5HCX, 2502e Cockburn, Austin, TX 78745. (512) 442-1311



WANTED/TRADE: Radios, parts, paper, 20's sets. Catalins, Plaskons, part sets. R. Litrenta, 1 Wilton Rd., Eastchester, NY 10709. (914) 337-7176

FOR SALE: Seeburg jukebox amplifier, transistorized stereo Model TSA1 – $60. (2) Seeburg main drive motors – $40 ea. and shipping. 12-inch Seeburg speaker, blue – $25 + shipping. Heathkit transistor tester IT21 – $50. A real antique circuit breaker switchboard type by Roller Smith, 1 amp, 110 volt – $35. Selling out my junk box, loads of stuff! stuff! stuff! all kinds of goodies, capacitors, resistors, transistors, hardware, wire and more – $25 for 20 pounds & shipping. Are you plagued by low voltage? I have (1) booster stepup transformer, 105 volt to 115 volt, 12 amp, 10 lbs. – $35. It has linecord and plug-in socket. Delta capacitive ignition system for older cars with breaker points, gives easier starting and better gas mileage, puts up to 45,000 volts on plugs, used on my 1973 Pontiac – $30. 1973 Pontiac shop manual – $15. Transformers and relays, all different voltages, used, out of pinball machines. Welders leather apron, new never used and gloves – $25. Bodine Gear Motors 185 rpm 115 volt 1/40 HP – $40 + shipping. Write for details. Jack Naimann, 365 Bronx River Rd., Yonkers, NY 10704. (914) 237-4650

HELP: Antique 3" oscilloscope, RCA Type 155B, need information. Please help! Arthur Harrison, 501 Arbor Dr., Columbia, MO 65201. (314) 474-8729

FOR SALE: Just arrived: Snow White Emerson DB-247 front, never used, mint. Teleplex Morse Code playback device. Eveready #2, vg works great. Send LSASE 2 stamps for complete list. Vintage Radio Emporium, 97 Edinburgh St., Rochester, NY 14608

FOR SALE: Ham and military: BC-654A receiver. TBY-4 transceiver. BC-221 AC freq. meter. Booton 202B AM-FM signal generator. Barker-Williams 5100 transmitter. Central Electronic multiphase exciter. Hallicrafters S-19R Sky Buddy. Knight Star Roamer. Heathkit GR54 receiver. Heathkit "tower" HW-30 two meter. BC-669 t/R crystals. Military LS-7A speaker. RME 8", NC 6" rack speakers. Bill Coolahan, 1450 Miami Dr. NE, Cedar Rapids, IA 52402. (319) 393-8075

FREE – 20 WORD AD EACH MONTH
To get your free 20 words, include your SUB# with your Ad. Additional words are 17¢ each. Read inside back cover for details. MANY THANKS!!!!!

WANTED: Giblin, Giblin, Giblin. Anyone have any Giblin radio apparatus, Giblin crystal sets, what have you? Also their trade name was Standard Radio & Electric Co., Pawtucket, R.I. Desperately searching for their tuner and 2-stage amp. I will pay big bucks for these sets. I have great trades available from my private collection: DeForest, Paragon, Amrad, Sodion Leutz, Firth. Please call, let's talk. Kent A. Ise, 224 Cowesett Rd., Warwick, RI 02886. (401) 885-7558

MESSAGE: Thanks to Junger Ferenc in Israel who sent photos of his sets and BC-348. Ray Larson, 12241 1/2 Gorham Ave., West Los Angeles, CA 90049-5214

FOR SALE: Over 150 antique radios, tubes, etc. New '93 picture list, 20 pages – $1.50. M. Ohmann, Box 314, Albany, MN 56307

WANTED: Schematic for Siemens H52 radio. Large tube shield for Philco 111. Larry Baehl, 2512 N. Heidelbach Ave., Evansville, IN 47711. (812) 425-3682

WANTED: Junker Radiola IV. Need horn and driver, cabinet. Also, mint Radiola AR-813. William Boyd, 74 Atsion Ct., Medford, NJ 08055. (609) 722-2369

FOR SALE: HiFi History from the Vintage HiFi Spotter's Guide. This compilation of advertisements and literature covers the Golden Years of the 1950's and early sixties; over 400 illustrations, 500 pieces of equipment (amps, tuners, preamps) are listed. Volume I – Vacuum Tube Equipment 1947-63 is currently available for – $17.95 ppd. Volume II – Speaker Spotter/Tube Audio, depicts quality tube audio gear from 1934-63. Limited edition will be available in January 1993 – $17.95 ppd. Send check or money order to buy Volume I and also to reserve your copy of Volume 2. C. Kittleson, PO Box 691, Belmont, CA 94002

WANTED: Ampex AG500, VU meter for Ampex AG440 and Marantz 500. Hideo Sasau, 3-29-24, Shimouma, Setagayaku, Tokyo 154, Japan

WANTED: Instruction manual and schematic for Bearcat 220 scanner, copy OK. Remo J. Vinassa, KB5WBW, HCR 61, Box 222, Norfolk, AR 72658

FOR SALE: Zenith Trans-Oceanic portable, Royal 7000Y (American), perfect condition, beautiful, complete with original color box, original packing material, plastic cover, display tag, sales literature, warranty information, Zenith monogram plate made by Zenith for the Trans-Oceanic (still new, no monogrammed name on it), original service literature, etc. – $380; would consider American Flyer trains and accessories on trade. Gary Stejskal, 1200 26 St. NW, Cedar Rapids, IA 52405. (319) 396-0341, after 7 pm CST

FOR SALE: Silvertone, #528; Guild spice chest; 768Q AK chassis; Zenith clock #728F; GE glossy dark red #411; Blonder Tongue/#R98B; Philco #50-925; Zenith #919-7; Westinghouse #830T; Emerson portable #704; Philco #R309WH; GE #T102A; Zenith #C520V red and gold; Howard, fixed; 1938 wood cab. Hallicrafters #S120.
WANTED: Zenith, black dial. Please send SASE to: Don Scher, 3705 57th Ave., Vero Beach, FL 32966. (407) 562-5149

WANTED
Top Prices Paid

Radio & Audio Tubes: 2A3, 45's, 50's, 845, 8005, KT66/88, etc.
Western Electric Tubes: 101, 102, 104, 203, 305, 211, 212, 242, 244, 252, 262, 264, 271, 274, 275, 276, 284, 285, 300, 301, 310, 339, 345, 347, 348, 349, 350, 421, 422, VT25A, VT52, etc.
W.E. Speakers & Tweeters: 555, 594, 595, 596, 597, 713, 728, 754, 755, 756, 757, TA4151, 4153, 4181, 4191, 4194, etc.
W.E. Consoles & Amps: 25B, 41, 42, 46, 86, 91, 92, 94, 95, 105, 106, 117, 118, 120, 121, 124, 129, 130, 131, 142, 143, etc.
W.E. Horns: 22, 24, 25, 26, KS-6368, 12024, 12025, 12027, etc.
W.E. Microphones & Parts, etc.

Also looking for:

Tube-type equipment by McIntosh, Marantz, Westrex, ARC, Leak, Quad, Langevin, Altec, Telefunken, Siemens, Neuman, etc.

Vintage speakers, units, by Tannoy, Jensen, Altec, JBL, EV, Telefunken, Siemens, etc.

Audio City USA, PO Box 802, Northridge, CA 91328-0802
(818) 701-5633

WANTED: National narrow-band FM adapter, NFM-83-50, to complete HRO-60 receiver. Alan Schreier, WA5DJU, 12805 Powderhorn St., Austin, TX 78727. (512) 835-2056

FOR SALE: Zenith 710LK – $30. Airline Gen. 1225 – $25. Viscount 601, box, papers, earphone – $20. A. T. Shost, 1307 Maple Ln., Sedalia, MO 65301. (816) 827-2655

WANTED: GE J-80 or J-100 cathedral in excellent condition. Prefer original grille cloth. Please send photo or call with description between 6 and 10 pm Eastern time. Randy Gayler, PO Box 255, Summerville, GA 30747. (706) 857-5233

WANTED: Owners manual and information about Apparatus Designs Confidece Model 36 tube tester. Mark Phillips, 171 Buckey Hill, Wellsburg, WV 26070-2203

CLASSIFIED AD NOTICE
Please check your ads carefully before sending them in. Once ads are received, it is not always possible to refund the amount sent, pull the ad or make changes.

WANTED: Information for RACAL (British) surplus equipment. Any model. Alton Bowman, 4172 East Ave., Canandaigua, NY 14424-9564

WANTED: Help me please. Need 1st and 2nd audio transformers, working or not, for Freed-Eisemann NR-20. These transformers are banded in brass with Freed-Eisemann engraved on top. Bob Bakinowski, 1524 Saint Tropaz, Tucson, AZ 85713. (602) 624-8029

FOR SALE: (11) ICS Instruction booklets, for electricians, very good – $10 ppd. L. Gardner, 458 Two Mile Creek Rd., Tonawanda, NY 14150. (716) 873-0447

FOR SALE: Grunow 1297 Teledial, works, cabinet rough – $85. AK 35 parts radio – $15. Leon Bitters, 4209 Logtown Rd., Lena, WI 54139. (414) 834-3707

WANTED: Tubes wanted (duds okay): Blueglass types, foreign types, Wunderlich types and X-ray types. Also want 852, 892(R), WE 204(A), WE 298(A/B), WE 320(A). Sam Wrenn, 2314 Seminole Dr., #1207, Arlington, TX 76010

FOR SALE: Reproduction warranty tags and model number tags for Atwater Kent breadboards and cabinet sets up to Number 24 – $2.50 per tag plus SASE. Please state the model number that you want on the model number tag. Richard Bury, PO Box 25, Gurnee, IL 60031. (708) 623-7746

FOR SALE: Scott radio Model 800 B1, consists of 2 chassis, no cabinet, handyman's special, needs work – $175. SX70 sharp Polaroid color photo – $2. Phil Weingarten, 67-61 Alderton St., Rego Park, NY 11374. (718) 896-3545

WANTED: Case only for Crosley 516 tombstone. Radiola 60 feet. Bob Slagle, PO Box 7203, Colorado Springs, CO 80933. (719) 632-9701

WANTED: GE P990 xistor; RCA 8T cabinet or buy junker with good cabinet. Randy Guttery, 2412 C St., Meridian, MS 39301. (601) 482-4534

FOR SALE: Amborola 16, beautiful condition, needs battery switch, with orig. instruction book – $270 or BO. Harry Kundrat, 29 Walton Ave., New Providence, NJ 07974. (908) 665-1873

FOR SALE: American Bosch Model 515, wood, needs some new capacitors & 1 tube, good cosmetically – $30. RCA Victor 18-T, wood, needs some tubes & capacitors, good cosmetically – $39. GE clock radio, 1950's, green plastic, needs some new capacitors, good cosmetically, tubes OK – $15. Zenith Trans-Oceanic T600, works – $40. Zenith Trans-Oceanic 8G005YT, works – $60. Assorted transistor radios, station accessories, tube CB's. Charles Zafonte, N1FRX, RFD 1, Box 75, Fort Kent, ME 04743. (207) 834-6273, evenings

MID-WINTER SWAP MEET

SPARK

Society for Preservation of Antique Radio Knowledge, Inc.

January 23, 1993

DeVry Institute of Technology

1350 Alum Creek Dr., I-70, Exit 103B
Columbus, Ohio
8:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m.

Free admission

Venders Tables large $ 5.00 small $2.00
Space if you supply your own table $2.00 Our supply of large tables will be limited.

Information: Gil Zalewski 614-866-0094 Jim Di Ruzza 513-233-5004 evenings
Harold Parshall 513-298-4044 days 513-268-2909 evenings

WANTED: AC probe assembly, P.N. 16970-15, for Hickock Model 209A VTVM. Sam Wrenn, 2314 Seminole Dr., #1207, Arlington, TX 76010

WANTED: 1918 type U.S. Navy audio amplifier; Paragon DA2 amplifier; Radio News for June 1920; AWA Old Timer's Bulletin, Numbers 1 through 12; any R.P.M. parts such as variometers, condensers, tube units, etc.; parts for Atwater Kent breadboards, the tag off of a RF coil or a complete RF coil, 3-tube TA unit, and a potentiometer. Will pay cash for any item or will trade for radios or parts. Richard Bury, PO Box 25, Gurnee, IL 60031. (708) 623-7746

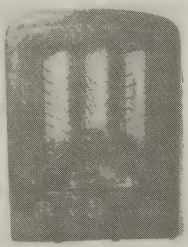
FOR SALE: Radios, earphones, speakers, 1920-1930 parts, books, test equipment, meters and wood knobs. Harry Cap, 190 Beech St., Bridgewater, MA 02324. (508) 697-8648

WANTED: Green (not turquoise) Emerson 888 Vanguard; Zenith 500-H parts set; 78 rpm records by Annette Hanshaw or Lucille Hegamin; phono needle tins. Preston Meeks, 2811 Kenross, Houston, TX 77043. (713) 460-5369

WANTED: Manual, with schematic for military RBM-5 receiver. Greg Richardson, WA8JPC, PO Box 405, Gallipolis Ferry, WV 25515

FOR SALE: Sleeper 60 Scout; Canadian Westinghouse Radiola III; 10-page list of books, paper. Roger Hart, 4533 Harvard Ave., Montreal, Quebec, Canada H4A 2X3. (514) 483-3857

WANTED: Emerson Catalin radios in all models and any condition. Do you dream of that special home nestled in forested foothills, overlooking an ocean, on a lake high over a valley? This could be your chance (or mine)!. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384



FOR SALE: WWII military radio sets, vehicle, aircraft, ground. 36-page catalog – $2 or stamps. Sam Hevener, W8KBR, The Signal Corps, 3583 Everett Rd., Richfield, OH 44286-9723. (216) 659-3244

WANTED: Good speaker for Crosley Gemchest, good flyback transformer for Philco 17-inch Predicta TV Model H3410. Also copy of instruction manual for Eico Model 950A resistance-capacitance-comparator bridge. Jim Corio, 180 Hollow Rd., Skillman, NJ 08558. (609) 466-0395

WANTED: Cabinet for Crosley 51, or junker with good cabinet. Lewis M. Owens, 2824 Dan Patch Dr., Lexington, KY 40511. (606) 233-0376

FOR SALE: Philco #46-420 – $30. RCA Voltohmyst #WV77E – $15. Telechron #8H67 – $30. Zenith portable transistor #R64L – $30. Kevin Schroeder, N8SXU, 517 E. 2nd St., Ottawa, OH 45875. (419) 523-3481

WANTED: Back issues A.R.C., Jan.-Sept. 1986, originals. William Huneycutt, 2125 Rancho Rd., Hartsville, SC 29550. (803) 332-5928

WANTED: Hallicrafters Sky Buddy tuning dial or whole radio for parts. Harry Mac Mullan, 2662 Bancroft Dr., Aston, PA 19014

WANTED: Large tombstone, any make, with or without chassis. Cabinet more important than chassis. Goldman, 3 Amy Ln., Queensbury, NY 12804

WANTED: Panasonic R-70. Base, pix, measurements of Erla foling loop. Set of original knobs for Scott twin dial. Silvertone 4500 cabinet. John A. Myers, Wilson, NY 14172-0098. (716) 751-6053, evenings. Fax: (716) 751-6236

FOR SALE: Miscellaneous microphones, code key, relays, solenoids, automotive, etc. Send SASE for 4 pages. Chuck Vaccaro, 708 Booth Ln., #J, Ambler, PA 19002-5014. (215) 646-3641

TALK
SING
PLAY
OVER ANY
RADIO
with amazing Radio Mike.
Just like famous radio and screen stars. Put on
your own Broadcasts. "Cut In" on any regular
radio program. Amaze your family and friends. Ex-
cellent Radio Training—Real Fun Too—at parties, meetings, etc. Over 6"

WANTED: This toy mike. Don MacLean, PO Box 2025, Tolucas, CA 91610. (805) 947-7149

FOR TRADE: Coca Cola mini coolers, N.I.B. for other novelties. **WANTED:** Cabinet, knobs, for Kennedy XV. James J. McGrath, W2IOJ, 2 Centerview Ln., West Seneca, NY 14224. (716) 675-0160

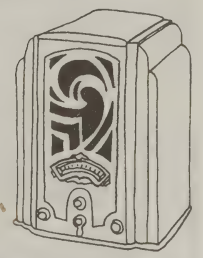
WANTED: Schematic for Unelco (Sears Roebuck) Model 1914 "toy" transistorized "all-band" shortwave radio. Alvin Bernard, PO Box 690098, Orlando, FL 32869-0098. (407) 351-5536

IF YOUR EXPIRATION DATE IS JANUARY OR BEFORE, RENEW TODAY! EARLY RENEWALS RECEIVE AN EXTRA ISSUE!

WANTED: Tubes Type AC 701 and VF 14, new. W. Sear, 353 West 48th St., New York, NY 10036. (212) 582-5380

FOR SALE: Sams #61-128 – $75 plus UPS. Philco, Silvertone consoles, not working – $30 each, Upickup. Tom French, 120 Great Rd., Maynard, MA 01754. (508) 897-2226

WANTED: I will pay top dollar for the pictured Stewart-Warner tombstone radio. Please don't hesitate to call or write me with information. Mark V.Stein, 2109 Carterdale Rd., Baltimore, MD 21209. (410) 466-2814



FOR SALE: (100) transistor radios, some missing parts or damaged – $120 plus UPS. George Schwarz, 18504 Arrowhead, Cleveland, OH 44119. (216) 486-6489

WANTED: RCA microphones and every type of RCA broadcast audio equipment. Oliver Berliner, PO Box 910, Beverly Hills, CA 90213

WANTED: 1947-48 Magnavox console amp using (4) 6L6 tubes and charger. David Collins, 481 E. Center, Medina, NY 14103

FOR SALE: Harvey-Wells TBS-50D Bandmaster Deluxe, almost unused condition, complete – $65. Sam Hevener, W8KBR, The Signal Corps, 3583 Everett Rd., Richfield, OH 44286-9723. (216) 659-3244

SEND *ALL* A.R.C. MAIL TO
Antique Radio Classified
P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741

FOR SALE: 5814 (U.S.A.) 190 pcs. separater packed – $100. Acorn tubes, total 37, (22 new) 5 types, 4 ceramic sockets – $50/all. Subminiature tubes, total 61, (41 new), 29 types. Some list $7, $9, etc. Entire lot for – $100. Thordarson Super high quality ultra linear output transformers, (these weigh 5 pounds each). #22S49 – $80/pair, have 3 pair. Heath GRA21-2 Multiplex adapter/amplifier/speaker unit, very clean – $35. Realistic PRC 28 dual band VHF receiver – $20. Huge assortment all new packs audio connectors - mono, stereo, mic-phone, adapters - more - with additional assortment of shielded audio cables, mostly with standard mic. connectors, entire lot for – $75. Have 3 new, with paper, transistorized mic. mixers - use with your wireless broadcaster etc. – $10 ea. All prices plus shipping. **WANTED:** Headphones. I will buy any amount. Still looking for any Songbird parts or literature. Does anyone have complete VT military to standard tube number cross reference? Gladly pay for copy. Support your local radio club! Dick Mackiewicz, 1549 N. River Rd., Coventry, CT 06238. (203) 742-8552

FOR SALE: Power transformers, N.O.S., OP-580VCT-275mA, 5V-2A, (3) 6.3V-2.2A, 6.3V-1.2A –$10/3. OP-12.2VCT-6A, 8.5V-5A –$10/3. OP-24VCT-8A or 12V-16A – $18, $50/3. OP-40VCT-1.5A – $3, $10/4. OP-48VCT-3A, 15VCT-1A, 25VCT-.25A – $10/3. Sockets octal – $4/8, miniature 7- or 9-pin – $3/9 + UPS, LSASE. Thousands of great buys! Fertik's, 5400 Ella St., Philadelphia, PA 19120. (215) 455-2121

WANTED: Dial escutcheon for American Bosch 66 Cruiser, shield shaped. Or, sell radio – $95. Scott Olson, 1405 25th Ave. S, Apt.104, Fargo, ND 58103. (701) 293-9238

FOR SALE: Addison Catalin radio 5A (Bunis Vol. #I, p. 8) – BO over $800 by Jan. 12. John McMillan, PO Box 4735, Quesnel, British Columbia, Canada V2J 3J9. (604) 747-2790

WANTED: RCA 9-X-561 (Bunis I, p. 127), cabinet only or will buy junker set w/good cabinet. Colin Spence, 107 Pittsburgh Ave., Massapequa, NY 11758. (516) 541-9597

WANTED: Stromberg-Carlson Model 535-M. Will pay top dollar plus shipping. Write or call collect. Dave Tripe, 1673 Macon St., Aurora, CO 80010. (303) 364-2812

FOR SALE: Philco 39-6172 TH-4 – $60. 48-460 ivory plastic – $40. Emerson B-131 table, wood – $65. Zenith 6D030E, wood, white – $35. Wurlitzer Sound System 854, 1937 Cadillac Radio 6S also R-19C TRC-1 #1860 Lear Army phone base. Durrell Derstine, Rt. 5, Box 287, Detroit Lakes, MN 56501. (218) 847-7415

FOR SALE: Remler RF tuner, copper/chassis cover – $45. Webster-Chicago wire recorder manual – $10. Refrigerator radio manual – $10. Tubes new and used – 25¢ up. Globes, G-types for Zeniths, original manuals for 40-50's radios, parts, radios, books. SASE. Stan Lopes, KB6LGV, 1201-74 Monument Blvd., Concord, CA 94520. (510) 825-6865

WANTED: Dead or alive, Heathkit UA-1, UA-2, or AA61 utility amplifier, EICO HF86 amplifier. John Byrns, 4390 N. Cottonwood Trl., Hoffman Estates, IL 60195. (708) 202-1394

WANTED: Medical devices, violet rays, hand crank magneto types, unusual, and circa 1800-1900s. Richard Cane, 1333 N.W. 127th Dr., Sunrise, FL 33323. (305) 846-7116

BUYING!

★ **1920-1924 Battery Sets** ★

Amrad, Clapp-Eastham, Cutting & Washington, De Forest, Federal, Grebe, Kennedy, Marconi, Paragon, Radiola, Tuska, AK, Leutz, Crosley, Crystal Sets, and Horn Speakers.

Serious collector. Will consider others and entire collections. Can travel.

Ed Bell — 5311 Woodsdale Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27606
FAX/PH: 919-851-1517

Craig L. Graybar
Furniture Works Ltd.

(414) 258-2390
SPECIALISTS IN RESTORING, REPAIRING AND REPRODUCING CLASSIC STYLED ANTIQUE TV, RADIO & PHONOGRAPH CABINETS

Send us your plans or your project via UPS for immediate price quotes

VISA **1535 S. 84th St.** **West Allis, WI 53214** MasterCard

"We Turn Ideas Into Heirlooms"

WANTED: Power plug for Zenith 3R. 7 pins, 3/32" diameter plus slotted center pin. Dave McClellan, 1086 Trailridge Ln., Atlanta, GA 30338. (404) 399-6704

FOR SALE: Tubes: Majestic and Detrola "spray shield" – $3 ea. UX 99's & 20's – $12 ea. Novelties: 2D Snoopy – $10. Fashion Bug – $15 (FM only), Radio Shack dog stuffed – $10. Japanese novelties: Oak wall telephone – $25. Gramy phone – $20. Knight on horse – $35. Pocket transistors: Early Arvin – $12. Zenith R46J – $12. Krysler – $15. Sony 3-band, English market – $15. 500 mil neon sign transformer – $15. 30's & 40's Radio Craft and Radio News – $2 to $4 ea. **WANTED:** Pilot raidios & parts, any model, any condition, and place. Thanks. Bill Moore, 3049 Box Canyon Rd., Huntsville, AL 35803. (205) 880-1207

WANTED: Bendix radios. Do not have to be working. Aaron Mall, 903 Droplead Ct., Baltimore, MD 21208. (301) 486-8813

WANTED: Portable suitcase style Victrola. Prefer oak case. Many battery sets for trade. Michael McNeil, PO Box 1942, Pittsfield, MA 01201. (413) 443-7524

FOR SALE: Crosley Trirdyn w/horn, 32-volt tombstone. Robert Rosenbohm, 101 18th Ave. N, Apt. 2, Clinton, IA 52732. (319) 242-0495

FOR TRADE: Consoles, K-80, Zenith 5S262, mint Zenith 52, Philcos 42-380, 37-650, 39-55, 96H, 39-45, Arvin 527, for horn speakers, will buy horns in any condition. Scott Cavalari, RD 8 Box 1258, Rt. 94, New Windsor, NY 12553. (914) 561-7913

WANTED: Mechanical filter for Collins 51J4 Part Number F-500B-14. Howard Hartzell, RD #1, Box 1022, Glen Rock, PA 17327. (717) 227-0459

WANTED: Tube hi-fi gear, studio recording equipment (disc cutting lathes, amps, equalizers, limiters, microphones), jukeboxes, 45/78 records. Kim Gutzke, 7134 15th Ave. S, Minneapolis, MN 55423. (612) 866-6183

FOR SALE: Philco Safari – $200. Predictas: Remote and gas pump – $425 ea. All work. RCA Berkshire breakfront w/o works. RCA AR-812 complete – $150. Bill Wiley, 968 W. Market, Akron, OH 44313. (216) 867-7505

FOR SALE: Hey guys! How about giving the wife something she'll like. It's a ceramic cookie jar that looks like a cathedral radio, exc & looks great – $85. Salt & pepper sets, 1 looks like cathedral radios, 1 looks like a console TV – $22 ea. or $40 for both. GE remote control for console radio, has 9 conductor flat cable – $65. All sold as is. Buyer assumes all responsibility, plus UPS. Darrell Combs, 6587 Pacheco Way, Citrus Heights, CA 95610

WANTED: I will pay more than top $ for a Rider's #23 and pre-1940 Western Electric dial phones. John Sudduth, 1842 Hwy. 92 North, Fairburn, GA 30213

WANTED: Ham transmitters 1958-69 Knight-kit, Walter Ashe, Heath, Eico, WRL, Viking others. Gary Wagner, K3OMI, 11124 Oak Hollow Rd., Knoxville, TN 37932. (615) 690-4217, M-F days

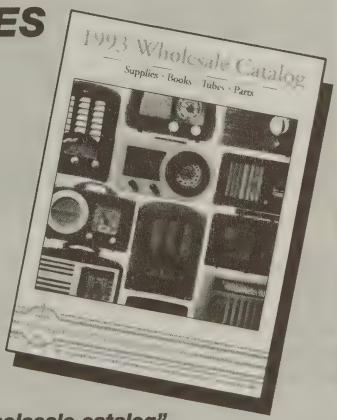
FOR SALE: Snow White Emerson DB-247 molded wood (Collins' Radio Redux, p. 28) – $2,000. Sal Volpini, 178 Cecil St., Sarnia, Ontario, Canada N7T 6W5

FOR SALE: GE superheterodyne Model H-51, fairy lamp phonograph. Bob Shivers, 1233 W. Vine St., Taylorville, IL 62568. (217) 824-9546

WANTED: Transmitting type plug-in coils. E.F. Johnson, B.W., Bud, Mellin, etc. J. M. Roseman, 2716 West 3rd St., Coal Valley, IL 61240. (309) 799-7447

FOR SALE: Belmont 6D111 – $150. Zenith 6-D-311 – $105. Majestic 5A410 – $70. Zenith 5-D-027, refinished – $35. DeForest D17L cabinet. **WANTED:** Chassis for the following: David Grimes 5B, Echophone 6, Jackson Bell 62, Radiola 44. Gary Watkins, 8006 Greenwald, Belton, MO 64012. (816) 322-0773

TUBES • PARTS • SUPPLIES
YOUR COMPLETE SOURCE



TUBES:
3000 audio, receiving and industrial types in stock, including early and foreign types. Discount prices!

CAPACITORS:
High voltage electrolytic and mylar capacitors for tube circuits.

TRANSFORMERS:
Hard-to-find power transformers, audio transformers, and filter chokes for tube equipment.

SUPPLIES:
Chemicals, test equipment, wire, batteries, tools, etc.

LITERATURE:
Extensive offering of literature and books on antique radios, hi-fi, communications equipment, tube data, and circuit diagrams.

PARTS:
Resistors, lamps, tube sockets, potentiometers, grill cloth, knobs, vibrators and more.

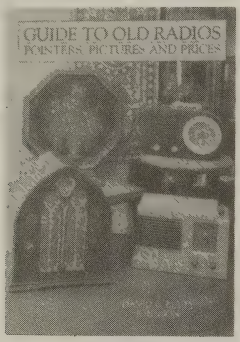
"Write or call for our 32 page wholesale catalog"

ANTIQUE ELECTRONIC SUPPLY

6221 S. Maple Avenue, Tempe, AZ 85283, Phone **(602) 820-5411**, FAX **(602) 820-4643**

Order These Selected Old Radio Collector Books from Antique Radio Classified!

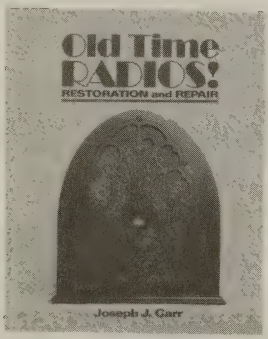
Every radio collector from the novice to the experienced should have a copy of this book:



GUIDE TO OLD RADIOS

A primer to collecting. 128 pages, 350 photos and 3300 current prices. 7" x 10". Johnson. Softcover.....$16.95

A guide to repairing vacuum tube and transistor sets:



OLD-TIME RADIOS! RESTORATION AND REPAIR

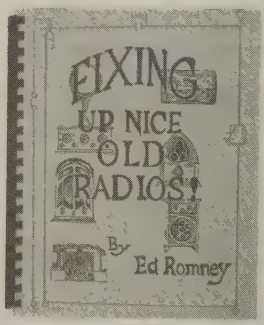
A self-paced training guide. History, theory and practical operation of antique and classic radios. 256 pages, 200 illustrations. 7" x 10". Carr. Softcover.....$16.95

Price guide for over 7,400 battery & AC sets from 1920-1959:

A COLLECTOR'S GUIDE TO ANTIQUE RADIOS – 2ND EDITION

Collectors Marty & Sue Bunis have consolidated data from auctions, ads, flea markets, etc. in this beautifully illustrated price guide. Over 540 new color photos. 8 1/2" x 11". Bunis. Softcover $17.95

A book to help every collector get those old battery and AC sets playing again:



FIXING UP NICE OLD RADIOS

Written by an old radio instructor. 185 pages, 300+ figures. 8 1/2" x 11", plastic binding. Romney. Softcover.....$19.00

Send payment with order. Enclose $2.50 shipping for orders under $35. VISA and MasterCard accepted; include card number, expiration date and name on card. Money back return policy. Most books shipped within 4 days, but allow 2 to 4 weeks to receive order. PRIORITY MAIL: $5.00 per book. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Foreign orders – Write for shipping costs or use credit card and specify surface or air (foreign surface shipping is $4.00 per book).

VISA

Send Order To: A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741
or Call: (508) 371-0512 Fax: (508) 371-7129

(Jan-93)

IF

YOUR SUBSCRIPTION HAS

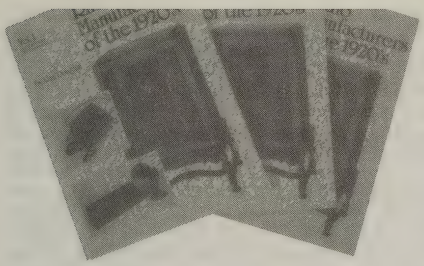
EXPIRED

(or if it will soon)
Please fill out the coupon and mail with your payment to:

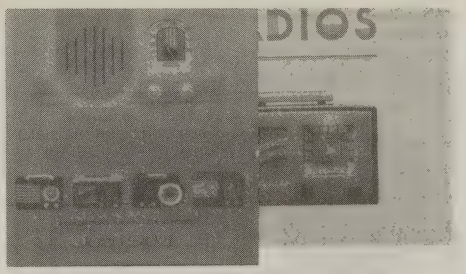
ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
P.O. Box 2
Carlisle, MA 01741 U.S.A.

Entry of your SUB# (subscriber number) and EXP: (last issue in your subscription) will speed the processing of your renewal. These can be found on your mailing label. Thanks!

Or Call: (508) 371-0512



RADIO MANUFACTURERS OF THE 1920s. Douglas. 1920s battery sets. 8 1/2" x 11".
Vol 1. A-C Dayton - Ferguson ...(softcover only) $24.95
Vol 2. Freed-Eisemann - Priess .....($39.95*) $29.95
Vol 3. RCA - Zenith .....($39.95*) $29.95
(* Hardcover Prices)



CLASSIC PLASTIC RADIOS FROM THE 1930s AND 1940s. Sideli. 200+ Catalin models in full color. 8 1/2" x 11".(hardcover only) $29.95
RADIOS – THE GOLDEN AGE. Collins. Full color. 10" x 8 1/2". .....($25.00*) $14.95
(* Hardcover Prices)

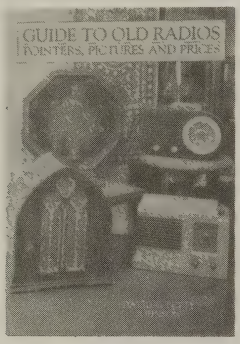
Send payment with order. Enclose $2.50 shipping for orders under $35. VISA and MasterCard accepted; include card number, expiration date and name on card. Money back return policy. Most books shipped within 4 days, but allow 2 to 4 weeks to receive order. PRIORITY MAIL: $5.00 per book. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Foreign orders – Write for shipping costs or use credit card and specify surface or air (foreign surface shipping is $4.00 per book).

VISA **Send Order To: A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741**
or Call: (508) 371-0512 Fax: (508) 371-7129

(Jan-93)

Order These Selected Old Radio Collector Books from Antique Radio Classified!

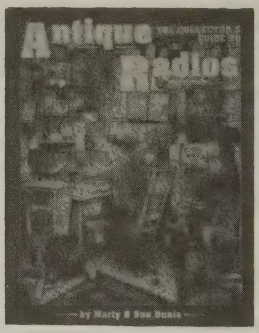
Every radio collector from the novice to the experienced should have a copy of this book:



GUIDE TO OLD RADIOS

A primer to collecting. 128 pages, 350 photos and 3300 current prices. 7" x 10". Johnson. Softcover.....$16.95

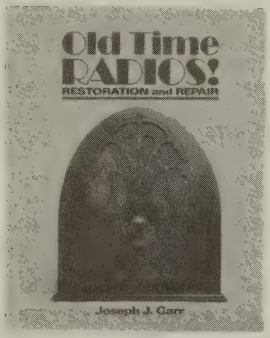
Price guide for over 7,400 battery & AC sets from 1920-1959:



A COLLECTOR'S GUIDE TO ANTIQUE RADIOS – 2ND EDITION

Collectors Marty & Sue Bunis have consolidated data from auctions, ads, flea markets, etc. in this beautifully illustrated price guide. Over 540 new color photos. 8 1/2" x 11". Bunis. Softcover $17.95

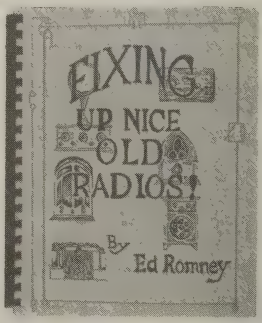
A guide to repairing vacuum tube and transistor sets:



OLD-TIME RADIOS! RESTORATION AND REPAIR

A self-paced training guide. History, theory and practical operation of antique and classic radios. 256 pages, 200 illustrations. 7" x 10". Carr. Softcover.....$16.95

A book to help every collector get those old battery and AC sets playing again:



FIXING UP NICE OLD RADIOS

Written by an old radio instructor. 185 pages, 300+ figures. 8 1/2" x 11", plastic binding. Romney. Softcover.....$19.00

Send payment with order. Enclose $2.50 shipping for orders under $35. VISA and MasterCard accepted; include card number, expiration date and name on card. Money back return policy. Most books shipped within 4 days, but allow 2 to 4 weeks to receive order. PRIORITY MAIL: $5.00 per book. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Foreign orders – Write for shipping costs or use credit card and specify surface or air (foreign surface shipping is $4.00 per book).

VISA

Send Order To: A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741
or Call: (508) 371-0512 Fax: (508) 371-7129

(Jan-93)

IF

YOUR SUBSCRIPTION HAS

EXPIRED

(or if it will soon)
Please fill out the coupon
and mail with your payment to:

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
P.O. Box 2
Carlisle, MA 01741 U.S.A.

Entry of your SUB# (subscriber number) and EXP: (last issue in your subscription) will speed the processing of your renewal. These can be found on your mailing label. Thanks!

Or Call: (508) 371-0512

IF

you are not yet a subscriber
and...
if you buy, sell, collect
(or are interested in)
old radios, you need...
Antique Radio Classified!

Please fill out the coupon
and mail with your payment to:

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
P.O. Box 2
Carlisle, MA 01741 U.S.A.

Or Call: (508) 371-0512

YES! SEND ME ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED!

Name:_____ 1D

Address:_____ Date: _____

City:_____ State:_____ ZIP: _____

Radio Amateur Call: _____ Phone: _____

☐ New Subscription
☐ Renewal Subscription
Sub#: _____
Exp: _____

1-Year U.S.
☐ $44.95 by 1st Class Mail
☐ $29.95 by 2nd Class Mail

2-Years U.S. (extra month free)
☐ $89.90 by 1st Class Mail
☐ $59.90 by 2nd Class Mail

6-Month Trial
Second Class Mail
New Subscribers Only
☐ $16.95 in U.S.
☐ $20.00 in Canada (U.S. Funds)

FOREIGN RATES FOR 1-YEAR (U.S. DOLLARS):
☐ $48.00 Canada by Air
☐ $39.00 Canada by 2nd Class
☐ $47.00 Mexico
☐ $85.00 Other Foreign by Air
☐ $43.00 Surface Mail to all other foreign countries.

Non-Canadian surface delivery may take two or more months and is not guaranteed. Pay in U.S. Funds by charge card, money order,travelers check, U.S. cash or a check on a U.S. bank. Canadian check in U.S. funds is OK.

Please print neatly and pay in U.S. funds. Make check or money order payable to: A.R.C.
Send to A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 U.S.A. Payments received at old rates will be prorated to new rates. Early renewals get one extra issue/year. Two-year new subscriptions get 25 issues. Sample free.

Charge to: Visa __ MasterCard __ Name on card:_____

Card No.:_____ Exp:_____

Your answers to any (or all) of the questions below and on the other side will be appreciated

How did you hear about A.R.C.? _____

Member of any radio clubs?____ Which ones?_____

How long have you been a collector?_____

About how many sets do you have? _____ Speakers? _____

What other antique radio publications do you receive? _____

10/92

Could you write an article for A.R.C.?_____ On what subjects? _____

_____

Describe your specialties _____

_____

What do you like best about A.R.C.? _____

What do you like least about A.R.C.? _____

What type of articles would you like to see? _____

Comments: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

COLLECTING INTERESTS

__ Radios, battery, '20's
__ Radios, pre-1920
__ Radios, batt. superhet
__ Radios, crystal sets
__ Radios, cathedral AC
__ Radios, table AC
__ Radios, console AC
__ Radios, bakelite
__ Radios, celluloid
__ Radios, plastic
__ Radios, amateur
__ Radios, classic
__ Radios, transistor
__ Radios, automobile
__ Radios, shortwave
__ Radios, novelty
__ Radios, character type
__ Radios, other
__ Television, CRT
__ TV, spinning disk
__ TV, projection
__ Speakers, horn type
__ Speakers, cone type
__ Speakers, misc. type
__ Vacuum tubes
__ Transmitters, tube
__ Transmitters, spark
__ Components
__ Magazines, radio
__ Books, radio
__ Catalogs, radio
__ Literature, misc.
__ Advertising items
__ Novelties, radio related
__ Cylinder phonos
__ Disc phonos
__ Electric phonos
__ Broadcast equip.
__ Test equipment
__ Meters, panel
__ Hi-Fi equipment
__ Telephones (old)
__ Telegraph items
__ Microphones
__ Jukeboxes
__ Light bulbs
__ Electric gadgets
__ Medical equipment
__ Other: _____

_____

_____

Thank You... John V. Terrey, Publisher

10/92

Order These Selected Old Radio Collector Books from Antique Radio Classified!

This book is a must for anyone collecting radios and crystal sets from the 1920s:

NEW!

Radios Redux

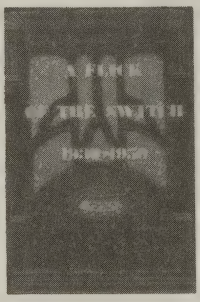
Subtitled
"Listening in Style"

by Philip Collins
120 pages
80 Sets Illustrated

SHIPPING NOW!

$17.95 - Softcover
$29.95 - Hardcover

This book is a must for anyone collecting radios from the 1930s to the 1950s:



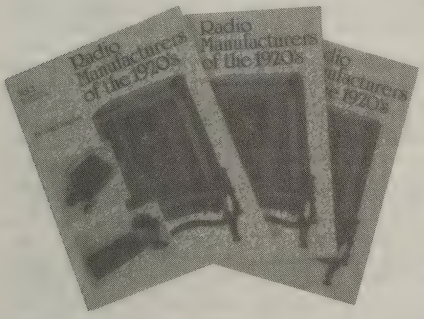
VINTAGE RADIO

Standard photo reference guide for radios before 1930. 1000+ pictures. 5" x 8". McMahon. Softcover.....$11.95

FLICK OF THE SWITCH

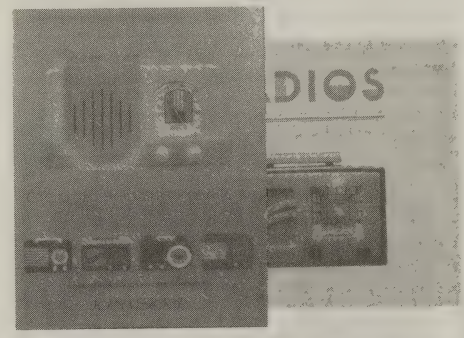
Standard photo reference guide for 1930s to 1950s radios. 1000+ pictures. 5" x 8". McMahon. Softcover.....$11.95

A must for collectors of 1920s battery sets:



RADIO MANUFACTURERS OF THE 1920s. Douglas. 1920s battery sets. 8 1/2" x 11".
Vol 1. A-C Dayton - Ferguson ...(softcover only) $24.95
Vol 2. Freed-Eisemann - Priess .....($39.95*) $29.95
Vol 3. RCA - Zenith .....($39.95*) $29.95
(* Hardcover Prices)

For collectors of '30s & '40s plastic and other collectible radios:



CLASSIC PLASTIC RADIOS FROM THE 1930s AND 1940s. Sideli. 200+ Catalin models in full color. 8 1/2" x 11".(hardcover only) $29.95
RADIOS – THE GOLDEN AGE. Collins. Full color. 10" x 8 1/2". .....($25.00*) $14.95
(* Hardcover Prices)

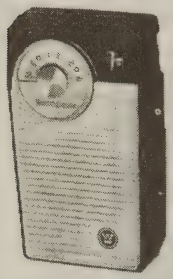
Send payment with order. Enclose $2.50 shipping for orders under $35. VISA and MasterCard accepted; include card number, expiration date and name on card. Money back return policy. Most books shipped within 4 days, but allow 2 to 4 weeks to receive order. PRIORITY MAIL: $5.00 per book. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Foreign orders – Write for shipping costs or use credit card and specify surface or air (foreign surface shipping is $4.00 per book).

VISA

Send Order To: A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741
or Call: (508) 371-0512 Fax: (508) 371-7129

(Jan-93)

FOR SALE: Remler Scottie radios, all versions shown in Radios Redux (Collins 2) plus several versions not shown including a replicated peach mirrored case for a 1936 Remler 40 or 41, Hoffman A-200 aqua Plaskon, Emerson 517 red/gold swirled Plaskon, Airline Rudolph with additional Lone Ranger front figurine. Steve Neal, 3472 Stancrest Dr., Glendale, CA 91208. (818) 248-3169



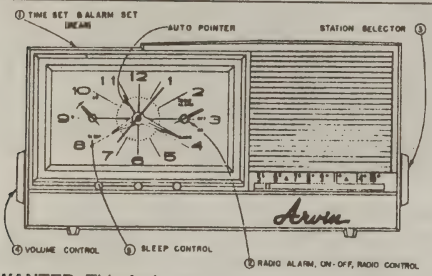
WANTED: Westinghouse H-901P7GP shirtpocket, circa 1963. Dark gray cabinet with white plastic grille. Robert Davidson, 310 Main St., Concord, MA 01742. (508) 369-2007

FOR SALE: Speakers, amps, test eq., comp, radios, etc. SASE + $1.00. P. Spiker, 3970 Kumquat Ave., Miami, FL 33133

MESSAGE: Radioactivity can cause cancer, blindness and even death, so the Steelplayer says, and he invites you to call (919) 946-1793 to further share in ventures non-radioactive – the Fender and Gibson amps he collects. In fact, he collects anything by Fender and Gibson, even steel guitars, and trades are welcome. So bury your lead in the backyard; the cold war is really over. Thanks. Cecil J. Wallace, The Steelplayer, 2408 W. 5th St., Washington, NC 27889. (919) 946-1793

FOR SALE: Automobile radio vibrators – Free catalog. See our boxed classified ad. Dan Schulz, Antique Automobile Radio, PO Box 892, Crystal Beach, FL 34681. (800) 933-4926, or Fax (813) 789-0283

FOR SALE: Axial lead electrolytics, fresh new Nichicon miniature 10 mfd at 450 VDC – 98¢ ea. for 10 or more. Includes P&H. DH Distributors, PO Box 48623, Wichita, KS 67201. (316) 684-0050



WANTED: This Arvin #5578 clock radio. Prefer off red or pink. Junker will do if brass clock knobs are included. Cleo McAlexander, Box 4, Stanleytown, VA 24168. (703) 629-2972

FOR SALE: Plastic reproduction dial cover for Emerson 520 or 375. Others with old cover or pattern – $12.50 ppd. Doyle Roberts, HC63, Box 236-1, Clinton, AR 72031. (501) 745-6690

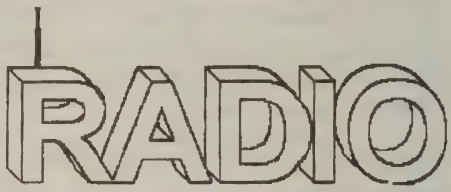
WANTED: Marantz Audio Consolette (Model 1). Must have good appearance but need not work. Leif Blackman, 4 Larson Rd., N. Reading, MA 01864. (508) 664-0174

FOR SALE: 10" Jensen speaker Model D. Aircraft radio receiver Type CRV 46151-Model ABR. Paul Cowlishaw, 1424 25th St., Ogden, UT 84401. (801) 393-8703

FOR SALE: Broadcaster kit. A collector near you may have tuned in Glenn Miller last evening and now, so can you! The Model PO-3T broadcaster kit makes it possible by converting the audio from your phonograph, tape or disc player into a radio signal that is transmitted to any nearby AM radio. With all the vintage music, comedy and drama available today, why settle for current fare on your antique set? Our 3-transistor kit operates from a 9-volt battery and features adjustments for frequency and modulation level. Included are printed-circuit board, all components, wire, solder and complete instructions. Easy assembly requires a small soldering iron, wire cutters and pliers. To order, send a check for $19.95 ea. plus $3 P&H (VT residents please add tax) to: Metco Electronics, PO Box 549, Shelburne, VT 05482

WANTED: Federal 61, nice original condition preferred. Also Grebe RORK audio amplifier. Matt Erdahl, 6506 S. Dorsey Ln., Tempe, AZ 85283. (602) 730-0570

WANTED: Atwater Kent, breadboard parts, crystal sets and scientific instruments. Erich Brueschke, 319 N. Lincoln, Hinsdale, IL 60521. (708) 325-9259



FOR SALE: Novelty radios shaped like the letters "RADIO." White, AM/FM, new in box, every collector should have one! $35 ea. Leonard J. Arzoomanian, 61 Columbus Ave., North Providence, RI 02911

WANTED: Copy of manual for Heathkit V-6 VTVM and SG-8 signal generator. Thanks. Charles Juedemann, 262 Churchill Ln., Ballwin, MO 63011. (314) 256-3727

WANTED: BC611 handie-talkie. I have coils and xtals. Need not be working but would prefer unit otherwise complete. Please send details and price required to: Rod Burman, PO Box 111, Basking Ridge, NJ 07920

FOR SALE: Philco models, cathedrals 19, 60, 71, 84, 84B, 89 Tombstones 66, 620, 37-620, table models, etc. 37-602, 38-15, 40-130, 40-150, 41-250, 42-327, 42-355, 42-842, 46-200, 46-420, 48-482, 48-4721, 49-500, 50-520, 51-629, 52-540, B570, B578, D661. Frank D. Atwood, 117 E. Main St., Merrimac, MA 01860. (508) 374-1030

FOR SALE: Sherwood S-5500 stereo amp, 50 watt, works – $40 plus shipping. Bogen CHA-10 amp, works – $60 plus shipping. Norman Hart, 1479 Grove Circle Ct., Clearwater, FL 34615

WANTED: Western Electric amps. Model 43, 46, 86, 91, 92, 124 and parts. WE555, 594, 597, TA4181. Jun Mizuno, 6711 Mt. Leneve Dr., San Jose, CA 95120. (408) 268-4016

WANTED: Loose couplers, xtal sets, Armstrong, Fleming, Federal, etc.; also old parts, tubes before 1920. I pay top dollar for good merchandise. Ken Smith, 903 River Rd., Eugene, OR 97404. M-F (503) 485-8676, eves. (503) 485-0319, Fax (503) 689-6316

WANTED: Western Electric tubes, parts and Datasheet. 101, 102, 104, 205, 211, 212, 216, 242, 252, 262, 271, 274, 275, 276, 284, 300, 310, 339, 347, 348, 349, 350, 421, 422, VT1, VT2, VT25/A, VT52. Also Western Electric - amp, spkr, socket, xfmr, parts, Data-sheet, picture. Others – RCA50/250/350, VT62/801A, 845, European tubes. Will pay top $$$. Jun Mizuno, 6711 Mt. Leneve Dr., San Jose, CA 95120. (408) 268-4016

WANTED: Chassis for Philco Model #41-258, chassis for Philco Model #40-130. Glass dial cover for Philco Model #37-650. Back covers for the following: Philco Model 610, Crosley tombstone Model #148, Philco Model #39-6173, Philco Model 80 Jr. cathedral, Philco Model #54 and Philco Model #37-62. Phew!!! Thanks. Joe Kelly, 537 Stafford Ave., Erie, PA 16508. (814) 459-3910

FOR SALE: Hundreds of 1920's-1960's wood and plastic radios, 1948-1950's television sets, many tube testers for the old tubes, many other test instruments. Send LSASE for updated, expanded list. Also Sams Transistor Service Manuals 24-86, new – $150 UPS included. John Enigl, K9HJL, 5425 Cherry Ln., Egg Harbor, WI 54209. (414) 743-3672

FOR SALE: Rider's manuals. Vol. 6 thru 18 – $10 ea. plus postage. DH Distributors, PO Box 48623, Wichita, KS 67201. (316) 684-0050

WANTED: Original type dark grille cloth for Edison D.D. C-19. D.D. accessories, advertising, posters. David Edyvean, 2508 Campbell Ave., Schenectady, NY 12306

WANTED: Decorative neon bulb like large ST tube with RCA logo inside. **FOR TRADE:** Pair original red Fada 700 type knobs, need same in white. **FOR SALE:** Sound detector set, AN/PNR-1. WW2 spy set for wire-taps and bugging, with 2 microphones, inductive pickup, manual, orignal brochure – Best Offer. Mike Schultz, 820 Willow St., Southampton, PA 18966. (215) 364-1727

OLD TIME RADIO BROADCASTS ON CASSETTES

Many of your old time radio favorites are available on quality cassettes at a reasonable cost. You select the shows you want and purchase them by the hour. Fast, friendly service too.

The Great Gildersleeve

The Whistler
Suspense
Jack Benny
Sherlock Holmes

Lux Radio Theater
Amos 'N' Andy
Sgt. Preston
The Lone Ranger

Fibber McGee & Molly

Send for our catalog listing nearly 5,000 shows arranged by show category and title, many including original broadcast dates.

Only $2.00 (P & H). Send request to:

ERSTWHILE RADIO
P.O. BOX 2284
PEABODY, MA 01960

FOR SALE: Zenith Models 6S128, 6S527, 5R312, R721, 5678, B508R, 5S119, H511, R615, 6S511, H725, 7S634R, 705, 8H034, 6D2416, 12, Eveready console Model 54. Frank D. Atwood, 117 E. Main St., Merrimac, MA 01860. (508) 374-1030

FOR SALE: Mercury free-standing do-it-yourself tube checker, lighted sign, locking tube storage, still in use, pick up only – $65. Norman Hart, 1479 Grove Circle Ct., Clearwater, FL 34615

FOR SALE: HT1290 DC to DC converter. Gives 90 volts at 10 milliamps from 12 volts in. Requires no input power on no load. Ideal B battery replacement for tubed portable radios. SASE for details to: Rod Burman, PO Box 111, Basking Ridge, NJ 07920

FOR SALE: Pilot FM adapter, nice – $35. Arvin white metal 1946 Midget Model 444A, nice, plays – $125. Trav-Ler brown plastic Midget Model 5054, nice – $135. Motorola maroon metal Model 52M2U with instructions folder, 3-miniature tubes in gift box, with handle, fine portable, radio has leather 1" handle, 9" x 4" x 4" – $150. Fada white left grille wraparound square dial, 9" x 6", fine, plays – $95. Zenith long distant black Royal 500"D, nice, plays – $135. AK Type 2-E speaker – $70. Little Pal portable radio Model L-400 ivory 6" long x 3 1/2" x 2 1/4" miniature tubes (JIC Japanese) with black Bakelite handle, plastic made in Japan on back, nice – $200. Montclair Boys radio, black with white front 9" long by 5" x 4", nice, plays, Traniston – $85. Edison Mabry, 715 W. Longview, Mansfield, OH 44906. (419) 516-1175

WANTED: Complete filter assembly transformer, with xtal, SA-35 power connector cable and A.F. output xfmr. T8 for Hammarlund SP-400X receiver. Must be in exc condx. Bill Duggan, W2WFZ, 229 N. Church St., Goshen, NY 10924-1003. (914) 294-5210

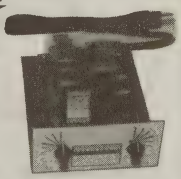
FOR SALE/TRADE: S-38C, GE tube tester – $20 ea. Eico DX718 receiver – $40 plus UPS. Les Mathews, KD4RAT, 8908 Tar Hill Ln., Orlando, FL 32836

NEW

Battery Eliminator Kits

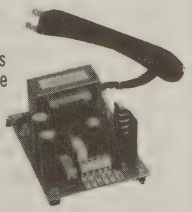
A-B-C "BENCH TOP" SUPPLY

- Powerful 3 Amp variable "A"
- 12 different "B" and "Cs" (160V diff.)
- Precision Variable "C" (0 to -22V)
- Antenna Ground
- Vernier "A" and "C" controls
- Labeled Terminal Block Hookups
- Fully Protected Outputs
- Fully integrated



A-B "FARM SET" SUPPLY

- Variable "A", 1.8 Amp, 1.25 to 4 Volts
- or 1 Amp, 1.25 to 8 Volts configurable
- "B" Output, 90 Volts @ 25 mA
- Antenna Ground
- Labeled Terminal Block Hookups
- Compact 3.5 x 4.2 x 2.5 inches
- Fully Protected Outputs
- Fully Integrated



Assembly in 1 hour. A-B Supply $39.95, A-B-C Supply $79.95. CALL 1-800-299-3005 PEPTRONICS. Discount in quantities. Distributors wanted. Peptronics, 103 Ria Villa Drive, Punta Gorda, Florida, 33950, VISA or MC

FOR SALE: Crosley grandfather clock radio Model 124 Playtime in excellent original condition. Crosley Models 11-AB, 5-38, 146, 5M3, T-60, E20GY, E85RD, 56TX, 516, 517, 706 showbox model with speaker. Frank D. Atwood, 117 E. Main St., Merrimac, MA 01860. (508) 374-1030

FOR SALE: Philco TV portable Model 210 safair[?] leather excellent all original, plays – $450. Peerless 16" fan, brass blades, chage[?] oscillator in front of motor, 1909, works – $700. Zenith Zenette Model G402 maroon portable with handle, fine, plays – $65. Krysler Deluxe-8 black gold front shirt pocket, nice, excellent, plays, Japanese on back – $100. Frost phones headset, OK – $15. Crosley Model 10-139 green Bakelite chrome trim like JO-136 (in Bunis 2nd, p. 45), nice, plays – $125. National Baldwin headphones OK – $20. Zenith Deluxe Royal 500 (500-H) black, nice, plays – $300. Emerson Model 520 brown with white front green dial, excellent, one with gold dial, both play, either one – $400 ea. One wood black Bakelite front-back gold dial, nice, plays – $100. Edison Mabry, 715 W. Longview, Mansfield, OH 44906. (419) 516-1175

WANTED: Western Electric tubes 205D/E, 252A, 274A/B, 300A. Top prices paid. Jun Mizuno, 6711 Mt. Leneve Dr., San Jose, CA 95120. (408) 268-4016

FOR SALE: 30" Pepsi-Cola radio, no cracks or chips – $575. Sony TR63 black or red, serious offers only! Other high end transistors for sale, call or write. Jim Weil, 15915 Armada Center, Armada, MI 48005-2204. (313) 784-9860, before 10 pm EST

WANTED: B&K Model 960 transistor radio analyst - test equipment for troubleshooting transistor radios. Write: Marty Dzik, 412 Gregory St., Schererville, IN 46375

WANTED: Restorable Zenith table radios 5-S-29, 7-S-28, 8-S-129, 9-S-30, any condition. Basket cases OK. James S. Fisher, 344 Harrison Ave., Manville, NJ 08835. (908) 725-7476

WANTED: Heathkits, manuals, all kinds, especially N.I.B. 500 mmf variable capacitor, standoffs, Fahnestock clips. Tom Thomson, KB9IFT, 1131 Arthur Blvd., Pulaski, WI 54162. (414) 822-8251

FOR SALE: Zenith Royal 675, DC and AM only, tan leatherette portable, chrome grille, (g) out, (vg) in, electrically restored, 4 lbs. – $55. Send buck for Jan. List, refundable first order. James C. Schulz, 2812 Lagrange St., Toledo, OH 43608. (419) 729-1148

FOR SALE: Navy RD92A U/X facsimile recorder modified to R0172 U/X, 90 or 120 WPM, new – $50. Gen Rad megohmeter 1862B – $60. Gen Rad impedance bridge, wood case – $35. Gen Rad Type 515B unit oscillator, 50-250 megs – $30. Teltronic 555 dual beam oscillator power supply – $30. HP 415B standing wave indicator – $25. HP 434A calorimetric power meter – $30. HP 606A signal generator 50 KC-65 MC – $80. Panoramic power unit PS7A & Panoramic ultrasonic analyzer PS7B – $75 for both. Ballantine Model 320 true root mean square voltmeter – $25. HP 8690A sweep oscillator, no plug in – $20. HP 312C selective level meter 0-17 MHz – $20. HP 540B transfer oscillator – $25. Dymec 2650A oscillator stabilizer – $25. Sola Televolt constant voltage transformer Cat# 7201 in 95-130 out 115-120, set up for line cord in and out (180VA) – $20. Lewis Engineering Company test potentiometer, wood case – $25. Nothing has tested, sold as received, all prices plus S&H. C-2-C, 77 County Rd., E. Freetown, MA 02717-1629. (508) 763-3052

WANTED: Anyone with a junk Garod 900 or 930TV, or just 50 parts for this set. Please write. Banks that look like old TVs. Viewmasters from the 40's & 50's. Also the reels. Tony & Lynn DeMara, 40231 Day, Clinton Township, MI 48038-4739

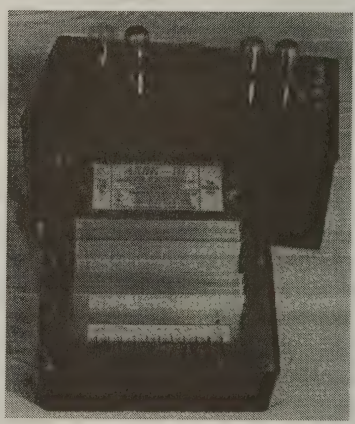
WANTED: Allen Chapman's Radio Boys books with original dust jacket only. Please write: Henry O'Meara, 42 Aqua Ra Dr., Jensen Beach, FL 34957

ARBE* — III

***Antique Radio Battery Eliminator**

FEATURING:

- Adjustable high current "A" supply
- 8 different "B" and "C" voltages
- 5-year limited warranty



$149.95 Shipped within continental U.S.A.
(Michigan Residents add 4% sales tax)

Call or write for complete data sheet:
Antique Radios Inc. – P.O. Box 6352, Jackson, Michigan 49204
Phone 517-787-2985, after 7:00 PM EST

WANTED: Ace ATC detector unit. Also want a Firth Vocapone, complete, partial or parts, paying 1500+. Other early 20's pieces wanted such as Fada 140, Grebe CR6, Remler unit panels: 331, 333, 502 or 505, Tuska 305, Radiola VII, etc. Craig Ball, 10101 Oak Hollow Cir., Austin, TX 78758. (512) 837-8129

WANTED: Speaker for AK Model 84. Knox Lee, 630 Shadowbrook Dr., Columbia, SC 29210. (803) 772-6593

FOR SALE: Transistor, Japanese. AFCO billfold size travel clock-radio, mint – $45. Lafayette shirt pocket 10 tran. - CD - multi-colored dial – $15. Unelco Electronics 1914 tabletop, all band, missing plug in antenna & oscillator coils and one knob – $15. Donald Sochurek, W191 S7500 Richdorf Dr., Muskego, WI 53150. (414) 679-0212

FOR SALE: 1950's transmiting tubes, 4-1000, 4PR-1000, 4-400A, 4CX-1000, 450TH, 250TH, etc., sockets, transformers. N.O.S. Francis H. Yonker, P.E., W2IBH, 1229 Inverary Pl., State College, PA 16801. (814) 867-1400

FAX NUMBER FOR
ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
(508) 371-7129 – 24 hours a day
Ads – Subscriptions – Book Orders
Charge to VISA/MasterCard
Minimum Charge: $10.00

WANTED: Schematic for Silvertone radio Model F-S-31778. Glass dial cover for Philco record player/receiver Model 46-1203. Audio output xfmr & spkr for Zephyr Model RN-7 radio. Remote control CRK22A for RCA XL-100 Model FA498 WDA. John Phipps, 1412 Navaho Trl., St. Charles, MO 63304. (314) 928-8865

FOR SALE: Refinished mint - Belmont 6D 111 white – $325. Belmont 6D 111 metallic green/white knobs, (Collins, p. 69) – $325. Refinished mint Airline 1501-A metallic royal blue/black – $325. Airline 1501-A metallic red/silver – $325. Airline 511A metallic orange/blue, (Collins Parts) – $325. Arvin metal mint 842J – $325, 840T – $325. Silvertone C (Collins, p. 100) – $325. Continental 1600, very good, but with clock, (G.O.R., p. 90) – $125. Zenith 403 refinished black/gold – $100. Howard Smiley, 825 8th Ave., New York, NY 10019. (212) 874-6432 (H), (212) 333-1433 (W)

FOR SALE: Radios, TV's, surplus, data, parts, books, instruments. Send want list SASE. Don Weiler, 4641 Kawanee Ave., Metairie, LA 70006

WANTED: AX9901, 5867, and PE 06/40P tubes, old Bell System car telephones and parts. Geoff Fors, PO Box 342, Monterey, CA 93942. (408) 373-7636

TUBES - CAPACITORS - ETC.

ALL-NEW GREATLY ENLARGED
1992-93 ILLUSTRATED 16 PAGE
CATALOG #48

Jam-packed with thousands of tubes, etc. with current prices

Send $2 (cash, stamps or check)
(Canada $3 - Overseas $4)
FOR YOUR COPY **NOW!**

DON DIERS 4276 North 50 St. #AD8
Milwaukee, WI 53216-1313

WANTED: Kemper portable (1925-1927) loop antenna, carrying case cover. Models K52 or K53. Jim Fredrick, 918 W. Co. Rd., C-2, Roseville, MN 55113. (612) 484-1184

WANTED: RCA 810K1 chassis with good tuning, tone and band selection mechanisms, dial pointer, and plastic dial escutcheon. A. J. Long, 11803 Heath Rd., Chesterland, OH 44026. (216) 729-8451

FOR SALE: Tubes, Eimac #VT-127A six N.I.B. – BO. Eimac #3C24 four N.I.B. – $15 ea. Sylvania #VT-25 five N.I.B. – BO. Eight VT-136 N.I.B. – $2 ea. Three #807 – $4 ea. Five #813 – $10 ea. Two RDA #811 N.I.B. – $10 ea. Two #811A – $10 ea. Two #3B28 – $5 ea. Military I-177B mutual conductance tube tester, excellent – $68. Mercury #1100A tube tester, works – $15. Transistor radios, Rolls Royce, excellent – $30. Spice Chest radio, excellent – $28. Giant wristwatch, excellent – $29. Elvis radio good – $55. GE #P-761A, green, good – $18. GE #P-825A, green, small, excellent – $50. Lloyds #TR-6L, good – $10. Lloyds AM-FM #8R35B, excellent – $10. ARRL Handbooks, 1952, 1970, 1974, 1981 – $10 ea. Seeburg teardrop speaker, fair – $125. Shipping extra. Rick Yerke, PO Box 392, Moscow, PA 18444. (717) 842-4857

FOR SALE: Electrical Engineering, 1897, ICS, EC – $35. Cyclopedia Engineering, Engines, 1924, ATS, EC – $20. Rich Yoch, 22410 Bartlett Dr., Rocky River, OH 44116. (216) 331-9206

WANTED: Operating instructions for Supreme Audolyzer, Model 562, and for Supreme signal generator, Model 570. Rider's radio manuals, #15-23. Geoff Shearer, 13115 Rounding Run Cir., Herndon, VA 22071. (703) 860-1617

WANTED: Tubes needed: 5691, 5692, 845, 211, 811, 284 for personal use. Top dollar paid, or trade old tubes. Mike Somers, 741 W. Cornelia #1A, Chicago, IL 60657. H: (312) 868-1696, W: (708) 679-0900, ext. 295

---

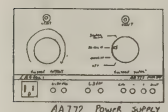
mf/ volts	manuf	each	20 & up
.001/600	Sprague 715P	$ .40	$ .35
.002/600	Sprague 715P	.41	.36
.0047/600	Sprague 715P	.42	.37
.01/400	Xicon (radial)	.26	.21
.01/600	Sprague 715P	.54	.49
.015/600	Sprague 6PS-	.50	.45
.02/400	Xicon (radial)	.27	.22
.022/600	Sprague 715P	.65	.60
.047/400	CMC (axial)	.35	.30
.047/600	Sprague 715P	.68	.63
.05/400	Xicon (radial)	.35	.30
.1/400	Xicon (radial)	.50	.45
.1/600	Sprague 715P	1.00	.90
.22/600	Sprague 715P	1.50	1.35
2.2/450	Rubycon (axial)	.65	.60
4.7/450	ICC (axial)	.66	.61
10/450	Xicon (axial)	.98	.91
22/160	Rubycon (axial)	.75	.70
22/450	Xicon (axial)	1.30	1.25
33/160	Xicon (radial)	.88	.83
33/160	Rubycon(axial)	1.08	1.03
47/160	Xicon (radial)	1.30	1.15
47/160	Xicon (axial)	1.30	1.15
47/450	Rubycon(axial)	1.95	1.80
80/450	CWI (axial)	2.60	2.20

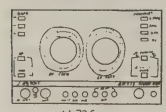
shipping charge, U.S.A. flat $ 4.00

FRANKENSTEIN'S RADIO LABORATORY
4010 Fairmont Pkwy, Suite 285
Pasadena, Texas 77504
(713) 998-0130

FOR SALE: Some Bakelite sets, Zenith & others. Zenith 5R216. **WANTED:** Zenith AM/FMs 1950's. Roger Muir, 734 N. Nursery #226, Irving, TX 75061. (214) 579-8095

WANTED: Stromberg-Carlson Models 72 and 74. (1934 large consoles). Reward. Also want early AC sets 734, 744 See F.O.S., B.F.T.P., etc. Pickup anywhere. Will consider any S-C stuff sans TV. Those seeking free S-C advice please enclose SASE or pay for the call. John M. England, Jr., PO Box 59136, Schaumburg, IL 60159 (Formerly Alexandria, VA). (708) 259-7174


AA772 POWER SUPPLY


AA775 RF/AF GEN

FOR SALE: Labvolt solid-state test equipment, rackmount, from closed tech scoool – $45 ea., $89 pair. AA779 RF/AF generators, 20Hz-200Hz AF, sine/square wave, 200kHz-4.8MHz RF, two generators in one. AA772 power supplies, 6.3VAC 2A, 30-300VDC 10mA, .5-40 VDC 1A, 0-40VAC 2A, 0-140VAC, 2 amp Variac. Kirk Ellis, KK4YP, PO Box 581, Princeton, NC 27569. (919) 936-3000, evenings

WANTED: Radio News: 9/25, 2/21, also pre-1921. Radio & TV: 1/41, 2/41, 3/41, 4/41, 5/41, 10/41, 11/41, 12/41, 2/40, 7/40, 9/40, 10/40, 11/40, 12/40. Shortwave Radio: 1/34, 6/34. All Wave Radio: 7/38, 5/36, 6/36, 10/36, 9/35, 10/35. RADEX: 1/42, 12/41, 4/37, 10/37, 11/37, 12/37, 4/32, 5/31, 10/31, also pre-1931. Also seeking copies of Official Shortwave Listener Magazine, and pre-1953 (plus 1958) World Radio Handbooks. Contact: Jerry Berg, 38 Eastern Ave., Lexington, MA 02173. (617) 861-8481

WANTED: Parts for Tele-tone, TV-149, television. Need tuning detent. Also channel selector escutcheon. Steven Zollo, 660 Bay 6th St., West Islip, NY 11795

FOR SALE: B&K Model 1590A, 100MHz oscilloscope. Quad input, with two-10:1 attenuator probes, very low operation hours, pick up only – $875. Max Friedman, 10620 W. Clairmont Cir., Tamarac, FL 33321. (305) 720-1721

NOTICE TO ALL CLASSIFIED ADVERTISERS! OUR CLASSIFIED AD DEADLINE IS 12:00 NOON ON THE 10th OF EACH MONTH

WANTED: Admiral 16-D5 (Evolution of the Radio, p. 104), Grundig 500, Sangean ATS 803A and early transistor radios. Modest price paid for right condition. **FOR SALE:** Sonora RQU222 – $75. Stromberg-Carlson 1101 – $50. Bulova M100 – $60. Richard Bell, 3046 231st Ln. SE, #J202, Issaquah, WA 98027. (206) 391-2245

FOR SALE: N.I.B. International tubes – $1 each. Used good tubes at – 50¢ each. Send SASE for list. Zenith 1946 phono/radio Model 5R086 – $50. Majestic 1928 console radio Model 70 – $225 OBO. **WANTED:** New multisection electrolytic can capacitors with the following values: (1) 10mF/450V-20mF/350V-100mF/50V; (2) 80mF/350V-20mF/350V-20mF/350V-200mF/150V. Also looking for Philco advertisement items. Robert Schrantz, 610 E. Juanita Ave., San Dimas, CA 91773. (909) 394-1194

WANTED: Philco 51 chassis, AK 246 cabinet, Rock-ola "O" amplifier, AK 708 chassis. Marc Ingenthron, 9748 Outlook, Overland Park, KS 66207. (913) 642-4767

FOR SALE: Test equipment manuals for Eico, Paco, Precision, Triplett and Simspon. Copies only. Write your needs. Include two-stamp large envelope for lists. **WANTED:** Clean case for H-500 Zenith Trans-Oceanic, any color. Clayton Mundine, 6112 S. Flores St., San Antonio, TX 78214

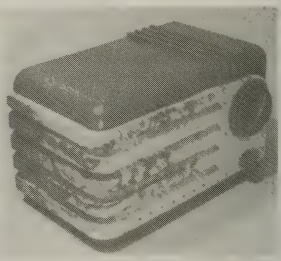
WANTED: 1939 & 1940 Allied Radio catalog. James T. Schliestett, W4IMQ, PO Box 93, Cedartown, GA 30125

FOR SALE: Firestone S7403-3 wood table, BC AC, vg – $80. Philco 40-120 (Bunis I, p. 111), white wood, vg – $50. Emerson Model 587-B, white marbleized, exc – $65. Stromberg-Carlson Bakelite Model 1500H (G.O.R., p. 120) – $45. Emerson BC SW Model CY269, hairline 2" on side, vg – $70. All plus UPS. Jean-Bpte. Desautels, K4VGD, 616 N. Silver Cir., Silver Shores, Key Largo, FL 33037-3840. (305) 852-2109

WANTED: Wanted to trade: up or down rare 1922 AK 5-tube regen. breadboard complete with brass base rainbow 201A's & 200 det. for Emerson Mickey Mouse, Sparton Mirror or Cloisonne, or other Catalins. Also have other early sets to trade, like Kennedy 281, 521, Radiola V, II & 26, Kodel camera port., Federal 57, horn spkrs, etc. Joe Svihel, 17227 Co. Rd. 54, Avon, MN 56310. (612) 356-7601

FOR SALE: Bulova Super Six – $40. Philco 48-482 – $45. Zenith portable L401G – $35. Zenith AM/FM C725L – $25. Hoffman A700S – $35. Realistic DX-200 – $50. Admiral 5A33 – $30. Philcophone 901 intercom w/one speaker – $40. Zenith 5D810Y – $25. Coronado 650 – $25. Emerson 530 – $15. Coronado 43-8241 – $30. Wayne Childress, 1903 Jerome Pl., #3, Helena, MT 59601. (406) 443-7255

FOR SALE: Rider's TV Manuals 4-25 – $10 each or $200 for all. Plus shipping. J. J. Papovich, 53 Magnolia Ave., Pitman, NJ 08071. (609) 582-8279



WANTED: Detrola (pictured) Kadette, RCA Silvertone, and Air King plastic radios from the 1930's in any colors and any condition. I actually happen to like these radios; it's not just a "look-what-I-have" kind of ego trip. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

FOR SALE: Capehart 413N tuner, amp – $400. AK 66 amp speaker – $200. Collins KW2 – $450. V. Vogt, 2311 Pimmit Dr., #114E, Falls Church, VA 22043. (703) 573-8142

FOR SALE: Old ARRL and "Radio" Handbooks. New stock, lower prices. Send LSASE for list. Charles Simmons, W6PDH, PO Box 6238, Buena Park, CA 90622-6238. (714) 994-6843

WANTED: Brunswick Panatrope "Arm" for wind-up record player. Reasonable price please. Robert Petrauskas, 753 Hard Rd., Webster, NY 14580. (716) 671-1415

FOR SALE: Will supply any 7- or 14-volt tube you need, new old stock. If I have it, for – $10 plus $5 per order shipping. Don S. Maurer, 29 South 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042

WANTED: Rider's Radio manuals Volumes 18 thru 23. Brian Kurrle, 208 Crafton Rd., Bel Air, MD 21014. (410) 592-6202, day. (410) 838-6534, night

WANTED: Children's crystal radios like the Six Million Dollar Man. Also novelty transistors. Cliff Watts, 51 Glendale Rd., Brantford, Ontario, Canada N3T 1P5. (519) 753-9049

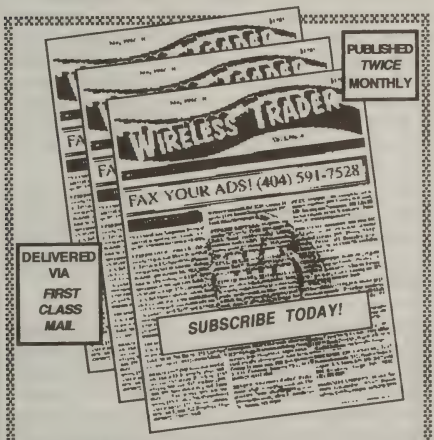
FOR SALE: Nice early, 1933, Emerson Oriental table set, excellent! – $350. Kent A. Ise, 224 Cowesett Rd., Warwick, RI 02886. (401) 885-7558

WANTED: Round dial cover and glass insert for Philco console 37-620 or Philco 37-61. Hank Trabold, 2058 Nakiska Ct., Toms River, NJ 08755. (908) 244-2345

FOR SALE: Philco tombstone 16B complete minus knobs, works, needs restoration, (F.O.S., p. 118) – $125 + UPS. Don Howland, 4621 W. Shawnee, Spokane, WA 99208. (509) 466-0939

FOR SALE: Hammarlund HQ-110 instruction manual, plus other instructions on clock, amps, etc. – $12 ppd. Ross Mason, 715 S. Penn, Mason City, IA 50401. (515) 423-4687

WANTED: German table radios tube type. Service and sales literature also. Magazines: Shortwave Craft, Radio and TV News and early Popular Electronics. 50's Allied Radio catalogs. Knight 10 in one type kit. 50's Philmore AM/SW kit. George Stringe, 3075 Moorhead Ave., Boulder, CO 80303. (303) 494-9261



WIRELESS TRADER is a "must-have" for anyone engaged in the buying or selling of antique radios, TV's, or related equipment. Don't miss another issue! Send your *FREE AD* and $16.95* for one year's (*24 issues*) subscription to:

Trader Publications
4290 Bells Ferry Rd., Suite 106-36A
Kennesaw, GA 30144

SAMPLE $ 1.00 *(CAN/MEX $20 US - INT'L $40 US/ PER YR.)

WANTED: Beam-Echo Avantic DL7-35, Gray AM-50, Fairchild 255 amplifiers. Willing to buy singles. Michael D. Illfelder, 5726 S. Blackstone Ave., Apt. 3 East, Chicago, IL 60637. (312) 955-1423

WANTED: Phono pickup arm for 1942 Zenith console, Model 12H689. Also need schematic. Harry Blesy, N9CQX, 2409 Northgate, North Riverside, IL 60546. (708) 442-8855

FOR SALE: 6-volt Firestone Air Chief; Truetone 278-5Q push button; Zenith Royal 755; Mazda blue tipped bulb. **WANTED:** Kellogg tubes, brass base tubes. Matt Kurzdorfer, 107 Falconer St., North Tonawanda, NY 14120-6108. (716) 695-0036

WANTED: Philo Farnsworth biography by Everson. Brass RCA logo for 40's TV. Eric Stumpf, PO Box 60245, Santa Barbara, CA 93160. (805) 964-9417

FOR SALE: RCA artifact commemorating national TV technician week – $35. **WANTED:** US Apex 7, Philco 52 chassis any condition and Rider's #15. Larry Dowell, Route 2, Box 17-A, Hurdle Mills, NC 27541. (919) 364-2756

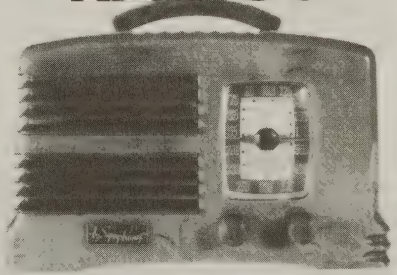
FOR SALE: Rider's manuals: Volume 1-5 (abridged) and Volumes 6 through 16 (many duplicates). Also Rider's indexes. Gernsback manuals: Volumes 1, 2, 3, 4, 6 (without binder) and 7. Send $1.00 for large photo radio list. Robert Warren, Church St., PO Box 279, Waverly, PA 18471. (717) 587-2405

WANTED: Silvertone 8210 green portable radio (BB, Vol. 5, p. 152), Emerson 888 Vanguard red. Gregory Sheppard, KA3DBG, 4402 Jupiter St., Rockville, MD 20853

FOR SALE: Beitman Most Often Needed Television Service Information 1959-62, 5 volumes – $20 + UPS. Hank Boersma, 6253 Dolores Dr., Oak Forest, IL 60452. (708) 687-9444

BUY • SELL • TRADE

CATALIN RADIOS



I'll buy single pieces or whole collections. Top prices paid.

RADIOART
Jim Meehan
P.O. Box 102 • Centerbrook, CT 06409
(203) 873-3360

FOR SALE: Sencore TF40 transistor checker with probes, nice – $79 plus shipping. **WANTED:** Early pocket transistor radios, Philco, Zenith (Royal 500's), etc. Also early TV Guides. D. M. Maurer, 29 South 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042

FOR SALE: Polle Royal, 5-tube, 2-dial battery set, table model, nice – $95. Philco console, Model 96, interesting circuit, first use of automatic volume control – $140. Fifty or more clean original sets available, always thinning my collection. Sorry, no shipping; come see my inventory! Dickering done here. All inquiries to include SASE. Francis W. Pond, 98 High Rd., Lee, NH 03824. (603) 659-3831, no calls after 9 pm EST

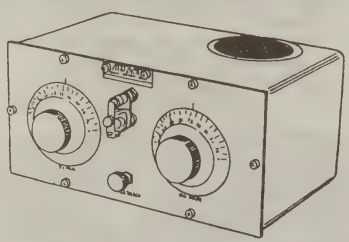
WANTED: Knight-kits, Knight-kits receivers, xmitters, hobby kits. Also Allied Catalogs 1932-1935. Jack McCreary, 7783 Wildcreek Trl., Huntsville, AL 35802. (205) 882-0037

FOR SALE: 1. Antique Radio/Furniture Restore-A-Finish, Howard Products complete line and additional services and supplies, for information send LSASE. 2. Assorted issues of Electronics 1936-38, assorted issues of Radio Electronics Engineering 1936-37 – send LSASE for price and list. 3. 1924 list of U.S., Cuban and Canadian Broadcast stations, list frequency, call letters and ownership of station – LSASE and $10. 4. N.O.S. phonograph needles, over 300 for sale, send LSASE for list, entire lot of sale. **WANTED:** G.C. or JFD Radio Dial Belt sets; bunches or boxes of plastic/wood radio knobs. Jerry Antique Radio Service, 2191 Graham Cir., Dubuque, IA 52002. (319) 556-3050

WANTED: Rider's No. 18 and 21. Also Rider's Index 1 thru 14. Doyle Roberts, HC63 Box 236-1, Clinton, AR 72031. (501) 745-6690

FOR SALE/TRADE: Over 250 magazines; Radio Electronics, Radio & Television News, Electronics World: 1940's, 1950's, 1960's. LSASE for list. David Noyes, 501 Hanover Ave., Cherry Hill, NJ 08002

WANTED: Georgian grandfather clock radio. Gordon Wilson, 11108-50 Ave., Edmonton, Alberta, Canada T6H 0H9. (403) 434-6257



WANTED: Pre-1926 radios by **AMRAD**. Also, Amrad radio parts, accessories, and literature. Richard Sharisky, PO Box 521, Belmont, MA 02178. (617) 484-5784

CAPACITOR REBUILDING - Wet or dry, round single cans $10. postpaid return. (price starting Nov. 1st). We will do rebuilding of any flat, rectangular, etc. canned capacitor. Twist-Locs @ $10. to $15 postpaid. Wanted: to buy single round wet cans, 1-3/8" diameter for $2. each plus shipping. Everett Hoard - Frontier Electronics, 403 S. McIntosh St., Lehr, ND 58460. Phone 701-378-2341 ans. machine on 4th ring.

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters Model-58. U.S. Army Signal Corps, frequency meter BC-438. Navy TS-173 UR. Amplifier & null detector Type 1231-B by General Radio Co. All in vg condition. Please make offer, cash or trade. **WANTED:** Plastic cabinet for Crosley Model D-25-MN, Zenith Model 6D315U and Silvertone Model 4500. Manuals, info on Hickok tube tester Model AC 47, Carco of Cleveland, Revere of Ashland and Lan-Sing. Anything wanted in the past (6) issues of A.R.C. Larry Porter, 4115 Beam Rd., Crestline, OH 44827. (419) 683-2540

CLASSIFIED AD NOTICE
Please check your ads carefully before sending them in. Once ads are received, it is not always possible to refund the amount sent, pull the ad or make changes.

FOR SALE/TRADE: Novelty, advertising radios, all excellent original condition; 1940's Coke Cooler – $650. Magictone whiskey bottle – $300. Pepsi Cola dispenser w/leather strap (Breed 361) – $400. Atlas car battery, full size – $300. (314) 14" Champion spark plug on base – $125. (338a) Budweiser beer w/box – $18. (441) Dodger's baseball, Tropicana orange – $25 ea. Old Parr whiskey, (131) Raggedy Ann & Andy w/box, (354a) Welch's grape, w/box – $35 ea.; (302) Pillsbury Poppin Fresh, (363) Gulden's mustard, (271b) box of Champion spark plugs, Delco Voyager battery, w/box – $45 ea. (284) Hamburger Helper, (283c) Sunoco gas pump w/box, Scotowels – $55 ea.; have others. Frank Rose, 1600 Olympic Blvd., Santa Monica, Ca 90404. (310) 450-1731, days; (818) 789-1106, evenings, weekends

---

WANTED: Collecting used QSL cards. Reward for your old cards or from estates, etc. Wanted: Drake receivers & accessories (R4-C, SPR-4, etc.), loop antennas (Palomar, etc.), General Radio Experimenter, CD capacitor, tube manuals, radio amateur, military and electronics publications. Joe Holstein, N8EA, 1515 Sashabaw Rd., Ortonville, MI 48462

FOR SALE: Cathedrals: GE K64 – $225. Lyric S80, veneer chip on bottom, works – $250. Steinite 8-tube, works – $195. General Motors Little General, green version, works – $150. Tombstones: Majestic 15, works – $120. Philco 645, works – $135. Philco 60, works – $110. RCA 118, works – $95. GE A64, works – $75. GE E81, works – $95. Don Reinsma, 720 N. 18th Ave., Pensacola, FL 32501. (904) 433-2309

FOR SALE: PHONO NEEDLES & CARTRIDGES (ceramic - magnetic). What do you need? Send SASE. J. J. Papovich, 53 Magnolia Ave., Pitman, NJ 08071. (609) 582-8279

WANTED: RCA engineering tube date manuals; Stokes 70 years of valves in hardback; AK35; Thompson Magnaphone horn. Robert Perlstein, 17 Vine St., Medford, MA 02155. (617) 391-3026

FOR SALE: SPARTON BLUE MIRROR RADIOS, MODEL # 556-557-406. CALL 1-216-831-9110 OR 1-407-276-5021. ALEX KERTESZ, 3439 W. BRAINARD #260, CLEVELAND, OH 44122

Join Crystal Set Society. $8.00 brings six bimonthly newsletters on designing, building, understanding sets. Phil Anderson, RR1, Box 129A, Lawrence, KS 66044

FOR SALE: Audels Handy Book of Practical Electricity – $10. Magnavox transistor AM-60 with leather case exc – $25. Add UPS. Carl Smith, 3203 Route 60, Vermilion, OH 44089

FOR SALE: Over 250 radio tubes for the 1940's on up, new & used, all tested and boxed. Also – 630 TV chassis and many parts. Send stamp for complete list. To – retiring: Jack Stollman, 151-35 84 St., Apt. 1K, Howard Beach, NY 11414

WANTED: Manual for RCA Senior Volt Ohmyst Model WV-98C. **FOR SALE:** Heathkit H-8, H-19, H-77 w/lots of extras, manuals. Kenwood R-2000, like new, original box, manual – $400. All + UPS. Mark Byrd, 6710 Sutter Park, Houston, TX 77066. (713) 440-7745

FOR SALE: General Television piano radio, works nice! – $275. Kent A. Ise, 224 Cowesett Rd., Warwick, RI 02886. (401) 885-7558

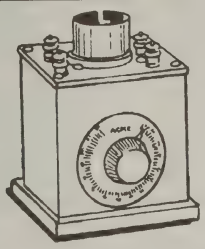
FOR SALE: Motorola advertising pennants on cord, 1941. Cardboard signs. Cathedrals, tombstones, Bakelites, batteries. Steve Lange, 1351 N. 58 St., Milwaukee, WI 53208. (414) 259-1031

WANTED: Meters Collins R-390A, cabinet Collins 51S1, Knight-kit Ocean Hopper. Bill Colligan, N1DJR, 35 Quail Run, Hampstead, NH 03841. (603) 329-7879

FOR SALE: RCA Metal case 10" TV, Model 9-T-246 – $25. Heathkit Gr-11 FM radio – $10 and AJ-63 FM tuner – $25. Lafayette LT-20A AM/FM tuner – $25. All are tube type and shipping is extra. Louis J. Philipp, 502 Greenwich Ave., Paulsboro, NJ 08066. (609) 423-4306

WANTED: Midwest 24-tube "Royale," 18-tube "Imperial," other Midwest 18+ tube consoles of the mid 1930s. Chuck Dachis, 4500 Russell Drive, Austin, TX 78745. (512) 443-5027

WANTED: SPARTON CONSOLE. MODELS FROM THE MID 30's, SPECIFY MODEL. CALL 1-216-831-9110 OR 1-407-276-5021. ALEX KERTESZ, 3439 W. BRAINARD #260, CLEVELAND, OH 44122



WANTED: Acme Y-1 detector and Y-2 one stage amplifier. Also models DY-12 detector/amp, and Acmephone receiver. Richard Sharisky, PO Box 521, Belmont, MA 02178. (617) 484-5784

FOR SALE: Collection of 250 radios from A/K to ZENITH up to 1939. Write/or FAX for information and what you need. Will also ship abroad! Richard Brill, PO Box 5361, OLD BRIDGE, NJ 08857. FAX 1-908-679-8524

FOR SALE: Sams 177 to 1801. Also Sams AR's, TSM's, MHF's. $2.50 each plus postage. Maria P. Troutman, PO Box 760, Brewer, Maine 04412-0760

FOR SALE: SASE for list, (2) RCA 75 X 17 black Orientals. **WANTED:** Zenith 827 (Bunis 2). Sumter Hickman, KB5QHD, 1008 West 10th St., Plainview, TX 79072. (806) 293-5809

FOR SALE: J.F.D. radio belt serviceman's kit metal advertising box plus 30 assorted belts – $50 plus $5 postage. Martin Twining, 158 Sawyer Rd., Owego, NY 13827. (607) 687-0429

WANTED: Any Model E speaker for Atwater Kent Model 42. Write or call: Elfred Williams, 14182 Forsyth Ln., Garden Grove, CA 92644. (714) 638-8781

FOR SALE: McMurdo Silver Masterpiece V in Clifton cab., original exceptional condition with all the original paperwork. Serious inquiries only! Kent A. Ise, 224 Cowesett Rd., Warwick, RI 02886. (401) 885-7558

FOR SALE: Firestone 4-C-16 light brown, cream swirl plastic, AC-battery portable; looks, plays well – $35. Nordemende Globe-trotter, 15-band portable, excellent – $100. "Best" LW4 by Lewol, 1934 unique cardboard cabinet, covered in fabric, embossed to appear like leather, (Bunis II, p. 106), original, plays, cosmetic condition fair-good, black with silver accent – $75. All plus UPS. C. Hill, 6934 Orion Ave., Van Nuys, CA 91406. (818) 787-0376

WANTED: Old broadcast microphones. RCA, Shure, Altec, Amperite, WE, etc. Frank Nocera, 1572 Argyle Dr., Fort Myers, FL 33919

ELECTRONIC ITEMS FOR SALE: Radios, tubes, books, test equipment, audio equipment, records, knobs, meters, ham items and crystals, components, vibrators, software, etc. For a **letter** of lists for sale, send a LSASE properly stamped **(no postcards)** to: Richard and Rose's Radio Mart, PO Box 691443, Tulsa, OK 74169

WANTED: Citizens Radio Callbook magazine for 1920, 1921, 1922. U.S. Amateur Callbook magazine (flying horse cover) for 1925, 1926. Department of Commerce "Radio Stations of the U.S." for 1913 plus supplements. First thru Fifth Annual Official Wireless Blue Books for the Wireless Association of America. Bob Arrowsmith, PO Box 166, Annandale, VA 22003. (703) 560-7161 collect

WANTED: Police radios. Pre-1940 Police Motorcycle Radios. Any information on 1930's American Bosch radios. Any parts for these radios. Raymond Miller, 951 North First St., Albemarle, NC 28001. (800) 222-4216

Victrola Repair Service: Windup phonograph repairs, parts, springs, needles via U.P.S. Rod Lauman, 8 Sunset Circle, St. Johnsbury, VT 05819. (802) 748-4893, eves.

WANTED: CALLBOOKS, Amateur, Broadcast, Government, Commercial and Military. 1900-1930. Bob Arrowsmith, W4JNN, PO Box 166, Annandale, VA 22003. (703) 560-7161 Collect

PARTS for collectors. Hard to find Electrolytics, High Voltage Capacitors, High Power Resistors, Plugs, Switches and more. Free Catalogue. A.G. Tannenbaum, P.O. Box 110, East Rockaway, NY 11518. 516-887-0056. FAX 516-599-6523

FOR SALE: Simpson (Genescope) Mod# 480 in very good condition – $65.95 plus shipping. Northwest Electronics, 2509 West 11th, Eugene, OR 97402. (503) 485-3016

FOR SALE: Affordable Catalin radios: Fada 652 Temples, yellow – $475. Stewart-Warner insert grille top crack – $295. DeWald harp with clock, heavy marbleizing, hairline – $500. Bendix 526, crack – $400. Sentinel 284, purple case, hairline, strong marbleizing – $835. Philco Boomerang, clean – $365. L. Grove, 4584 W. Ivanhoe St., Chandler, AZ 85226. (602) 961-4281

WANTED: Howard communication receivers about 1940-1942. Fred Hegel, 1901 Frank Pl., S. Daytona, FL 32119. (904) 760-7632

FOR SALE: Atwater Kent Model 80 cathedral – $375. Kent A. Ise, 224 Cowesett Rd., Warwick, RI 02886. (401) 885-7558

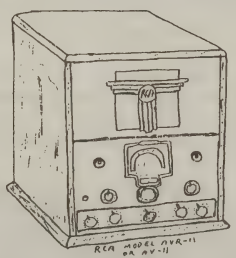
FOR SALE: Zeniths: Mod 410 – $150, Mod 8S154 – $150, Mod 5E317 glass rod – $200, Mod 10S153 cabinet and dial – $60, (2) Mod 1005's – $45 ea. AK's: Mod 20 big box, good 201-A's – $100; Mod 67 with Type F speaker – $90. Philcos Mod 112X – $100, Mod 901-902 intercom – $75. Grunow Mod 902 – $100. Ozarka Senior – $75. Radiola 26, rough – $75. Mickey Mouse clock radio – $50. L.L. John toilet radio in box – $60. French telephone radio – $30. Antique car radio – $30. Tube Time, Charles McCombs, 259 Frisco Dr., Box 10, Georgetown, KY 40324. (502) 863-2996

WANTED: Miniature transistor radios, Micronic rubies by Standard Radio and others. I'm offering fantastic prices for them dead or alive. Ken Wong, 1460 Belleville Way, Sunnyvale, CA 94087. (408) 735-1815

FOR SALE: Horn speaker unit - Baldwin 1100 ohm DC resistance – $30 OBO + UPS. Elmer Schurman, 16424 N.E. 239 Ave., Brush Prairie, WA 98606. (206) 892-7230

FOR SALE: (5) mini Coca-Cola Cooler radios N.I.B., AM-FM-TV bands – $25 ea. or 5 for $115! Joseph Gambaccini, 192 Division Ave., Shelton, CT 06484. (203) 924-0271

WANTED: Broadcast-type **MICROPHONES**. Early carbon, condenser, ribbon, dynamic, etc. Cash or trade. James Steele, PO Box 620, Kingsland, GA 31548-0620. (912) 729-2242



WANTED: RCA Model AVR-11 (AV-11) airport receiver as shown, any condition, housed in a steel tabletop cabinet approximately 20"W x 24"H x 16"D, 1937 vintage. Similar to the ACR-111 but **is not the same radio**. Chuck Dachis, The Hallicrafter Collector, 4500 Russell Dr., Austin, TX 78745. (512) 443-5027

FOR TRADE: 1936, 1939 & 1940 call books (US & DX) and socket punches for Rider manuals. A. Bruno, 24 Butternut Dr., New City, NY 10956. (914) 354-8899

FOR SALE: 1934 RCA 211 lowboy, good condition – $60. Pickup. Crosley JC-6TNN large dial clock radio, vg – $35. John Koop, 48 Wheelbarrow Ln., Wantagh, NY 11793. (516) 731-6711

WANTED: Restorable chassis for AK Models 20 and 30 with panels, Philco 41-255T. Jack Hofeld, 61 Trinidad Bend, Coronado, CA 92118. (619) 429-0165

WANTED: Manual, etc. for Radio City Products 805B tube & radio tester with 730 box & EICO 145 signal tracer. Sayre E. Winkie, 1836 Washington Ave. SE, Cedar Rapids, IA 52403. (319) 364-1414

FOR SALE: Rider's Radio manuals: 1-10 – $200/set; 11-14 – $15 ea.; 17-19 – $25 ea. Bill Lowe, 10 Meadowbrook, Candler, NC 28715. (704) 665-2727

FOR SALE: Books – $8 ea. ppd.: Electrical Communication, Albert; Elements of Radio, Marcus; Electronics, Millman and Seely; Fundamentals of Engineering Electronics, Dow; Television Simplified, Kiver. R. J. Eastwick, N2AWC, 224 Chestnut St., Haddonfield, NJ 08033. (609) 429-2477

WANTED: McIntosh multiplex adapter, theater, hi-fi and audio amplifiers, UTC LS40 interstage transformer. **FOR SALE:** Gulbrandson organ amp – $25. Rider's AVC, and AC currents – $8 each. Mark Van Roojen, PO Box 83836, Lincoln, NE 68501-3836. (402) 438-3724

WANTED: BSR EQ3000, SS-300SL Equalizer, Sansui 2 cassette super deck, Akai M9 later models, Accutron phono, stereo phones. L. Luke, LB415, Coshocton, OH 43812

FOR SALE: Abbottwares horse – $175. American Bosch 5 – $65. Automatic Tom Thumb – $60. Colonial 250 – $100. Crosley 10-135, aqua – $75. Crosley 150 – $120. Farnsworth GT-065 – $45. GE H-51 – $275. Lafayette A81 – $100. Philco 49-500 – $25. RCA 6X2 – $25. Sentinel 333 – $35. Stewart-Warner R1272 – $100. Temple G-418 – $60. Westinghouse WR-175 – $65. Zenith 6J230 – $70. Geoff Shearer, 13115 Rounding Run Cir., Herndon, VA 22071. (703) 860-1617

FOR SALE: Rider's manuals 7 thru 13 – $17 ea. Schematics, pre-WWII – $2.50, two or more – $2 ea. Dick Oliver, 28604 Schwalm Dr., Elkhart, IN 46517. (219) 522-4516

WE'RE STILL HERE! Tubes: "Oldest," "Latest." Schematics. SASE for lists to Steinmetz Electronics, 7519 Maplewood Ave., Hammond, IN 46324

SAMS WANTED: Photofacts, Specialized Books and VCR Service Data SAMS and Manufacturers. A.G. TANNENBAUM, PO BOX 110, East Rockaway, NY 11518. (516) 887-0057

FOR SALE: CHARLIE McCARTHY: $1250; SNOW WHITE: $950; MICKEY MOUSE: $1500. CALL 1-216-831-9110 OR 1-407-276-5021. ALEX KERTESZ, 3439 W. BRAINARD #260, CLEVELAND, OH 44122

FOR SALE: Neutrowound tube covers. Quality reproductions. Nickel plated brass. $25 ea. $135 set of 6. Plus shipping. Ed Bell, 5311 Woodsdale Rd., Raleigh, NC 27606. Fax/PH: (919) 851-1517

FOR SALE: Rare quality radios, Garod Commanders, wraparound grille, red marbleized case, rearside chip and purple case with bottom crack – $675. Small Addison peanut butter swirl – $675. Large black Addison replacement knobs – $835. Fada 652 yellow Temple – $475. Philco Boomerang – $365. L. Grove, 4584 W. Ivanhoe St., Chandler, AZ 85226. (602) 961-4281

FOR SALE: Small pocket-size RCA 4-tube portable radio Model BP-10 – $45. Hammarlund 170A, nice – $145. Four test ins. in one Hickok crystal controlled microvolt signal generator – $95. Also Knight Space spanner radio – $30. Fred Hegel, 1901 Frank Pl., S. Daytona, FL 32119. (904) 760-7632

WANTED: Still buying Standard Micronic Rubies transistor radios. Call for a quote. Trades available? Kent A. Ise, 224 Cowesett Rd., Warwick, RI 02886. (401) 885-7558

FOR SALE: Hickok tube tester Model #600A in good condition with manual – $49.95 plus shipping. Northwest Electronics, 2509 West 11th, Eugene, OR 97402. (503) 485-3016

WANTED: Information on Majestic Standard B current supply, wiring diagram and operating instructions. Dial cable for Radiola 64. Power supply for Majestic Model 90. Write or call: Jerry Gilchrist, 2145 Sugar Valley Rd., Ohatchee, AL 36271. (205) 892-0703

FOR SALE: Philmore super crystal set, blue w/box – $100. **WANTED:** (2) trans. boy's radios and other pocket-size trans. radios. Please call or write: Richie Richardson, 515 Spruce St., Eden, NC 27288. (919) 623-4633

BOXED CLASSIFIED ADS WORK! This is a boxed classified ad. These ads can be run more than two months. See the inside back cover for details. Boxed ad deadline: the 5th of the month.

WANTED: Early tube Hi-Fi components and studio equipment by Marantz, McIntosh, Tannoy, Acrosound, Brook, Brociner, Fairchild, Hadley and others. Also want Western Electric theater amplifiers, speakers, tubes, & microphones. Richard Sharisky, PO Box 521, Belmont, MA 02178. (617) 484-5784

WANTED: Old fountain pens by Parker, Sheaffer, Waterman, Mont Blanc, Conklin, etc. Will trade name-brand high quality radios for them or pay cash for the pens. Contact: Frank Weissman, 4 Shadbush Ln., Westport, CT 06880. (203) 454-1267, after 9 pm EST

FOR SALE: CATALIN AND MIRRORED RADIOS, CALL FOR PRICE. CALL 1-216-831-9110 OR 1-407-276-5021. ALEX KERTESZ, 3439 W. BRAINARD #260, CLEVELAND, OH 44122

FOR SALE: 1955 Benrus Model 10B01B15B clock radio, metal – $55. 1949 Philco Model 49-900-121, black Bakelite w/top knob controls and curved dial – $60. 1937 Zenith Radio Nurse speaker unit – BO. Early Western Electric oscillating fan with brass blades, 3-speed motor, all original including power cord – $85. 1946 Truetone Model D2615 Stratoscope, brown Bakelite w/6 push buttons, side knob – $80. Stromberg-Carlson Model 1101, brown Bakelite, rear hand-hold – $50. Two 1941 Crosley's Model 52TE, white and brown Bakelite, w/horizontal wraparound grille, 3 knobs, BC/SW – $55 each. 1950 Motorola Model 6X12U, white Bakelite, center round front dial – $35. 1946 Majestic Model 5A410, white Bakelite w/raised slide rule dial, horizontal louvers – $90. 1951 Zenith Trans-Oceanic Model H-500 – $55. All items plus UPS. George Jones, Rt 4, Box 31, Fernandina Beach, FL 32034. (904) 261-6533

WANTED: Tube-type citizens band radio base stations. Must be clean, complete and in good working condition. Write: Louis Femine, 440 Inglewood Cir., Las Vegas, NV 89123

WANTED: Collins loudspeaker for 75A-4 receiver. Tuning knob for Atwater Kent 55C console receiver. David A. Clark, K5PHF, 9225 Lait Dr., El Paso, TX 79925. (915) 591-4184

FOR TRADE: AK 84 cathedral, Howard 368, and Crosley D25MN. In trade for an outside horn disc phonograph. Preferably a Victor V with black horn. Jim Spreda, 1741 Ellis St., Stevens Point, WI 54481. (715) 341-3251, evenings

FOR SALE: Reproduction dial glasses for Catalins. FADA 652 and Sentinel 284 – $35 ea. plus $2 postage. Radioart, Box 102, Centerbrook, CT 06409

WANTED: Hallicrafters Sky Riders with entire front panel silver color; also S-30, S-33 S-35 pan adaptor, SX-112, HT-2, HT-3, HT-8, HT-12, HT-14, EP-132; wood console speakers R-8, R-12; parts, advertising & memorabilia. Chuck Dachis, The Hallicrafter Collector, 4500 Russell Drive, Austin, Texas 78745

NOTICE: All Frontier Electronics' business will be handled year round from **FRONTIER ELECTRONICS**, Everett Hoard, Box 38, 403 South McIntosh St., Lehr, ND 58460. (701) 378-2341, ans. mach. 4th ring

WANTED: AN/TRC-10 radios; AN/PRC-1; AN/PRC-5; M-209 Cipher machines; any radios beginning with letters "SS" (example "SSR-5"). Keith Melton, Box 5755, Bossier City, LA 71171. (318) 747-9616

SOLID STATE VIBRATORS for most automobile radios 1932-57. Exact duplicates of originals in metal cans. Synchronous, Non-sync, European. One-year guarantee. Dealer prices. Free catalog. Order toll free: 1-800-WE FIX AM. Visa, Mastercard. Antique Automobile Radio, Box 892, Crystal Beach, FL 34681. (813) 785-8733

PHONOGRAPH PARTS: VINTAGE RADIO & ELECTRONICS, Needles, Cartridges, Drive Wheels. We can repair or replace your old pickup. Drive wheels rebuilt. Send SASE for lists or phone: Vintage Radio & Electronics, 1414 17th St., Rockford, IL 61104. (815) 229-6900

FOR SALE: 1936 Grunow Model 410, tombstone w/3 knobs, large black dial, nice, BC/AC – $100. 1956 DuMont Model RA-346, scrolled frame w/crisscross grille, center clock – $95. 1949 Crosley Model 9-121, brown Bakelite – $35. 1960 Channel Master Model 6506, transistor, black on silver – $40. 1938 RCA Model 9X3 midget Catalin, right side dial, left cloth grille w/W cut-out, 2 right-side knobs – BO. 1946 Alden's Model 576-1-6A miniature console, refinished, nice – $65. Hallicrafters Sky Buddy – $55. 1950 Silvertone Model 1, brown metal, hairline crack on dial – $50. 1950 Silvertone Model 2, white metal, wrong volume knob but correct color – $45. 1948 Westinghouse Model H126, Little Jewel – $75. 1953 Crosley Model E-15-CE, lime green Bakelite w/large pointer – $45. 1935 Arvin Model 51, tombstone w/4 knobs, BC/SW – $90. 1937 Philco Model 37-84, cathedral w/round center dial, plays – $85. 1950 Zenith Model T-850, maroon plastic w/handle, nice – $35. Others. All items plus UPS. George Jones, Rt 4, Box 31, Fernandina Beach, FL 32034. (904) 261-6533

WANTED: TV's, TV's, TV's, TV's, 7", 9", 10" TV's: Airline, Automatic, Air King, Andrea, Arvin, Bendix, Capehart, Concord, Crosley, Delco, DeWald, Emerson #571 or #606, Frestone, Fada, Garod, Jackson, Knight, Philco, Olympic, Packard Bell, Regal, Sentinel, Silvertone, Raytheon, Sparton, Starrett, Stromberg-Carlson #TC-10 porthole screen, Teleking, Teletone, Traveler, Truetone, US. TV., Westinghouse, DuMont floor model, Clifton #102. Pay $600 and up for this TV. Almost any small screen TV. Lambert Eulenfeld, 2376 Kirkwall St., Orange Park, FL 32065. (904) 272-9681

WANTED: QST, Feb. 1920. R. Arrowsmith, W4JNN, PO Box 166, Annandale, VA 22003

FOR SALE: Car radios: '66 Chev, '70 Pontiac, '75 Olds, '70 Chrys. Knight V.T.V. meter. Jackson 715 T.T. & manual. T. Gasiorek, 201 Golden Ave., Briggsville, WI 53920. (608) 981-2051

FOR SALE: Full size photocopies of data sheets originally supplied with the following tubes. RCA: UX112A, UX216B, UX120, UX199, UX226, UX280. Cunningham: C301A, CX300A, CX301A, CX112A, C299, CX322, CX326, C327, CX350, CX380, CX381. Kellogg: 401. $1.75 ea. postpaid U.S.A. Dwane Stevens, Rt 3, Box 25A, Ardmore, OK 73401. (405) 223-4303

FOR SALE: Zenith Trans-Oceanic 3000-1, average condition – $60. Four Zenith Trans-Oceanics parts sets – $25 ea. Operating manual for G500 Trans-Oceanic – $7. Metals: Silvertones Mod 6002 – $70, Mod 2006 – $65, Mod 1 – $65, Mod 1 chrome – $75. Zenith Trans-Oceanic 7000 parts set – $40. Jim Montague, 921 S. Cuba, Spokane, WA 99202. (509) 535-9576

WANTED: 1942 Motorola portable radio Model 61L11, with nice original power cord. Mike Hanke, 1036 So. 15th Ave., Wausau, WI 54401

WANTED: Military crystal test set. CW Key J-48, generator GN-45, to complete SCR-284 (BC-654). Robert W. Downs, WA5CAB, 2027 Mapleton, Houston, TX 77043. (713) 467-5614

FOR SALE: Emerson 756, red, excellent – $50. GE 416, maroon, nice – $40. Arvin 140P, nice – $45. RCA 5X562, black, nice –$45. Philco C582 red top cracked – $20. Add postage. R. C. Moore, 452 W. Park Ave., Aurora, IL 60506. (708) 264-0428

FOR SALE: Early Japanese Owl (Breed, Plate 219) – $70. He-Man Skeletor (Plate 96) – $25. Scooby Doo #103 – $25. Poochie radio system #128 – $30. Wooden Old World globe #53 – $40. Marshmellow Man, N.I.B., #105 – $35. Spider Man radio system, N.I.B., #159 – $40. Transformers #241, 242 – $25 & $30. 7-Up and Budweiser cans – $15 each. Desk set #469 – $25. G.I. Joe #506 – $15. Cube radio, N.I.B., #524 – $25. **FOR TRADE:** Winston cigarette and Adam & Eve and Hoffman Solar, brown. Harald Herp, 6615 Michele Ct., Huntington, MD 20639. (301) 855-7071

New Wireless Pioneers

Books, Magazines, Literature Bought and Sold

New Wireless Pioneers buys and sells books, catalogs, magazines and other literature from the 1800's to 1950 that deal with early radio, wireless and electricity. A selection from our list of specialties:

Pre-1900 Electricity
Pre-1900 Telegraphy
Pre-1925 Radio or Wireless
Pre-1940 Television
Pre-1950 Computers
Early X-Ray

Magazines, Catalogs, Autographs or Ephemera related to the above topics. Also: Pre-1920 Wireless and Telegraph Apparatus – Radio-Related Novelties and Advertising – Early Vacuum Tubes and Electrical Devices.

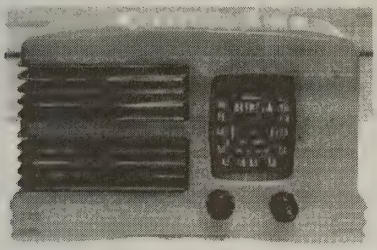
Some items available in other technical subject areas also.

Several catalogs featuring items for sale are published each year.

New Wireless Pioneers – Jim & Felicia Kreuzer
P.O. Box 398, Elma, NY 14059
(716) 681-3186

FOR SALE: Fada 252 Temple, green with yellow trim – $900. Jon Kummer, 23-35 Bell Blvd., Bayside, NY 11360. (718) 428-9070.

FOR SALE: Headphones, old and well used, possibly rare, reasonable. J. Lisaius, 116 Orton Rd., W. Caldwell, NJ 07006. (201) 226-7943



WANTED: Detrola/Symphony Catalin radios. These are scarce; the money isn't! Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

FOR SALE: Fluke differential voltmeter Model 803, with instruction manual, schematics, requires repairs – $20. Plus UPS. Jack Shaymow, Vintique Electronics, 52-C Tilford, Deerfield Beach, FL 33442. (305) 427-1222

FOR SALE: Solid-state mint Zenith Trans-Oceanic – $120. Drake TR4C – $300. 20's & 30's books, tubes. Stuart Mount, K20A, 35 Grand St., Highland, NY 12528. (914) 433-7714

WANTED: Television or Television News magazines. Don Hauff, Box 16351, Minneapolis, MN 55416. (612) 374-9739

FOR SALE: Neon clock - Fada radio octagon, original, working, very nice – $800, can send UPS. Also for sale: Dumont Royal Sovereign 30" TV, never sold as new, bought from original distributor – $700, pick up only. Neon sign says "Television", 10 feet long, 1 foot high dual tubes, wrapped in stainless , built in 1950, good cond., no breaks – $800 OBO; also matching sign says "appliances" available. Neon sign says "L&S Radio" in 3-foot high, 4-tube, separate letters, ca. 1938. 1 broken tube, (Nice rounded Art Deco letters) - wrapped in brushed stainless steel, sell as-is for – $900, or repaired for – $1,100. Also have huge 50 year inventory of parts: power transformers, yokes, flybacks, picture tubes, phono cartridges, resistors, controls, cans, needles, test equip., lamps; catalog will be available, or write w/ needs. All are N.O.S. Call: Chris Cuff, 2674 Rt. 42, Forestburgh, NY 12777. (914) 796-3425

FOR SALE: 1920/30's condenser microphone called EverKleer by National Specialties Co. of Fort Wayne, very scarce item – Offer or trades considered. SASE for photo. Gary B. Schneider, 9511 Sunrise Blvd., #J-23, North Royalton, OH 44133

FOR SALE: New RCA 103 speaker rear canopy fiber cone, repro – $60 ea. Kenneth Ericksen, 1049 Felspar #33, San Diego, CA 92109-2844. (619) 483-2183, evenings PST

FOR SALE: Radio Boys books. Call or send LSASE for list. Jon Kummer, 23-35 Bell Blvd., Bayside, NY 11360. (718) 428-9070.

WANTED: Grunow #4A chassis, Zenith 6S152 chassis, any Midwest chassis. Gary Parkinson, 8371 La Mesa Blvd., Suite #3, La Mesa, CA 91941. (619) 668-5653 or (619) 461-1947

WANTED: Philco 70 chassis, Colonial 117 bezel. Following brands Model 571: Aetna, Concord, Dasco, Delmar, Puritan, Southern States, Unico, Windsor. Detrola sales brochures. Dennis Smith, KN8H, Box 113, Trenton, MI 48183

FOR SALE: RCA X-551 (Bunis I, p. 133), nice – $40. Traveler 5015, wrong knobs & no back, good ivory finish – $32.50. **WANTED:** Zenith logo for 7H921. Basket cabinet OK if reasonable. **MESSAGE:** Merry Christmas and Happy New Year to all A.R.C. subscribers and a special thanks to all those who bought radios from Sandy and me. Lloyd (Bud) Noel, 494 Clark St., Galesburg, IL 61401. (309) 342-2825

FOR SALE: Edison Standard cylinder phonograph, needs some exterior parts, interior works are in excellent condition, six cylinder records included – $295 OBO. (Lists for $600 – Shroeder, p. 405). Zenith Trans-Oceanic 3000-1 – $88. Photos/SASE. G. A. Gilardi, 181 Berkeley Ave., Harahan, LA 70123. (504) 738-1415

WANTED: Disc cutting needles, long shank, and Presto cutting head Model 1-D. Also metal top for Stewart-Warner 801-B. John Hunsdorfer, 28007 Shock, St. Clair Shrs., MI 48081. (313) 779-3390

FOR SALE: Reproduction Addison and DeWald dial glass – $40 each. Sentinel 284NI, sand – $1,100; yellow – $900. Stewart-Warner 62T36 – $1,000. David Brenner, 71 Burdette Road, Atlanta, GA 30327. (404) 257-1665

WANTED: American & European crystal sets, parts, detectors, paying top prices, trades available. Let's talk. Kent A. Ise, 224 Cowesett Rd., Warwick, RI 02886. (401) 885-7558

FOR SALE: Champagne bottle, Lawrence Welk, 24", Bakelite, working radio, 1948 – BO over $300. No calls please. Mick Catalano, 317 W. 11th, Mitchell, SD 57301

FOR SALE/TRADE: Wolverene tube aluminum glass coasters, (5) – BO. Kenneth Miller, 10027 Calvin St., Pittsburgh, PA 15235. (412) 242-4701

TRANSISTOR NETWORK

More and more radio people are discovering the excitement of novelty and regular transistor collecting. Why not join the fun? Now is the time to subscribe to the Transistor Network - a monthly transistor newsletter featuring transistor related articles and classified ads. Only $12.00 for a one year subscription (12 issues).

Not sure? Send for a free sample copy and find out what you've been missing! Call or write: Transistor Network, RR 1, Box 36, Bradford, NH 03221. (603) 938-5051

WANTED: Manuals or copies for tube testers – Precision Mod #10-54 and B&K Mod #700. Chester Johnson, PO Box 883, Cedar Park, TX 78613

WANTED: Speakers for Philco 20, 70, and 90 with good field coil. Thomas Bisel, 2266 Halyard Ct., St. Louis, MO 63129. (314) 846-0025

FOR SALE: Various original Philco, Grunow, and other escutcheons and dial covers with glass. LSASE for list. No calls please. Hugo M. Kann, 2320 Kings Ct., Marion, IA 52302-1445

SERVICES: Collecting German/European radios? I am stationed overseas and attend numerous auctions and flea markets for the sole purpose of collecting vintage radios. Send want list with how much you are willing to spend (including shipping) with a SASE and I will try to find your radio. Captain Matthew B. Mednick A co, 1st MI BN (AE), CMR 430 Box 202, APO AE 09096

WANTED: Tube test data for Precision Mod #612. Need data for older tubes such as 20's & 30's, etc. Copies OK. Don Konecny, 7520 Applewood Ln., Sebastopol, CA 95472. (707) 829-0371

FOR SALE/TRADE: Crosley Pup, Atwater Kent 165 cathedral, Zenith 709 & Zenith 829. Chrome fronts, Zenith 12S265, Philco 20, Atwater Kent 10c, Atwater Kent glass sign (missing base). Send SASE for list of many other radios, speakers, & related items! Jerry Finamore, 87 Stonewood Pl., Catasauqua, PA 18032. (215) 264-8412

WANTED: Biddle turns ratio test set, also Megger. Henry Weiland, 8946 West Grantosa Dr., Milwaukee, WI 53225. (414) 463-4681

WANTED: Western Electric 518W horn speaker in excellent working condition. Also want a VocaRola (Westinghouse) horn. Mike Ceklovsky, 3116 Smoky Ct., Sacramento, CA 95826. (916) 363-3211

WANTED: Cabinet for RCA T-7-5 and Crosley 125, or will sell chassis. Kent Leech, 16 El Rincon, Orinda, CA 94563. (510) 253-9757

FOR SALE: Admiral 4204W – $35, Arvin 182-TFM – $30, Atwater-Kent 33 – $50, Bendix 111W – $75, Bulova 202 – $60, Bulova 100 – $35, Crosley 10-139 – $100, Crosley 57T1 – $25, Emerson 602C – $80, Emerson 587A – $115, Emerson 737 w/box – Offer, Emerson 560A – $50, Emerson B301 – $35, Emerson FG330 – $50, Emerson 9LW-344-2 – $25, Emerson 6S266 – $40, Fada 790 – $85, Fada TV 30 – Offer, Firestone 4-C-23 – $40, GE 621 – $35, GE H-620-U – $90, GE 62 – $45, GE P787A – $25, homebrews – $35 each, Mallory TV101 – $30, Mitchell 1273 – $40, Olympic 7-421W – $125, Philco C666 – $60, Philco tombstone – $50, Philco 38-62 – $35, Philco transistor-5 – $15, Philharmonic – $45, RCA Victor 6BX6A – $40, RCA Victor 9X-571 – $70, RCA Victor 6-BX-8B – $40, RCA Victor 100A – $30, Silvertone 8200 – $20, Silvertone R1161 – $25, Silvertone console – $65, Silvertone 1671 – $10, Stromberg-Carlson N014 – $30, Westinghouse H-126 – $95, Zenith 6S632 – $85. Leonard J. Arzoomanian, 61 Columbus Ave., North Providence, RI 02911. (401) 232-0869

WANTED: Tube amplifiers: Dynaco Mk III, IV; Fisher 50A & other mono tube amps. Rome Castellanes, 1920 Ocean Ave., #2B, San Francisco, CA 94127. (415) 587-2704

FOR SALE: Transistor novelty radios. Toilet paper dispenser – $35. French telephone – $45. Raggedy Ann – $45. Mork from Ork – $45. Panasonic ring – $35. Kevin Eftink, 16 Edgewood Dr., Quincy, IL 62301. (217) 228-2221

FOR SALE: Emerson Catalin tombstone, yellow, AU-190 with original back, exceptional, nice – $1,400. Kent A. Ise, 224 Cowesett Rd., Warwick, RI 02886. (401) 885-7558

TUBES WANTED

We need the following tubes to replenish our stock (first digit on 3 digit types is optional). You may ship your tubes to us by UPS or Parcel Post. We'll mail our check upon receipt and testing of tubes. We pay prices shown plus shipping charges. We buy all types of receiving and transmitting tubes. Send us your list for our bid.

USED GLOBE OR BALLOON SHAPE TUBES - ALL MUST TEST GOOD

WD-11*..... $35.00	184..... $ 6.00	227..... $ 1.50	250..... $30.00
WD-12*..... 20.00	UV-199*..... 10.00	230..... 5.00	256..... 6.00
WX-12*..... 12.00	UX-199*..... 9.00	237..... 6.00	280..... 7.50
112A..... 8.00	200A..... 6.00	240..... 6.00	281..... 7.00
120*..... 10.00	UV-201A..... 6.00	245..... 13.00	282..... 7.00
171/A..... 6.50	UX-201A..... 6.00	246..... 7.00	403 KELLOG..... 15.00
183/483..... 6.00	210..... 10.00	247..... 6.50	*Tubular

USED ST SHAPE TUBES NEEDED

2A3..... $ 9.00	6C5G..... $ 1.50	10.....$ 4.00	47..... $ 3.50
6A5/G..... 7.50	6F6G..... 2.00	12A..... 5.50	50..... 25.00
6B4G..... 6.00	6J5G..... 2.00	45..... 8.00	82..... 3.00

NEW TUBES URGENTLY NEEDED

O1A(ST)..... $7.00	6A3..... $9.00	6L6G..... $2.50	45..... $15.00
2A3..... 15.00	6A5/G..... 7.50	10..... 6.50	47..... 7.00
2A5..... 2.50	6B5..... 6.00	12A..... 8.00	50..... 30.00
2B6..... 5.00	6F6..... 3.00	37..... 2.50	71A..... 6.00
5AR4/GZ34..... 5.50	6F6G..... 3.00	42..... 6.00	82..... 5.00

ANTIQUE ELECTRONIC SUPPLY

6221 S. MAPLE AVE., TEMPE, ARIZONA 85283 PHONE (602)820-5411 FAX (602)820-4643

FOR SALE: Scott 800B – $250. Scott 510 – $100. Tom Thumb TT-600, with box and instructions – $80. Crosley 51 – $110. Motorola Airboy AR-96-23 – $25. Heathkit CR1 crystal set – $50. 1925 Whitestone slant-face battery set – $85. Transmitting tubes, many shapes and sizes, cheap, send wants. **WANTED:** Chassis for AK 627, any condition. All plus UPS. Dave Metzger, 1081 Kelly Creek Cir., Oviedo, FL 32765. (407) 366-8848

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters Model S-38-B receiver, good condition – $45 plus 13# shipping. Allied Knight-kit wide band oscilloscope Model 83ZY144, with manual, good condition – $40 plus 28 pounds shipping. Elmer H. Thom, 11717 Kingfisher Ln., Saint Marys, OH 45885-9335. (419) 394-1104

WANTED: Clean, original condition, cabinet for Federal 110. Can you please help? Richard Sharisky, PO Box 521, Belmont, MA 02178. (617) 484-5784

FOR SALE: BC-348 receiver – $50 plus UPS. **WANTED:** Radios by Elkay (Langbein-Kaufman), Doolittle, Zimmerman, and Bee Zee. Ron Trench, Jr., 12 Virginia Rd., East Haven, CT 06512-1230. (203) 469-7340

HELP: Reward. Need instructions on removing Sterling Deluxe chrome cover without damaging plastic case. Arnold Finkel, 3425 Iron Bridge Rd., Allentown, PA 18104. (215) 395-0808, call collect

---

FOR SALE: Fada Bullet Model 1000, maroon & yellow, perfect!, no flaws!, needs knobs – $625. Kent A. Ise, 224 Cowesett Rd., Warwick, RI 02886. (401) 885-7558

FOR SALE: QSL cards, 80 ham QSL's from mid 50's – $20 plus shipping. **WANTED:** Broadcast QSL cards, letters, and Ekko stamps. Jim Young, Box 254, Springfield, VA 22150

WANTED: Electron tubes, ball bearings, aircraft instruments and transmitters and connectors. Hy Ness Company, 709B Delair Rd., Cranbury, NJ 08512-4212. (609) 395-1116

RESTORATION SERVICES & SUPPLIES

✔ VACUUM TUBES For antique radio restoration, hi-fi amplifiers, televisions, amateur radio, and industrial equipment.

✔ CAPACITORS Axial and radial lead high voltage mylar capacitors. High voltage electrolytic capacitors.

✔ TRANSFORMERS Power and audio transformers for vacuum tube circuits. Vintage interstage and output transformers for early battery radio sets.

✔ TV PARTS Picture tube briteners, knobs, books.

✔ SERVICES Field-coil rewinding, speaker re-coning, schematics for early radio through television, stereo sets and VCRs.

✔ HARD-TO-FIND Crystal set parts, Zenith dial belts, hardware.

✔ BOOKS Radio collecting and restoring, broadcast and radio history, television collecting.

ANTIQUE AUDIO

(Austin, Texas)

5555 N. Lamar, Suite H-105
Austin, TX 78751
(512) 467-0304 or 24-HOUR FAX (512) 467-2944

WRITE OR CALL FOR OUR 1993 WHOLESALE CATALOG

FOR SALE: Transistors: (2) King two-transistor boys radios, new in box – $35 each; GE P670 early transistor – $25; Magnavox AM-81, nice – $15; Channel Masters 6505 and 6510; Eastern pocket crystal set in box – $45; Bulova 680 near mint with case; Toshiba 8TM-613 – $35. Several late 60's pocket sets – $10 ea. All plus shipping. Suzanne Wyatt, Box 83, Dearborn, MO 64439. (816) 992-8811

WANTED: Complete 7P6 power supply with ballast to complete restoration of Majestic Model Number 71. Need original or N.O.S. tuning knob, original clip-in grid leak resistor, and the original metal enclosed capacitor that mounts on the front vertical section of the chassis for Atwater Kent Model Number 36. Need the following Zenith Super VII parts: top center control with the knob, wooden left and right battery compartment covers, and the front wood grain metal panel (mint if possible). Captain Matthew B. Mednick A co, 1st MI BN (AE), CMR 430 Box 202, APO AE 09096

FOR TRADE: I will trade any of the following radios from my collection for Rhode Island made radios, up or down. Crosley ACE Type V, excellent. Radiola III, excellent. Atwater-Kent 20C, excellent. Atwater-Kent 310 console, good. Leonard J. Arzoomanian, 61 Columbus Ave., North Providence, RI 02911. (401) 232-0869

WANTED: Need badly – Sam's CB Photofact #249, #251, #286 and tube adapters for BK-700. George M. Manter, 5782 N. 4th, Fresno, CA 93710. (209) 432-5176

FOR SALE: Altec 353A stereo amp with 6L6GC tubes – $100 plus UPS. J. M. Steuber, 8920 Lexington Ave. NE, Albuquerque, NM 87112. (505) 299-2414

FOR SALE: Tube type amps: Dynakit Stereo 70. Dynakit PAS-2, Newcomb 104-A, Heathkit tuner AJ-43D manuals – $125/all. Bill Coolahan, 1450 Miami Dr. NE, Cedar Rapids, IA 52402. (319) 393-8075

OLD TECH BOOKS & THINGS

Early Technical Books & Apparatus

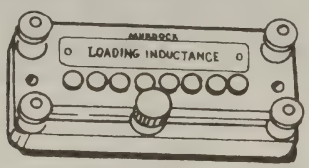
Announcing – Catalog No. 1
Available Soon*
Write For Free Copy.

We Specialize In:
Wireless – Radio – Television – Telegraph
Telephone – Electricity – Computers – Slide Rules
Electro-Medical – Calculators – Typewriters
Atomic Energy – Astronomy – Skiing
We Buy & Sell:
Books – Juveniles – Catalogs – Magazines
Manuals – Ephemera – Novelties – Apparatus
Anything Related!
Send us a list of your general & specific wants.

OLD TECH – BOOKS & THINGS
John V. Terrey, Proprietor
P.O. Box 803, Carlisle, MA 01741 U.S.A.
**Still delayed, but eventually I will get it finished!*

WANTED: Glass dial plate with good decal for Bendix Mod 646A end-table radio. Need only dial plate decal. Chassis and woodwork not necessary. Robert Herbert, 2686 Stillhouse Hollow Rd., Shippensburg, PA 17257. (717) 267-9468, 3-11 pm Eastern

FOR SALE: Tubes: WE-300B, WE200A, WE274A, UX245, CX345, R-2A5, CX381, etc.; list w/SASE – Make Offer. Transformers: N.O.S. speakers 2" to 10" – $1 per inch dia. EM & PM N.I.B. List w/SASE. Over 100 old wood radios from '37 to '61, wood & Bakelite, untested, some exc., some poor, no Catalins/no early battery! List w/SASE. Approx. 25 pcs. of old test equip. Describe wants! Motorola adv. clock – $750. Philco glass adv. sign, 8' x 16", blue & yellow – $90 + UPS. Reply on LSASE. Cajun Jukebox, Box 645, Washington, LA 70589. (318) 826-3511, Tel. & Fax 24 hrs.



WANTED: The Murdock Inductance Loading Coil pictured above. This small piece of equipment might be hiding in your parts box. I could use one to complete a restoration project. Thanks. I'm still looking for a Conn. Tel. & Elec. Sodion Amplifier (see my photo ad in the Oct. A.R.C., page 41. I have nice items to swap (loose couplers, AK breadboard parts, etc.) or cash. Make me stop advertising for this! Dave Crocker, 60 South St., Duxbury, MA 02332. (617) 582-2052, before 9 pm please

FOR SALE: New release repro. dial. AK three-band #29373 for Models 112, 312, 318, 412, 447, 559, 577, 710, 768Q, 810, 978Q – $12 ea. plus $2.50 shipping and insurance. Antique Radio Restorations, 635 S. Lincoln Ave., O'Fallon, IL 62269. (618) 632-7423

FOR SALE: Books: Radio Receiving for Beginners, Snodgrass-Champ, 1922, very good cond. – $100. Elec. Made Easy, Stern, Pop. Elec. Elmac mobile station, complete, AF-67, w/fixed pwr supply. H. N. Felder, K3RPY, 7517 Granada Dr., Bethesda, MD 20817

WANTED: Red Emerson 888, any model. No chips or cracks please. Pay your price!. Rod Stidham, 4011 So. 286, Auburn, WA 98001. (206) 854-4874

WANTED: Crosley parts. Book condensers, spider web coils, knobs, rheostats. Rodney Schrock, 402 Lincoln St., Somerset, PA 15501

DELUXE GRILLE CLOTH
for
PHILCO, EMERSON
& ZENITH
radios

send SASE for free samples to:

John Okolowicz
624 Cedar Hill Rd.
Ambler, PA 19002
(215) 542-1597

highest quality at the fairest prices

WANTED: Precision 10-12 parts set with good meter, Ethridge 1920's battery radio, 01-A's, 6U5's. Wilbert Kimple, 3015 Kelsey Creek Rd., Spartansburg, SC 29302. (803) 585-6465

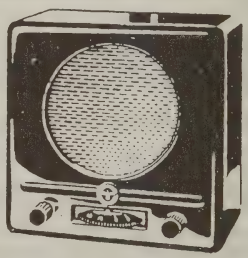
PHONE NUMBER FOR
ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
(508) 371-0512
Best time to call is weekdays:
9 am to 5 pm Eastern Time
(Please no classified ads by phone. Thanks!)

WANTED: Tube hi-fi equipment & spkrs. Dynaco, Scott, Fisher, Altec, McIntosh, Marantz, Brook, Eico, Radio Craftsman, RCA, JBL, E.V. Jensen, Tannoy. Also wanted power tubes KT-88, 77, 66 6CA7, 6550, 6L6GC, etc. Happy Holidays. Sonny Goldson, 1413 Magnolia Ln., Midwest City, OK 73110. (405) 737-3312

FOR SALE: Test equipment: HP rack mount 400 DR VTVM. HP RF vector impedance meter. HP test equipment manuals. Eico 324 signal generator. Eico 625 tube tester. Monitor crystal controlled signal generator. General Radio 1206A unit amp. General Radio Big Decade bridge. Bill Coolahan, 1450 Miami Dr. NE, Cedar Rapids, IA 52402. (319) 393-8075

WANTED: Chassis for Zenith 5S228 and Clarion 80, 81 or 85. Also radio drama transcription discs. Merrill Mabbs, 709 Pluma Dr., Rapid City, SD 57702. (605) 342-4090

WANTED: Chrome grille wooden sets, Arvin metal radios, & Canadian Fleetwood metal sets. Jay Malkin, 1250 Galapago #206, Denver, CO 80204. (303) 623-6451



FOR SALE: German DKE built for Adolf Hitler's fascist propaganda in 1938. Working, with original tubes and fascist signs – $230 incl. shipping. J. Komon, Tirschenrendher Str. 4 8000, Munich 90, Germany

WANTED: Emerson Mae West & Zenith chrome front radios. Have Catalins to trade. Johnny Johnson, 2201 Newton St., Denver, CO 80211. (303) 455-3421

WANTED: Color TVs and picture tubes. Any 1954 or earlier color TVs. These sets use a 15GP22 or 15HP22 CRT. Also any new or used 15GP22 or 15HP22 CRTS. Write or call collect: John Folsom, 450 Golden Dove Ave. NE, Palm Bay, FL 32907. (407) 725-3462

FOR SALE/TRADE: Sodion DR-6, nice original cond. with Sodion tube. Also have Sodion amp available. Kent A. Ise, 224 Cowesett Rd., Warwick, RI 02886. (401) 885-7558

WANTED: National SW3 "universal" model, uses octal tubes. Commercially built ham transmitters and accessories of the 1930's and 1940's. Dean Showalter, WA6PJR, 36308 Panorama Dr., Yucaipa, CA 92399. (909) 797-1782

FOR SALE: Collins radio assorted transformers, chokes, relays, coils, etc. 75S-1, speaker, manual mint. 7SS-3 receiver. 32S-3 transmitter. 32S-1 manual. 51J-4 and manual. Original S-line rubber feet and hardware – $5 a set. Collins 50th Anniversary book. Collins 50th Anniversary cap. Collins Avionics and manuals. Collins test manuals H.P., Fluke, Tectronics, etc. Collins power supplies. Collins 68R-1 relay. Bill Coolahan, 1450 Miami Dr. NE, Cedar Rapids, IA 52402. (319) 393-8075

WANTED: Color bar generators & manuals. General Electric ST-16A, Hycon 616, Jackson 700, Jackson 712, Telonic CB2. Write or call collect: John Folsom, 450 Golden Dove Ave. NE, Palm Bay, FL 32907. (407) 725-3462

FOR SALE: AK 20 Big Box – $50. Early 60's Sony TV, 5-303W, needs repair – $25. Late 50's Delmonico/JVC TV, works fine – $40. Columbia upright Victrola w/ records – $225 PU only. H/P 400H VTVM, fine – $20. Heathkit HR-10B receiver – $25. Stephen N. Phipps, NØLNY, 10201 West 52nd Ter., Merriam, KS 66203. (913) 362-4427

FOR SALE: Philco 70, clean, works – $295. Early Bristol amp, single stage Model F – $165. Large Stewart-Warner cathedral – $235. Real clean Music Master battery set Model 175 (Alan Douglas, Vol. 2, p. 197), DictoGrand horn speaker, nice! – $210. Freshman Masterpiece V, early version – $110. Radiola horn UZ1325 – $120. Crosley 3R-3, very clean – $125. Crosley Ace 3-B, nice! – $175. Burns horn, great shape, horn perfect! – $275. Small Atwater Kent tombstone Model 184 – $175. U.S. Gloritone cathedral – $175. Philco 20, (2) – $150 & $200. Radiola III – $95. Amrad battery set, nice Model AC5 – $250. Aeriola Sr. – $125. Atwater Kent Model 20 big box – $85. Splitdorf battery set – $125. Melodyne battery set – $150. Synchrodyne Delux battery set – $165. GGH Majestic horn – $125. Kent A. Ise, 224 Cowesett Rd., Warwick, RI 02886. (401) 885-7558

FOR SALE: Rider's 2 – $10; 5, 8, 13 – $9 ea.; TVs 1 through 13 – $6 ea. plus shpg. Henry Mohr, W3NCX, 1005 Wyoming, Allentown, PA 18103. (215) 435-3276

FOR SALE: Clarion Model 11011, working plus extra 1U4 and 1U5 – $30. B. H. Wright, 13 Clifton Pl., Pennsville, NJ 08070. (609) 678-5592

WANTED: AK 708 chassis, speaker, knobs, or complete junker. Crosley Model 1117 dial glass. "Crosley Super 11." Jon Kummer, 23-35 Bell Blvd., Bayside, NY 11360. (718) 428-9070.

FOR SALE: Microphones, Shure-Unidyne Model 55S, Shure-Sensodyne Model 515, Mercury Electro-Voice Model 911. Scott Blair, 130 East 18th St., Apt. 11S, New York, NY 10003. (800) 323-7788

RATE FOR ADDITIONAL WORDS:
17¢ per word
FIRST 20 WORDS FREE!
Cash or stamps OK for small amounts.
Your payment helps to keep A.R.C. healthy!

FOR SALE: High voltage oil transmitter filter capacitors: (2) 6 mFd., 3000v – $10 ea.; (2) 10 mFd., 600v – $7 ea. Bill Riley, 863 W. 38th Ave., Eugene, OR 97405

WANTED: I have a DeForest D17, need to know something about its guts, please call. Also looking for a speaker for a Kennedy 63A. Peter Frei, PO Box 500, Brimfield, MA 01010. (800) 942-8968

FOR SALE/TRADE: (6) radio chassis: Grunow 580, exc cond. – $30; Sparton 10-76PA, vg cond. – $30. Magnavox made from r/ph/TV combo, exc cond. – $20. RCA R7 Superette, vg cond. with poor speaker – $50. Detrola 2-band, vg cond. – $15. Zenith 5-S-228, broken shaft on volume control, g cond. – $30. Add $5 each shipping. Will trade any three chassis for complete restorable Zenith 7S634R or Stromberg-Carlson 235-H. Phil Brunais, 14185 Pleasanton Hwy., Bear Lake, MI 49614. (616) 864-3143

THE ANTIQUE RADIO BOYS AND THE GARRULOUS GREBE

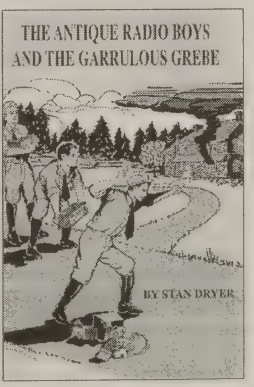
By Stan Dryer

Now available as a book! A great gift idea! Order your copy today!

In this thrilling story, Stan Dryer revives a great tradition of the 1920s and 1930s — adventure stories about radios for boys and girls — made famous by Alan Chapman, Gerald Breckenridge, Margaret Penrose, and others. Previously serialized in A.R.C., *The Antique Radio Boys and the Garrulous Grebe* introduces Terry, Gary and Jimmy – the Antique Radio Boys. Come join them in their action-packed adventures as they challenge the evil Dr. Krull for the preservation of the radio heritage of the world.

51 pages, 5 1/2 x 8 1/2, paper bound like A.R.C.

$6.00 Postpaid



Available from:
A.R.C.
P.O. Box 2
Carlisle, MA 01741
(508) 371-0512

Available from:
Rainy Day Books
P.O. Box 775
Fitzwilliam, NH 03447
(603) 585-3448

FOR SALE: KLH Model 8 FM set with KL8 Model 8 speaker, works – $75. Old Parr Whiskey bottle transistor radio, original box and instruction, works – $40. **WANTED:** Tubes 12A8 and 75. John Kara, 1700 Baltimore Ave., Whiting, NJ 08759. (908) 849-4318

WANTED: Schematic, manual, service notes for Radiomarine Corporation of America Model AR8711 direction finder. Lee V. McKinnis, Jr., W5MHH, PO Box 490, Godley, TX 76044

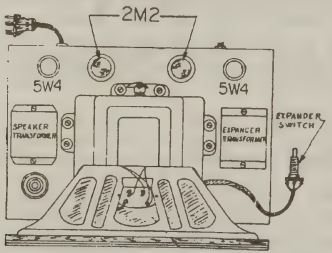
WANTED: Desperately needed Hallicrafters FPM-300 to replace mine which was totally destroyed by UPS coming back from repair. Must be clean and in good working condition. Loren H. Dudley, KA1PRV, 14 Valley Rd., Bath, ME 04530. (207) 442-8419

FOR SALE: Emerson Repwood Mickey Mouse, excellent, Mirro-Ray mirror radio, very Deco. Best cash or will consider nice outside horn disc phonograph or slot machine. 1939 Seeburg Classic jukebox – $700. Small metal Arvin – $75. **WANTED:** Outboard S-meter for NC-57. Scan Astafan, WS2W, Rt. 5, Box 153, RD #3, Frankfort, NY 13340. (315) 894-8958

WANTED: Iconoscopes and Farnsworth-dissector for my collection; also other early tubes, working or duds. U. Radtke, Im Füchtei 143, W-4830 Gütersloh, Germany

FOR SALE: Philco 46-420, no back – $15. Instruction manual for Heath WA-P2 preamp – $5. Robert D. Burleson, 1731 Naudain St., Philadelphia, PA 19146. (215) 545-5726

FOR SALE: 1251 Mitchell Lullaby radio – $80. Trimm Concert horn speaker – $95. R73 RCA tombstone – $145. Fada 160 – $105. M2U American microphone – $65. Shure 55-S microphone – $85. Steinite 3 dial radio – $75. Meteor radio – $150. Emerson tombstone – $80. Damaged Musicmaster V186742B wooden horn – $75. German novelty telephone in bottle – $30. Amborola battery set – $85. All plus UPS. Larry Chambers, 5026 Suter Dr., Nashville, TN 37211. (615) 833-2448



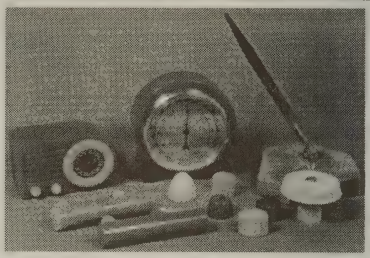
WANTED: Seeking the volume expander chassis used in 1937 Midwest Regal and/or the 2M2 resistance tubes, transformers and speakers. Can you help? Midwest Radio Collector. Mike Simpson, 21818 Via Regina, Saratoga, CA 95070. (408) 867-7315

FOR SALE: Send $2 (foreign $3) for jam-packed 16-page illustrated "Fun-To-Read" catalog of tubes, by-pass, coupling & electrolytic capacitors, etc. Don Diers, 4276 North 50 St., Dept. A35, Milwaukee, WI 53216-1313

FOR SALE: New 1993 catalog now ready. Send $2 for the Add-A-Page, color, plastic protected, illustrated catalog. Laboratory and hobby test equipment, tubes, plug-in coil forms, reprint books and literature. Antique Radio Labs., R 1, Cutler, IN 46920

WANTED: Sketch with dimensions of the base for a baseball trophy radio. Pictures would help. I'll be happy to pay for your effort. Bob Barnes, 511 N. Chestnut, Monroe City, MO 63456

WANTED: Fada Model 460 A. State condition and price, including shipping. $50 finder's fee offered. Gerson Eisenberg, Belvedere Towers, Apt. 108, 1190 W. Northern Pkwy., Baltimore, MD 21210-1431. (410) 435-8351



FOR SALE: Catalin Catalog! Repros & novelties, decals & more. Custom work. Send address & stamp for catalog. Jack Clark, JM Technical Arts, 30 Music Sq. W. #153, Nashville, TN 37203. (615) 244-6892

FOR SALE: Automatic radio 50th anniversary (1970) cuff link, tie clasp set – $35 includes shipping. Herb Parsons, 5 Surrey Ln., Peabody, MA 01960. (508) 535-1009

WANTED: Will buy or trade for the following working chassis: Sonora Model RCU-208; Crosley Fiver Model 517; Philco Model 37-34; RCA Models 9K, 9K1, 9T1, 13K, 13T. Need cabinet and speaker for 9T Series. Will buy complete junker to get what I need. Have exc Philco Model butterfly cabinet to trade. Give me a call or drop me a card. Thanks to all who answered my last ad. Terry Kelly, Magic Eye Radio, 176 Brey Rd., Santa Rosa, CA 95409. (707) 537-1357

FOR SALE: Compactrons, new – $2 to $4. Also used. SASE please. Harry Pewowaruk, 1535 No. 8th Ave., St. Cloud, MN 56303. (612) 252-9910

NOTICE TO ALL CLASSIFIED ADVERTISERS! OUR CLASSIFIED AD DEADLINE IS 12:00 NOON ON THE 10th OF EACH MONTH

FOR SALE: Plastic radio Airline 25BR-1542A (new Bunis, p. 16), good condition – $40, add UPS. David L. Borino, 1480 Glenaire Dr., Casper, WY 82609. (307) 237-2368

WANTED: Teakettle radio, top dollar for mint. Gordon Wilson, 11108-50 Ave., Edmonton, Alberta, Canada T6H 0H9. (403) 434-6257

WANTED: Manual/schematic for Precision E400 sweep generator. Quote price, etc. to: H. Seesselberg, WB2IMR, 22 Christy Dr., Warren, NJ 07059

FOR SALE: Chance of a lifetime! Brand new National HRO-500, with manual, hermetically sealed in factory carton, less than 1965 price – $1,100, plus UPS. H. T. Brown, PO Box 3514, Lancaster, CA 93586

WANTED: Top paying for 1947-65's hi-fi pre-amp power amp circuit books, factory manuals, speakers, output transformer. Hsieh Weh-Hwa, 4FJV0402 Hopping W. Rd., Sec. 3, Taipei City, Taiwan R.O.C.

WANTED: Tektronix 502 scope service manual; Palomar 300A power transformer, 300v/12v. George Cortelyou, 1409 Madison St. NE, Albuquerque, NM 87110. (505) 255-3347

WANTED: Transmitter. Thordarson, Stancor, Utah, RCA, Gross, Collins, Harvey, etc. Need not work. Bob Mattson, KC2LK, 10 Jane Wood Rd., Highland, NY 12528. (914) 691-6247

FOR SALE: Supreme 589A tube tester – $35. Jackson 645 vacuum tube voltmeter – $25. White's 6DB hipmount metal detector, new 1981, list – $399, used 15 minutes – $125. Mahogany bell for Music Master horn – $35. Philco 84 cathedral, no speaker – $60. AK variometer – trade for Type 11 tuner or BO. **WANTED:** AK speaker F-4 for Kiel radio. Brown tuning dial for AK 20. Plastic bushing for cable entering top of AK breadboard. Thanks. Dennis W. McDonald, 1813 Main Ave., Clear Lake, IA 50428. (515) 357-2446

FOR SALE: 1. Belmont 6D111, ivory, like new - $250. 2. RCA horn speaker UZ 1325 – $75. 3. Emerson AU190, green and yellow swirl Catalin – $2,200. 4. Fada Bullet butterscotch, missing one knob – $700. 5. Bendix Catalin, green and black, chunk off base – $500. 6. Coca-Cola Cooler, 1940's, vg – $750. 7. Tom Thumb camera radio – $175. 8. Barber Coleman electric Bakelite fan – $85. 9. Sanyo hearing aid Sha-10, M.I.B. – $50. 10. Midwest Model 916, chassis and speaker – $100. 11. Solatone coin-operated radio speaker, chrome & red Deco – $150. 12. Crosley 10-137, lime green – $175. 13. Pepsi Cooler 1960's, Japanese, industrial contacts – $800. Transistors: 14. Magnavox TRAM 81, green with case, mint – $100. 15. Westinghouse travel clock radio, black, N.M. – $125. 16. Channel Master 6516, red, Sanyo, M.I.B. – $150. 17. Emerson 888 Pioneer, turquoise, exc – $250. 18. Emerson 888 Vanguard, ivory, exc – $200. 19. "R.A.D.I.O." shaped transistor Coca-Cola radio – $100. Gus Constantine, 32 Polar St., Hudson Falls, NY 12839. (518) 747-3053

HAS YOUR SUBSCRIPTION

EXPIRED?

It has if your mailing label reads "EXP=JAN93" or earlier.
Renew now!

*BONUS: Renew **before** your "EXP" month and receive 13 issues per year instead of 12!*

Renewal rates are:
$29.95 for Second-Class Mailing
$44.95 for First-Class Mailing
(Two-year renewals are twice above rates.)

FOR SALE: Philco T81WH-G trans. – $30. Zenith H724Z2 plastic table – $30. SASE for list. Mike Prague, 40 Loomis Ave., Watertown, MA 02172. (617) 924-6146

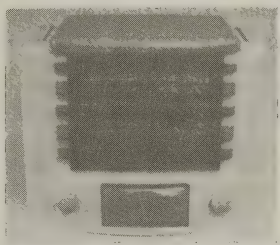
WANTED: Marine transceiver 2-3kHz, Heathkit or Fisher. Stanley Caesar, 512 Country Club Cir., Midwest City, OK 73110

FOR SALE: Owl (Breed 219) – $40. Blabber Mouth (Breed 178), with box and instructions – $30. Gerald Schneider, 3101 Blueford Rd., Kensington, MD 20895-2726. (301) 929-8593

FOR SALE: Fada Bullet, Model 1000, maroon and butterscotch, excellent condition, original back, rebuilt chassis – Best Offer over $800 by Jan. 31. Alvin Heckard, RD 1, Box 88, Lewistown, PA 17044

WANTED: Gruen Curvex, 35mm to 55mm's. Will trade radios for wristwatches. Frank Prince, 3316 10th Ave., Racine, WI 53402. (414) 639-9307

FOR SALE: Battery radios: Philco 41-95, Sentinel 68BE142S, Silvertone 1850, Troubadour portable. Art Collatz, N7818 Barker Lake Rd., Winter, WI 54896



WANTED: All plastic models by Kadette in any color combination and any condition. I have been known to pay more than once for the same sets. Act now and avoid the Christmas rush. Please write or call collect. Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

FOR SALE: Arvin 85L08 portable transistor voice recorder, Heath HM-15 reflected power meter – $10 ea. James S. Looney, Rt. 1, Box 54, Grundy, VA 24614. (703) 531-8677

FOR SALE: Sony Radiomic CRR4 tube-type station monitor radio – $85. Bogen RP-2 program preamp for remote pickup – $65. Bob Shuck, 10512 Winston Ln., Fishers, IN 46038. (317) 849-0381

WANTED: Wards Airline 62-131 (Bunis II, p. 17), in good working condition. Will consider other models with same chassis. Dan Schlie, 3214 Clinton Rd., Weedsport, NY 13166. (315) 834-6206

WANTED: Mitchell, Mitchell, Mitchell, Mitchell brand radios, stereos, TV's, air conditioners, etc. Lee Mitchell, The Mitchell Collector, 875 North Michigan Ave., 3412, Chicago, IL 60611. (312) 337-3123, 266-7100

MESSAGE: Mr. Seiler, would you call again? Phone # wrong. **FOR SALE:** RCA: M-BP10 batt. small portable, Jan. 41, A/O – $60. M-28X5 BC/SW, A/O, N/D – $85. M-100 phono tear-shape Bake. – $35. M-66X1 Bake. BC/SW full case @ 10 – $55. M-K81 console 8 P/B, 5 knobs, A/O, N/D – $125. Car radio, Clarion no #, metal case 13 x 5 x 5, no damage – $60. Royal radio Pollie 6 w/tubes, A/O N/D – $120. Coradio 259, coin-operated – $70. Microphones: Shure 32-551 Mod 545 – $45. Midland 22-214, no pits – $50. Lafayette crystal mike PA42, grn. & tan – $60. + UPS & pkgg. Bernie Samek, 53 Old Palmer Rd., Palmer, MA 01069. (413) 245-7174

WANTED: Early AK, GE, RCA. Westinghouse table receivers P-F condition OK. Philco 8" electrodynamic speakers. Bob Husted, 270 N.W. 3rd Ct., Boca Raton, FL 33432. (407) 368-8358

WANTED: Amplion - Amplion - Amplion. AR19 - AR114 drivers and Amplion horn speaker. Eddy Clément, 6052 Chailly, St.-Léonard, Quebec, Canada H1T 1J9. (514) 254-3813, (514) 725-9167

FOR SALE/TRADE: Scopes, Tektronix 4 1/2" Type 555 dual beam triggered w/plug-ins and power supply, on tilt cart, no A/C cord or test leads, vg physical cond., untested – $100 OBO. (2) Heathkits, OM-3, 0-12 5 1/2" no leads, untested, vg cond. – $15 ea. OBO or will trade any of the above for restorable cathedrals. Don Ignatius, RR1, Box 581, Richmond, OH 43944-9734. (614) 765-4844, ans. mach.

FOR TRADE: A Day Behind the Dial with WCCO for original Iowa radio literature. Dennis Hilberg, 804 Ravine St., Decorah, IA 52101

CLASSIFIED AD NOTICE
Please check your ads carefully before sending them in. Once ads are received, it is not always possible to refund the amount sent, pull the ad or make changes.

WANTED: Plastic or Catalin radios made by Majestic, Silvertone, Air King, RCA, Kadette, Detrola, Sparton, others. Please call or write and let me know what you have for sale or trade. Jon Steinhauser, 636 Westminster Rd., Baldwin, NY 11510. (516) 223-9878

WANTED: Collections. Cash or certified check waiting. I will purchase your entire collection at fair market prices, no collection too big or small. Give a call or write to me. Have large truck, can travel most anywhere U.S.A. Confidentiality assured! Kent A. Ise, 224 Cowesett Rd., Warwick, RI 02886. (401) 885-7558

FOR SALE: Sell – Morrow converter Model 5BR-1, no manual, excellent condition in original box, extra leads – $45, you ship. John Snow, 4539 Bartlett, Shorewood, WI 53211

FOR SALE: Radios/misc., SASE list. Also: Zenith Inter-Oceanic Royal-94 portable, with AC & manual, circa 1967, continuous coverage 540kHz to 18MHz, works OK – $75 delivered via UPS. Tom Tetzlaff, WL7AEC, 23 Nelson Dr., Silver Bay, MN 55614

ALL A.R.C. BACK ISSUES AVAILABLE

Feb. '87 to current issue: Originals available
32 to 92 pages each.

Oct. '86 to Jan. '87: Reprints available
Reprinted from original artwork; 28 to 32 pages each. Quality and appearance same as an original copy.

June '84 to Sept. '86: Photocopies available
Not original quality, useful for info.; 16 to 28 pages ea.

The above availability is as of January 1993. As stocks of original copies are exhausted, reprints will be substituted for the issues after January 1987. Publication of *Antique Radio Classified* began in 1984 which had only five issues: June, Sept., Oct., Nov. & Dec. 1984. 1985 through 1989 have had 12 issues each.

$3.50 each – Postpaid to U.S., Canada and Mexico.

Orders of 6 issues or more may take a 10% discount. Foreign orders other than Canada and Mexico: $5.50 each by air. Massachusetts residents, please add 5% sales tax.

Send Order with Payment to:
ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
P.O. BOX 2, CARLISLE, MA 01741

WANTED: Dial glass for a Zenith 5S127, 6 3/4" dia., wil pay $10. Chuck Humphreys, PO Box 598, New Haven, WV 25265

WANTED: Front escutcheon, National "Thrillbox" SW-5. What color was paint and logo? Any information would help. Need more six-prong coil sets and power supply. Thanks! Steve Lipsky, W2VVN, Antique Technology Ventures, 1254 Cox Rd., Jenkintown, PA 19046-1207. (215) 884-1817

FOR SALE: RCA Stratosphere – $40. **WANTED:** 130 blue tubes. Thanks. Jerry J. Schaefer, 932 North 4th St., Grand Forks, ND 58203. (701) 772-2991

FOR SALE: Red Emerson Patriot, Catalin handle, no knobs, hairline – $1,000. Air King A-600, green/yellow, knob missing – $1,000. Fada 1000, maroon/yellow, case rough – $200. Fada 1000, blue/yellow, small crack – $2,400. Silvertone Beetle, hairline – $195. GE H-600W – $175. Admiral, white/brass, stress lines – $175. Crosley "Book" radio, ca. 1932 – $295. Colonial Globe, brown, no knobs – $900. Sparton, metal/chrome – $300. Philco 70 – $350. Philco 60 cathedral, Deco – $175. Gloritone cathedral – $200. Scott chassis: (2) Allwave 23 tuners – $150 each; Metropolitan chassis – $150; 800B power amp – $95; Allwave 12 2-dial chassis, speaker – $200; McMurdo Silver "World Wide Nine" chassis, speaker – $325. I collect early brass and unusual desk fans, toasters, etc. Trades welcomed. Jack Sacra, 1720 Solomon Rd., Charlottesville, VA 22901. (804) 293-9985

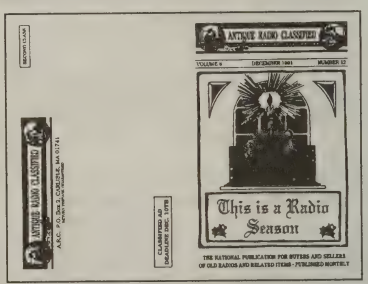
WANTED: Sams Photofact folder set bound together, Volume Number 12, sets 111-120. Also Rider's Vol. 20. Gregg Humanic, 540 Wicklow Ln., Monroe, OH 45050. (513) 539-8926

FOR SALE/TRADE: Midwest Radio Company consoles, Atwater Kent console, Fairbanks Morse, Stromberg-Carlson Travelette, antique transmitter. Paul Recupero, 265 Union St., Portsmouth, RI 02871-2209

A.R.C. COVERS

Selected – Unfolded – Uncut

Suitable for Framing



Choose Your Favorite Cover
From June 1991 to the Present
Limited Number Available
Uncut front and back cover measures 9.25" x 12.5"
$9.95 each – Postpaid to U.S., Canada & Mexico

Send Order To:
A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle MA 01741
VISA **Or Call (508) 371-0512**

FOR SALE: Sell – Electrolytics – 50¢ each, all new original boxes, name brands your choice. LSASE for list. John Snow, 4539 Bartlett, Shorewood, WI 53211

FOR SALE: "Special's" month and I'll pay shipping! Bulova, pink, 140 clock radio – $49.99; Silvertone 4500 Bakelite TRF – $99.99; Emerson 514 – $69.99; Airline, white AM/SW push button 64-BR-1514A – $99.99; all working. Steve Lipsky, W2VVN, Antique Technology Ventures, 1254 Cox Rd., Jenkintown, PA 19046-1207. (215) 884-1817

WANTED: Need (2) yellow Fada Bullet knobs, pay your price! Please reply: Kent A. Ise, 224 Cowesett Rd., Warwick, RI 02886. (401) 885-7558

WANTED: 7" TVs – tabletop models or consoldes, wood, Bakelite, or metal. Please call or write and let me know what you have for sale or trade. Jon Steinhauser, 636 Westminster Rd., Baldwin, NY 11510. (516) 223-9878

FOR SALE: Philco Predicta, Danish modern – $1,000. Philco Baradio – $500. Philco 20 cathedral – $250. Warren Dasho, 26 Kingston St., Reading, MA 01867. (617) 944-0470

WANTED: Manuals, Hallicrafters HT37, SX140. **FOR SALE:** Individual Photofacts, other schematics. Send $2.50 for lists. Jack Tiggleman, 2782 Floral Dr., Zeeland, MI 49464

WANTED: Small tube portables and transistor radios: Hoffman Nugget, Motorola Pixie, General 4T-700, etc. Global GR-900, Crown TR-800, Zenith Royal 500 (tan or pink). Steven D. Martin, 8625 E. Belleview Pl., #1023, Scottsdale, AZ 85257. (602) 947-2853

FOR SALE: Heathkit Model IM-2215 digital multimeter in excellent condition with manual – $25 postpaid. Ken Greenberg, 4858 Lee, Skokie, IL 60077. (708) 679-8641

WANTED: Pocket-size radios (tube, transistor, or crystal) made in Japan or U.S. Eric Wrobbel, 20802 Exhibit Ct., Woodland Hills, CA 91367. (818) 884-2282

WANTED: Carter rheostats, 30 and 6 ohms, Kellogg by-pass condensers 1mF and 1/2mF, and Thordarson A.F. transformers 2 to 1 ratio. These parts date from 1925-26 and are needed for a restoration project. Please check your parts box. John T. Meredith, 1644 Parkside Cir., Niceville, FL 32578. (904) 897-7734

FOR SALE: Fada 1000 Bullet, maroon & yellow, no crack or chips, working, has back – $750. Kolster K80 Repwood front hi-boy (Bunis 1), near mint U/T – $70, can't ship. WE Candlestick phone, no-dial, early, w/ ringer box – $125. Edison Standard, 2 min. cylinder phono., exc, runs perfect – $425. Gloritone #26 cathedral, as found – $70. J. L. Acciavatti, PO Box 231, Southborough, MA 01772. (508) 476-3229

FOR SALE: Big Addison, ice green/maroon trim, beautifully restored – $2,000. Blue Fada 711, perfect! – $2,000. **WANTED:** Metal 1939 Tom Thumb. White body small Addison. Black/chrome Fada 254, or other black & chrome radios. Mark Davis, 584 Chetwood, Oakland, CA 94610. (510) 428-0975

WANTED: AK 66 console or chassis. Speaker for AK 52. Knob for AK 184. AK F-7C speaker. Dial, oval mounting plates and front panel for AK variometer. Will also buy a junker variometer for the above parts. Lance Wilson, 8429 Via Linda, Scottsdale, AZ 85258. (602) 483-8993

WANTED: Edison windup crank, RCA 103 spkr., RCA 60 chassis/supply. N. Hill, 9530 Cross St., Missoula, MT 59802

FOR SALE: Mylar replacement for electrolytic capacitor, 12mFd., 700 VDC, 250 VAC, small axial lead – $5 for six, $35 for 50. Plus postage. Arthur Petzon, 3481 Walden Ave., Depew, NY 14043. (716) 683-7350

The Greater Boston Antique Radio Collectors

The people who have brought you

23 meets in the past, NOW BRING YOU:

★ NEW ★ LOCATION

RADIO XXIV

★ NEW ★ LOCATION

An Indoor Old Radio Flea Market — Sunday, February 21, 1993

Doors open for all from 7:30 A.M. till 1 P.M. — $3.00 (spouse & children free)

Tara Hall — Westford, Mass. (At the intersection of Rt. 27 & Rt. 225)

Coffee, Donuts, Sandwiches & Tonic will be available.

Two Special Open Houses:

Antique Radio Classified (See how A.R.C. is published) – Noon to 3 P.M.

John Terrey's Museum of Early Broadcast & Wireless – Noon to 3 P.M.

Both are only minutes from Tara Hall. Directions will be available at meet. (No contest this year.)

Sellers: No preregistration, but space & tables are limited. Two tables maximum.

4 ½' round tables available – $6 ea. (½-table – $3.) Your own tables, also $6 each. Pay at door.

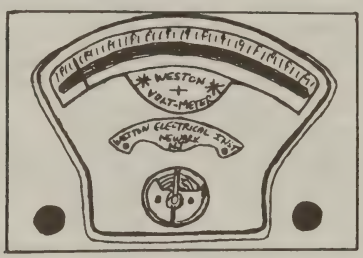
For Information: Richard Foster, 12 Shawmut Ave., Cochituate, MA 01778 – (508) 653-2418

John Terrey, A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 – (508) 371-0512

Directions to Tara Hall: From I-95 (Rt. 128): Take Exit 31B onto Rt. 225 West for 10.1 miles. **From I-495:** Take Exit 32 and follow "To Rt. 225" signs for 1.5 miles. At stop sign, left onto Rt. 225 for 1.4 miles.

FOR SALE: Early Magnavox 3-stage amp, Type AT-3 Model E, good shape – $250. Kent A. Ise, 224 Cowesett Rd., Warwick, RI 02886. (401) 885-7558

FOR SALE: Sell – ARRL Handbook Ninth Edition, 1932 Jan., very good condition – $40, I ship. John Snow, 4539 Bartlett, Shorewood, WI 53211



WANTED: Weston meters as pictured. Meters are mounted on flat wood base and usually slide into a wood box with a hook catch. Meters found in black, red, or brass with round domed glass on bottom below nameplate. Have many meters for trade. Brian Rhodes, 72 Mt. Herman Rd., Blairstown, NJ 07825. (908) 459-4583

FOR SALE: Original 14" black w/brass bell witches hat phonograph horn – $75. Heath TC-2 tube tester w/ supplement – $50. Lenox Nipper salt & pepper shakers – $50. Roberts 1725-8L-III combination reel-to-reel and 8-track stereo tape recorder w/manual – $75. All plus UPS. Bernie Seinberg, K3RWS, 801 Sand Wedge Ct., Warrington, PA 18976. (215) 343-7743

FOR SALE: All radios are in good or better condition & play. The "Buchneer Chest", #638-B by Guild, fantastic panel – Best Offer. Radiola 61-1, very nice Bakelite, BB4-245 – $150. RCA Victor 4X552, ivory w/aluminum grille (Bunis, p. 126) – $100. Brunswick Model R phono parts, base w/motor, balance arm, head, etc. – $75. Philco 39-7, 6-pushbutton, small, wood radio – $150. Airline, big Bakelite, BC, SW, push buttons – $150. Horn for Magnavox R-3-B (Paul, p. 93) – $50, or will buy base w/driver. Radio balanced amplifier case – $40. Zenith J-615 Bakelite, Deco (Bunis, p. 172) – $100. Philco RT-999BK multiband, 6-band portable – $50. Channel Master 6512, BC & SW, red-silver-gold, pretty – $100. All plus UPS. Happy New Year. Chuck Bray, 1322 Ivy Rd., Bremerton, WA 98310. (206) 373-1013

WANTED: Cream marbled knobs for Motorola 50XC (as seen on page 109 in Sideli book). Need handle for RCA San Francisco Expo radio (see Collins Redux, p. 44). Need black Bakelite back for Emerson U5A (see Collins, The Golden Age, p. 18). Need chassis, knobs, and back for Emerson 411, Mickey Mouse radio (Bunis 2nd Edition, p. 64). Need plastic bezel for Philco 118 (Bunis 2nd Edition, p. 139). Looking for Emerson 744B (Collins Redux, p. 97). Steven P. Berglund, 617 S.W. 146th, Seattle, WA 98166. (206) 244-6428

WANTED: Western Electric 274A/B tubes, N.I.B. @ $120, used @ $60. H. Kato, c/o Mr. Omura, 3852 Mohr Oak Ct., Fairfax, VA 22033

FOR SALE: Scott 800-B chassis, g chrome – $125. Admiral 6R11 AM/FM/phono, exc – $75. Capehart clock radio, maroon plastic – $30. RCA 45EY2 45rpm phono – $45. RCA 100A spkr – $25. Emerson CE263 portable – $20. Greg Jones, 26 Greenman Ave., Westerly, RI 02891. (203) 599-6104, days; (401) 596-0282, eves.

FOR SALE: Jensen 12-inch Electrodynamic speaker, both coils good – $57.50 freight included. Steve Imms, 51a Old Shannock Rd., Wakefield, RI 02879. (401) 783-5387

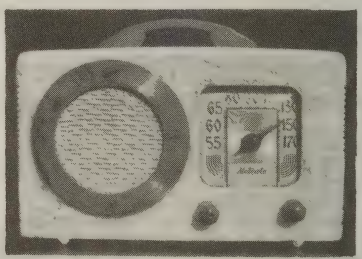
FOR SALE: British crystal sets. Western Electric & others. Brown amplifier (see A.R.C., Feb. '91). Please call. Ian L. Sanders, 16725 Wild Oak Way, Morgan Hill, CA 95037. (408) 778-7547

WANTED: Manuals, schematics, tube charts for SECO Model 107 and Supreme Model 502 testers. Copies OK. Also knob for Supreme 502. Ralph Day, 30211 137th Ave. SE, Auburn, WA 98002. (206) 939-0792

WANTED: Manual for a Hewlett Packard time base generator Model 1822A, copy or original. Richard Gray, 9181 Chesapeake Dr., San Diego, CA 92123. (619) 560-4162

FOR SALE: Riders's 1-5 abridged – $60; Volumes 1, 2, 6, 13, 14 – $12 each and up. Fada Bullet reproduction – $30. Ceramic Bluebird novelty radio – $20. Philco 32-volt tombstone – $50. Hallicrafters S-53 – $50, SX-99 – $100. Breiting "9" – $150. 1950's Allied cataolgues – $10 ea. Large list old radio, Hi-Fi catalogues, magazines, books – SASE. RCA Redbook – $30. Bill Rolf, 30131 Center Ridge, Westlake, OH 44145. (216) 871-4547

FOR SALE: Bell Model 2122C hi-fi amp – $40. Techmaster FM stereo tuner – $35. (1) Jensen 10-inch PM speaker, (1) Alinco 5 – $30 each. RCA Model 96T3, wood w/SW – $40. Philco, brown plastic Deco – $35. Sprague Kwik Test capacitor checker – $20. Pearce Simpson Catalina 75 marine transceiver – $30. Marantz Model 2235 stereophonic receiver – $90. Signal Corps Code Practice Set Keyer TG34A – $25. John F. Dubino, KA1SBN, 73 Devens St., Greenfield, MA 01301. (413) 774-5826



WANTED: Catalin radios by Motorola in all shapes, sizes, colors, and conditions. Go ahead, squeeze me for the last nickel. Together we'll make the "Who's Who" in "Who Payed Too Much to Whom" history books. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St. #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

FOR SALE: Rare Philco #511, vgc, no flowers – $100. Westinghouse WR-232E, restored – $65. RCA portable, 9BX5, gc with battery – $35. Plus freight. Jim O'Neill, 170 Devon Rd., Delaware, OH 43015. (614) 363-3682

FOR SALE: RCA KRK-12 UHF/VHF TV tuner, less tubes – $30. Ed Palazzo, 1739 Christian Hills Dr., Rochester Hills, MI 48309

WANTED: Philco Predicta 21-inch CRT front plastic cover or junker set. Wayne Abare, 335 Meadowood Ln., West Melbourne, FL 32904. (407) 727-8559

FOR SALE: Sell – ARRL Handbook, Special Defense Edition, Dec. 1942, excellent to like new – $45, I ship. John Snow, 4539 Bartlett, Shorewood, WI 53211

FOR SALE: Mitchell Lullaby bed lamp radios (2) 1 white, 1 brown, excellent! – $95 each. Kent A. Ise, 224 Cowesett Rd., Warwick, RI 02886. (401) 885-7558

WANTED: Still paying up to $1,000 for cosmetically good Emerson Snow Whites. Also buying good Zenith 7G605 Trans-Oceanics. Want Belmont 6D111 case or will part out my chassis. Steve Lipsky, W2VVN, Antique Technology Ventures, 1254 Cox Rd., Jenkintown, PA 19046-1207. (215) 884-1817

WANTED: RCA, 1937, 87T table radio in excellent condition. Jim Coleman, PO Box 2348, Pasadena, CA 91102. (818) 584-4263

FOR SALE: $50 sets: Motorola 63X white, Philco 52-548, Phillips 577A tombstone, Airline 62-264 with original box. $30 sets: Firestone 4A20 missing 1 knob, Coronado 43-8515, Stewart-Warner 4B4. Many more. Write or call evenings for more information. Greg Carlson, 1075 Washington Ave. S #8, Bemidji, MN 56601. (218) 751-6479

WANTED: Will pay your reasonable asking price for nice examples of the following Sony transistor radios: TR-2K, TR-5, TR-6, TR-33, TR-52, TR-55, TR-61, TR-62, TR-63, TR-66, TR-67, TR-72, TR-86, TR-510, TR-610, TR-620, TR-630, TR-730, TR-812, TRW-621, TFM-151 and television Model 8-301W. Bill Burkett, PO Box 1204, Peoria, AZ 85380. (602) 878-7386, or Fax (602) 486-4484

FOR SALE: 1960's organ service manuals, parts, Heath transistor tester, tickler coil, misc. LSASE for list. C. F. Hooper, 1629 Keystone Ct., Clearwater, FL 34616

WANTED: AF transformers UV and UX sockets, variable condensers, binding posts, will swap Radiola IIIA without tubes or cabinet. Thompson Aircraft, Box 591, Prosser, WA 99350. (509) 786-1034.

FOR SALE: Transistors for sale: Zenith Royal 100 (3) & 250; RCA 1BT29; Windsor; Realtone TR1088 & 8611; GE P9011 & P746A; Motorola X24W, X11G, X34E, X15 (2); Silvertone 2207 & 2208-10; Emerson 888 Vanguard; Sony TR620; Admiral 237 chassis 8K1; Kalimar 9TL432S (Toshiba 9TL365S). Please call for color, condition, price (reasonable). Thanks! Walter Bernd, 201 E. 87 St. 6D, New York, NY 10128. (212) 289-5398

WANTED: REL and Karg tuners. Marantz, Acrosound, Fairchild, Hadley tube hi-fi equipment. Classical LP's. Audiocraft, Audio Engineering, and Audio magazines, 1950-1965. 1950's-1960's hi-fi sales literature. Books: Basic Audio by Crowhurst, 3 volumes; Gernsback #45 (Radio Tube Fundamentals), #66 (Basic Audio Course); Fawcett Publishers hi-fi paperbacks. Paul Creasy, 6216 Worlington Rd., Bloomfield Township, MI 48301. (313) 737-0429

FOR SALE: Tubes, have several thousand including metal and loctal types for older radios and TV, both new and used. Used tubes tested on TV7 tester. Send your want list and SASE. John Martin, 111 Bancroft Dr., Rochester, NY 14616

FOR SALE: Rider Vol. 4, 5, 8, and 10 – $20 each. **WANTED:** Zenith 6-B-107 and remote speaker. Rider Vols. 20 and 23. George M. Bonanno, 34 Charles St., Clifton, NJ 07013. (201) 746-5953

NEW VIDEO TAPE

Vintage Radio Books: A Video Review

- Video review of the 17 latest and most most popular vintage radio coolector's books
- No longer judge a book by it's cover (or title)
- Covers all titles of books and tapes in this ad
- PRICE = $8.95 postpaid !

Bargain Books

A) COLLECTOR'S GUIDE TO ANTIQUE RADIOS, 2nd Ed. 1992, Bunis. List $17.95 OUR PRICE $15.25

B) EVOLUTION of the RADIO WITH PRICES, 1992 List Price $22.95 OUR PRICE $19.50

C) RADIO MANUFACTURERS of the 1920's, by Douglas
1) VOLUME 1: A.C. DAYTON to J.B. FERGUSON
a) SOFTCOVER List $24.95 OUR PRICE $21.25
2) VOLUME 2: FREED-EISEMANN to PREISS
a) SOFTCOVER List $29.95 OUR PRICE $25.50
b) HARDCOVER List $39.95 OUR PRICE $34.00
3) VOLUME 3: RCA to ZENITH
a) SOFTCOVER List $29.95 OUR PRICE $25.50
b) HARDCOVER List $39.95 OUR PRICE $34.00

D) GUIDE TO OLD RADIOS, 1989, by Johnson List Price $16.95 OUR PRICE $14.50

E) COLLECTING TRANSISTOR NOVELTY RADIOS, 1990 by Breed. List $24.95 OUR PRICE $21.25

F) CLASSIC PLASTIC RADIOS of the 1930s and 1940s, by Sideli List $19.95 OUR PRICE $17.00

G) RADIOS: the GOLDEN AGE, 1987, by Collins.
a) SOFTCOVER List $14.95 OUR PRICE $12.75
b) HARDCOVER List $25.00 OUR PRICE $21.25

H) ANTIQUE RADIO RESTORATION GUIDE, 2nd Edition NEW 1992 by Johnson List $14.95 OUR PRICE $12.75

I) RADIOS REDUX: Listening in Style, 1992, Collins
a) SOFTCOVER List $17.95 OUR PRICE $15.25
b) HARDCOVER List $29.95 OUR PRICE $25.50

J) CRYSTAL CLEAR: Vintage American Crstal Sets, By Sievers List $39.95 OUR PRICE $34.00

K) DON C WALLACE W6AM AMATEUR RADIO'S PIONEER, by Perkins List $29.95(HARD) OUR PRICE $25.50

L) FIFTY YEARS of RADIO, 1922 RadioCraft reprint List Price $15.95 OUR PRICE $13.50

M) RADIO ENTERS the HOME, 1922 RCA reprint List Price $16.95 OUR PRICE $14.50

N) RADIO EQUIPMENT and SUPPLIES, 1922 catalog repro List Price $19.95 OUR PRICE $17.00

O) OFFICIAL RADIO SERVICE MANUAL, pre1930 data List Price $24.95 OUR PRICE $21.25

BOOK SHIPPING: $2.50 for the first $1 each additional

RESTOR-A-FINISH
"RESTORE IT - DON'T STRIP IT"

This product preserves the original finish in sets that would otherwise require stripping and refinishing ! PRICE: $8.00 for 16oz can. SHIPPING: $4 for the first, $2.50 each additional. Sent UPS (not to P.O.boxes) MUST ORDER BY COLOR: Dark Walnut (medium finishes - most sets); Walnut (lighter); Dark Oak (darker finishes) Note: these colors are for brown stained radio cabinets.

VINTAGE RADIO RESTORATION VIDEO TAPE

THE RADIO DOCTOR VOL. 1:
VINTAGE RADIO REPAIR AND RESTORATION

- 4 HOURS ON 2 VHS VIDEO TAPES
- COVERS THE COMPLETE RESTORATION OF A 1930'S SET
- INCLUDES COSMETIC RESTORATION OF A WOOD CABINET
- COVERS ELECTRONIC REPAIR AND ALIGNMENT
- DESIGNED FOR THE BEGINNER AND INTRMEDEDIATE LEVEL RESTORER, HOWEVER ADVANCED COLLECTORS HAVE COMMENTED THAT THEY LEARNED A FEW THINGS TOO.
- "HEARTILY RECOMMENDED... FOR THOSE WITH A YEARN TO LEARN", from MAY 1992 RADIO.AGE review.

TAPE PRICE $23.95 TAPE SHIPPING $4.00
SPECIAL OFFER: Order the Radio Doctor Vol. 1 and order any number of books at the same time and the books are shipped free ! (Must pay tape shipping)
SPECIAL OFFER EXPIRES 12/31/92.
NOTE: ALL SHIPPING APPLIES TO CONTINENTAL USA ONLY.

OZARK VINTAGE RADIO
DEPT. A
3923 East Latoka Street
Springfield, MO 65809

FOR SALE: Approx. 1,500 boxed N.O.S. J.W. Miller TV coils and IF transformers. Ideal for restoring 1940's thru 60's TVs, includes horizontal osc. and synch., 4.5MHz IF, Chroma Bandpass, 10.7MHz disc, peaking coils, etc. and other types – $75 plus UPS takes all. Jeffrey Viola, 475-B Eltone Rd., Jackson, NJ 08527. (908) 928-0666

FOR SALE: E.H. Scott Metropolitan, two-chassis, excellent chrome. Zenith 7000 American-made Trans-Oceanic. Sparton metal cabinet table model. Airline 14BR913A, large wood AM-SW set, Deco styling, nice. Unused canvas gloves with RCA-Nipper logos. Philco 48-482, wood, AM-SW-FM set. Two ceramic TV lamps, swan and twin bulldogs. Silvertone 7021, Bakelite with P.B. Raytheon T2500 transistor, Raytheon's first. Charles Harper, 2081 Harmony Ct., Lexington, KY 40502. (606) 268-8549

WANTED: 1950s Zenith CobraMatic record changer spindle or parts phono w/good spindle. These were variable speed changers w/slide speed selectors. Robert DeMars Productions, 989 40th St., Oakland, CA 94608. (510) 655-8373; fax: (510) 655-0368

FOR SALE: Consoles Philco 39-55RX, w/remote; RCA 813K; Airline 62-206; AK 74; Bosch 260-C; Farnsworth BC-82. **WANTED:** Ornate candlestick telephone. Richard Farris, 651 Summit, Apt. G, Winston-Salem, NC 27101. (919) 761-8184

FOR SALE: Atwater Kent Jolly Dancer figure, original printing (two sides) of minstrel dancer for making cutout toy, on card stock, some foxing else like new – $140 postpaid. Rainy Day Books, PO Box 775, Fitzwilliam, NH 03447. (603) 585-3448

FOR SALE: Grab bag of parts, sub-assemblies, etc., new/used, 50 lbs. – $27.50 plus shpg. New list ready – 50¢ plus SASE. Chester Wisner, 1014 Main, Dalton, MA 01226

FOR SALE: 1922 VV-R-80 Victrola, four-tube battery radio in a #80 cabinet, Serial Number 522, total factory production 50 sets, as noted in Baumbach's Look For The Dog, page 7. Possibly the only one left in existence. Radio is in very good original condition. Serious inquiries only, photos furnished upon request – Best Offer over $5,000 by 2/15/93. Contact Sam Cannan, Golden Age Radio, 1609 Ceddox St., Curtis Bay, MD 21226. (410) 354-6533

FOR SALE: AK chassis, panel, knobs, tubes, not tested – $60. Grebe chassis, no knob or tubes, not tested – $40. Bosch radio 28, not tested – $65. Zenith radio 6G05, good – $30. GE radio 512F, similar to 515 – $45. Zenith Royal 755LK, good – $45. Zenith Royal 755, knob missing – $40. Hallicrafters transceivers (2) with AM, nicads, CH-11, Model CB-15 – $40. Zenith Royal AM-NAVIG 780-Y – $50. Americana AM 14203, N.I.B. – $20. Maroa AM 10, N.I.B. – $20. All plus UPS. Dick Boller, 3108 N.W. 91st, Seattle, WA 98117. (206) 782-8318

WANTED: Cabinet for a Kennedy Model 281. **FOR TRADE:** Cabinet for a Clapp-Eastham HR, Hallicrafters 41W. Bob Fuschetto, 1758 Michael Dr., Whitehall, PA 18052. (215) 435-8944, call between 7 & 9 pm

---

FOR SALE: Cylinder records, quantities from 5 to 200 available, 2- or 4-minute – $4 each. Oak tabletop Victrola by Columbia, working – $125. Victor Credenza – $400. Cardon 401 tubes – $15. Sparton AC 62 – $50. Zenith 210 cathedral – $325. RCA R-74 – $175. GE K-50 cathedral – $95. GE S-22 tombstone, with clock – $195. Belmont 6D111 – $150. Philco 84B cathedral – $50. **WANTED:** Zenith 10-S-130 Scott or McMurdo with phonograph. John Hayes, 27 Highland Dr., Henniker, NH 03242. (603) 428-3053

FOR SALE: New tubes, 12SF5, 1619, 7193 – $2 ea. or bulk discount + UPS. Danny Thornton, 1175 Springdale Cir., Spartanburg, SC 29303. (803) 578-8518

WINTER BOOK SALE

EXPIRES: FEB. 28, 1993

	LIST PRICE	SALE PRICE
RADIO MANUFACTURERS OF THE 1920's, Douglas, Volume 1	$24.95	$18.95
RADIO MANUFACTURERS OF THE 1920's, Douglas, Volume 2	29.95	23.95
RADIO MANUFACTURERS OF THE 1920's, Douglas, Volume 3	29.95	23.95
ATWATER KENT 1928 SERVICE MANUAL, 98 pages	12.95	10.95
ATWATER KENT 1928 PARTS MANUAL, 64 pages	11.95	9.95
ATWATER KENT ELECTRICAL VALUES, 24 pages	6.96	5.95
CRYSTAL CLEAR, Sievers, 8 x 11, 282 pages	39.95	31.95
COLLECTOR'S GUIDE TO ANTIQUE RADIOS, Bunis, 128 pages	17.95	13.95
GUIDE TO OLD RADIOS, Johnson, 7 x 10, 226 pages	16.95	12.95
EVOLUTION OF THE RADIO, LW Books, 8 x 11, 228 pages	22.95	17.95
OLD TIME RADIOS, RESTORATION & REPAIR, Carr 7 x 9, 256 pages	16.95	12.95
RADIOS: THE GOLDEN AGE, Collins, 9 x 8, 128 pages	14.95	11.95
RADIOS REDUX, Collins, 10 x 8, 120 pages	17.95	13.95
CLASSIC PLASTIC RADIOS: CATALIN, Sideli, 8 x 11, 128 pages	19.95	17.95
TRANSISTOR NOVELTY RADIOS, Breed, 8 x 11, 218 pages,	24.95	18.95
CLASSIC TV'S PRE-WAR THRU 50's, Wood, 8 x 11, 86 pages	16.95	12.95

SHIPPING: Add $3.00 per order. DISCOVER, VISA, MASTERCARD Accepted.

VINTAGE TV & RADIO SUPPLY

3498 West 105th St., Cleveland, OH 44111 • 216-671-6712 • Fax 216-251-1617

WANTED: Will pay your reasonable asking price for nice examples of the following Toshiba transistor radios: 3TP-315Y, TR-193, TR-194, 5TR-193, 5TR-194, 6TR-186, 6TP-309, 8TP-90, 9TM-40. Bill Burkett, PO Box 1204, Peoria, AZ 85380. (602) 878-7386, or Fax (602) 486-4484

WANTED: Dead or alive, 30's-40's jukeboxes & parts, I have cash and will travel. I also need 78 rpm phono cartridges, Aeriola Jr. lid instructions. FOR SALE: Fada 845 – $200. Emerson 580 Memento – $50. Sentinel 400-TV – $135. Majestic Model 90 console – $100. Mike Lynch, 851 Enchanted Dr., Midvale, UT 84047. (801) 262-3903, call or fax

WANTED: 1958 Zenith A512-Y, Sams 397.18. Also pre-1958 Sentinel radios. Walter Mosley, Box 1131, Crosby, TX 77532

FOR SALE: Tube testers: Precision 612, wood case w/ roll and instructions – $30. Eico 667, metal case, tests tubes and transistors, w/roll – $35. Superior Instruments TD-55, mini metal case w/instructions – $10. **WANTED:** Geiger counters, tube or transistorized, and CD dosimeters, other nuclear stuff and books. Emerson wood radios, Model 300, L-559, 32, 35, CV-296, AX-238. Jeffrey Viola, 475-B Eltone Rd., Jackson, NJ 08527. (908) 928-0666

WANTED: Silver Masterpiece VI 1939 (20 tube) schematic, data, any Masterpiece speakers. George Harris, 3212 36th St., Lubbock, TX 79413. (806) 795-5604

WANTED: Trans-Oceanics, good, working. Send Polaroid and price including air mail shipping, without battery, to Italy. Rimonti Federico, Live Music Studio, Via Righi 3, 15100 Alessandria, Italy. Fax: +39 131 235854

FOR TRADE: Old army hand-crank horn gas attack warning alarm for best crystal or 1-tube radio offered. Otto W. Nill, The Old Radio Collector, 192 Grant Ave., Islip, NY 11751

FOR SALE: Tubes, new & used. Misc. parts. Large SASE for list. Heath V-4A VTVM – $5. Bell & Howell scope by Heath, needs work – $10. Heath WAP-2 preamp – $15 pr. Knight KA-55 stereo amp – $40. Grommes 61PG mono amp – $50. Newcomb KX-25 P.A. amp – $40. Techmaster mono amp – $10. Mono Triad xfmr set, 25w – $45. Xfmr set 50's vintage amp – $10. Shipping extra. Charles Blair, 815 N. 5th St., Cambridge, OH 43725. (614) 432-4453

FOR SALE: Lambda Model 71 dual power supply, 0-500v @ 200 mA, 0-(-200)v bias – $50. Litsche, PO Box 191, Canandaigua, NY 14424. (716) 394-9099

FOR SALE: Nice RCA advertising sign, by Elgin Sign Company 36" across, mint condition and working – $500 plus UPS. Lamar Cooper, 606 Webb Dr., Spartanburg, SC 29303. (803) 583-3490

WANTED: USL Model UA-6, "Broadcast Receptor." I've been looking since 1988! Will this be the year??? Joe Pawell, 6 Augustine Ave., Ardsley, NY 10502. (914) 693-9374

WANTED: Chassis for GE Model E71. Junker OK. Thanks. Henry Tessier, 945 Commercial St., E. Weymouth, MA 02189. (617) 337-7279

WANTED: RCA BA-25A AGC amp or info on any tube AGC amps. Thanks. John Sampson, 75 Glenwood Dr., Leominster, MA 01453. (508) 537-0092

FOR SALE: Coca-Cola mini cooler reproduction radios, new-in-box, limited supply – $20 ea. plus $2 shipping. Bill Reigle, Jr., 4 Fayette St., Waterloo, NY 13165. (315) 539-3180

WANTED: U.S. Merchant Marine radio receiver Type I.P. 501. Prefer later type using 201-A tube. George P. Frank, Jr., 3800 Aurantia Rd., Mims, FL 32754. (407) 267-2896

FOR SALE: Radio Electronic magazine, 64 issues, excellent condition – $50 plus 20% shipping. Ernest D. M. Yeaw, RR #3, Tatamagouche, Nova Scotia, Canada B0K IV0. (902) 657-2554

WANTED: Chassis and speaker for Sparton Junior, Model 410. Doug Clanton, 2325 Mills Wood Run, Canton, GA 30114. (404) 345-7293

WANTED: Little Lulu radio, excellent, complete, (Novelty Radios by Breed, Plate 102, p. 47). Richard Clearman, 5609 6th Ave. NW, Seattle, WA 98107. (206) 789-5153

FOR SALE/TRADE/WANTED: Zeniths, complete, working, reasonable only, low & high end, other makes also. Harvey Leners, 5426 So. 185th St., Omaha, NE 68135

Classified Ad Deadline Noon
Jan. 10 for Feb. 1993 Issue
Feb. 10 for Mar. 1993 Issue
Box, Ads with Photos & Display Ads - 1st

FOR SALE/TRADE: Predicta (Seventeener) working – $350. U.S. Radio Model 9 – $175. **WANTED:** Deco/chrome radios. Don Nordboe, 3220 West Broadway, Council Bluffs, IA 51501. (712) 322-2255

FOR SALE: Brook power supplies (Model 10C4, 12A4), Brook self-powered preamp (Model 7), and Brook amplifier (Model 22-A). Make offer. Ray Moore, 12 Pavilion St., Rochester, NY 14620. (716) 461-3205

WANTED: Set of knobs (2) for Admiral Model # 6Q13N, ivory. James W. Oliver, Sr., 1509 Trigg Ln. #201, Wichita Falls, TX 76306. (817) 855-4130

MESSAGE: Len, please call again about the DeForest parts, got your phone number wrong. Don Sturzenbecher, Rt. #3, Box 28, Sioux Falls, SD 57106. (605) 368-2135

FOR SALE/TRADE: Abbottwares Z477 – $150. Detrola 579 – $30. Stewart-Warner 9160, blue – $35. Maguire 6L – $30. Emerson 587B – $35. Emerson 532 w/box – $50. Zeniths: Royal 755 – $30. Royal 10 – $20. Viscount 706 w/box – $15. **WANTED:** Lee 400 radio (Bunis II, p. 106). Steve Veney, 225 Marshall St., Bremen, IN 46506. (219) 546-2734

WANTED: Early plastic or Catalin radios by Kadette, Detrola, Sparton, Majestic, Silvertone, RCA, others. Please call or write and let me know what you have for sale or trade. Jon Steinhauser, 636 Westminster Rd., Baldwin, NY 11510. (516) 223-9878

FOR SALE: Philco 90, refinished – $375. Radiola 17 transformer – $20. Dahlberg 4130 – $175. Zenith 9-S-263 motorized shutter dial console – $130. **WANTED:** Chassis for Stewart-Warner F-9001 chairside; Philco 90 tube shield. John Okolowicz, 624 Cedar Hill Rd., Ambler, PA 19002. (215) 542-1597

FOR SALE: HV diodes, discs, axials, mylars. Send for free flyer. Greg Chase, Midwest Electrotec Inc., 2411 Holly Dr., Pekin, IL 61554. (309) 347-3950

WANTED: Service data w/dial cord stringing data for Normende Globetraveler III or for sale, BO. Mike Kreuser, 1004 Dobson St., Evanston, IL 60202. (708) 869-1954

FOR SALE: Hundreds of rare goodies before we move to Florida in mid-February 1993. Each is tagged w/a reasonable price. Those not sold by Feb. 6th will be sold to the highest bidder at our auction being held on Feb. 6th, 1993 at 1 pm at 989 40th St., Oakland, Calif., near the San Francisco Bay bridge. Come view the goodies anytime after January 9th, 9 am to 9 pm. Pay the sale tag price or enter your bid. You need not attend the auction afterwards. You may pay with an American Express card. A few of the items for sale include: 1930s-40s Art Deco RCA radio station control console, an Art Deco beauty Model ?/1948 Pilot Ray television w/3-in. screen, full serviced recently – $595. Model TV37/Zenith Trans-Oceanics portable that looks & sounds like new – $155. Hallicrafters Sky Champion receiver, beautiful but non-op, just – $95. National receiver w/original manual – $65. Model NC240-D, non-op. Dozens of historic early tape recorders and a few wire recorders, too! Speakers – a handsome pair of late 50s Japanese, wood, floor standing cabinets w/good sound, early stereo – $95 pair. Pair JBL L-200s in oiled walnut cabinets, gorgeous and sensation sounding. These are huge "Voice of Theater" type used in professional studios – $1,595 pair. Many other pairs of speakers from – $25. Ampex 2000 Series auto reverse deck, Model 2050, looks & plays as new, a showpiece just – $195. Many other tape recorders, 1950 to 1985. New-in-box Zenith MC7030 stereo receiver w/pair of Allegro Zenith matched speakers w/manuals. Never used, this was one of the last U.S.A. made Zenith models, whole set is – $295. Tuners, McIntosh Model MR67, gorgeous, sounds exc – $295. Heathkit tuner – $55. Harman-Kardon w/mono tube amp – $95. Phonos: KLH Model 24M, w/receiver, a handsome compact w/Garrard changer – $155; other Garrards, Sonys, Kenwood, Marantz turntables & changers, some self-contained, play 78s. Fabulous tape recorder, find of the yearl, a Denon 1/4-track stereo, 3-motor deck, in original box, it's still new. A copy of ampex 300 that plays 3 3/4 & 7 1/2 w/7-in. reels, has orig. manual, real quality recorder – $195. Receivers Dynaco amplifier, Kenwood, Harman-Kardon, Sony. Test equipment; old tubes; RCA tube caddy, full of tubes. Hallicrafters S-38, non-op – $25. Columbia mahogany tabletop phono w/3-speed changer, model early 1950s – $85. Lots more. Come make your bid Jan. 9 to Feb. 6, 1993. Just look for the handsome triangular-shaped Art Deco grey building that sets like an island at the corner of Yerba Buena Avenue. Save us from moving these gems all the way to Florida. Just fly into San Francisco or Oak Airport, see Northern Calif. Call (510) 655-8373 for fax directions. For phone directions just call (510) 655-3739. Fax is (510) 655-0368 or other info (510) 655-7123 or (510) 655-6031. Hope to see you in January friends! Robert DeMars Productions, 989 40th St., Oakland, CA 94608

WANTED: Charlie McCarthy radio chassis or cabinet, I have the figurine. Three-gang variable for Hallicrafters Sky Rider. Good field coil speakers. Needle boxes. **FOR SALE:** Headphones. Windup phonos. Send SASE. Eugene Rippen, 105 Donnington Ave., Auburn, CA 95603. (916) 885-6147

FOR SALE: Sixty-year radio electric business retired. Thousands of radio tubes, number of TV pix tubes, old radios, TVs, repair parts and equipment available for review and purchase. Call or write: Anthony O'Leksy, PO Box 312, Kenosha, WI 53141. (414) 657-5202

FOR SALE: 4-prong auto vibrators, 12-volt Mallory Type G859S – $20 each. Tubes, unused, N.O.B.: OZ4A, OA2WA – $3 each. Tubes, used: 6C4, 6J6, 6AG5, 12AT7; all tested – $1.50 each. Amphenol, ceramic octal tube sockets – $4 each. 40/40 mFd at 350 WVDC electrolytic cap. – $4 each. 80/80 mFd at 150 WVDC – $3.50 each. 120 mFd at 100 WVDC, single section cap. – $2.50 each. Capacitors removed from unused equipment, also, Amperite ballast tube #26T4A – $9 each. Limited quantities. Include minimum of $1 for postage & handling. Orders over $25 shipped postpaid. Power Bros. Electronics, PO Box 70, Gladys, VA 24554-0070. (804) 376-5121

WANTED: Will pay your premium price for any undamaged 1950's American-made shirt pocket or coat pocket size transistor radio which is still "in-the-box" with operating instructions, etc. Bill Burkett, PO Box 1204, Peoria, AZ 85380. (602) 878-7386, or Fax (602) 486-4484

FOR SALE: Sales literature. Radiola 64, large foldout – $10. Brunswick Panatrope 3NC8 – $7. Foldouts: Balkeit C – $5; Zephyr 1937 – $7; Amrad Bel Canto – $5; Majestic 91, 81, 181 – $8; Sentinel 1938 farm sets – $7; Earl, 22, 31, 32, 41 – $5; Kennedy 15, 16 or 20 – $5 each; American Beauty A.R.L. receivers – $5. Instruction books: Stewart-Warner 801, 811 Series B – $7; Majestic 1050 – $5; Kolster 6-J – $5. Service manuals: Kolster K-60, 62 – $8; Airline A.E. 11 – $8; U.S. Radio & TV, 80 – $8. Sales catalogs: 1937 Howard – $8; 1937 Zephyr – $15; 1938 Admiral – $15; 1937 Admiral – $15; 1938 Climax – $12; 1937 Arvin – $10; 1937 Freed-Eisemann – $10; 1940 Admiral – $15; 1939 Truetone – $15; 1937 Clarion Radio & Auto – $15. Prices include postage. Visa, MC, Disc. Vintage TV & Radio, 3498 W. 105 St., Cleveland, OH 44111. (216) 671-6712

WANTED: Jewel Wavemaster #5057U and any unusual clock radios. Please no junk or cracks, excellent condition only. Write or call: Richard Bosch, PO Box 172, Lacenter, WA 98629. (206) 687-4414

FOR SALE/TRADE: New Thordorson color horizontal flyback transformer FLY299 for RCA 113382(906152-501). Used flyback 312-RCA 119834-501. Eico signal generator Model 315, works. 7 1/2 HP 3-phase Dayton motor, 60/50[?] AC, 208-220-440, 3500/2900 rpm, cont'd. duty. 30-inch shop fan in 4-ft. steel cage on 4 wheels, 2-speed motor. Randy Blevins, W3LGI, Box 113-A, Rt. 1, Lexington Park, MD 20653. (301) 863-8687

WANTED: General Radio Model 1650-A, Z bridge, manual, copy OK. Tektronix 570 curve tracer. **FOR SALE:** Motorola 4-tube portable, green swirl cabinet, new caps, works – $40 + UPS. Emerson 888, red, mint – $65 + UPS. Charles Rhodes, 3906 Quinsenberry Dr., Alexandria, VA 22309. (703) 780-0719

FOR SALE: RCA 46X11, brown marbleized Bakelite, works – $55. Very old homebrew loose coupler with broken crystal detector, Parking phone condenser on old telephone board – $75. UPS free. **WANTED:** Radiola III AFT, potentiometer. Paul Roche, 7368 Eden Brook Dr. #634, Columbia, MD 21046

FOR SALE: B and K Model E-200D solid-state RF gen., 100 kHz-216 MHz, xtal calibrator, output meter, manual – $55 ppd. Thordarson P/N 23V19 isolation xfmr, 350 watts, 105, 115 and 125 VAC outputs – $40 ppd. Frankenstein's Radio Lab., 4010 Fairmont Pkwy., Suite 285, Pasadena, TX 77504. (713) 998-0130

FOR SALE: Adler Royal? batt. superhet console – $200. Will not ship. RCA Superheterodyne – $120. Hallicrafters S-38 and Knight space spanner – $25 for both! Duane Bylund, 2581 Cherry Grove Way, South Jordan, UT 84065. (801) 251-4949

WANTED: Wood case for 18 1/2" Mira music box, also several 18 1/2" discs, also Deco picture records. **FOR SALE:** (500) albums of classical music, all new, never played, 78 rpm 12" size, mostly 1940 era. Job lot – $1,000, you haul. Write. L. T. Plautz, 6881 E. Fouch Rd., Traverse City, MI 49684-9516

FOR SALE: Electron tubes all types, receiving, transmitting, industrial. **WANTED:** Aircraft instruments and radios, connectors and ball bearings. Hy Ness Company, 709B Delair Rd., Cranbury, NJ 08512. (609) 395-1116

FOR SALE: Paragon RD5 receiver with A-2 amplifier – Best Offer. Marty Bunis, RR1 Box 36, Bradford, NH 03221. (603) 938-5051

WANTED: Zenith Model 7S529 and Model 6D538. They are 1941 wood table models. The 7S529 is pictured on p. 17 of the A.R.C. Nov. 1992. I'm also looking for a Continental Model 1000 circa 1942 (Guide to Old Radios, p 90). Tony Cometto, 5385 Volkerts Rd., Sebastopol, CA 95472. (707) 829-1378

WANTED: Brown tuning knob for AK 60. Schematic and info on an Eagle Radio Mod-B.K. Jeff Kaufman, 431 Warren St., Scotch Plains, NJ 07076. (908) 889-8917

FOR SALE: Scopes antique Thordarson, 1937, and DeForest School 1939. Also 1 Heath. Model 10-12. H. N. Felder, 7517 Granada Dr., Bethesda, MD 20817

FOR SALE: New RCA 2A3's – $24.95 ea. One aged 535-A for Boonton Q-Meter – $19.95. One NE42 voltage regulator for Scott radio – $14.95. Three each 1614's – $14.95 ea. SASE for info. Glen Richie, 643 Diamond, Salem, VA 24153

FOR SALE/TRADE: Hammarlund beautiful 40's? Neo advertising clock. 18", 8 sided. AK-10 (4700) breadboard, Grebe CR-9, 1933 Radio Keg (barrel radio), Majestic Melody Cruiser. **WANTED:** Belmont Blvd & other tiny tube portables (mini & sub-mini) & tiny horn speakers. Sonny Clutter, 14407 NE Fremont St., Portland, OR 97230. (503) 254-9296, eves.-weekends

IF YOUR EXPIRATION DATE IS JANUARY OR BEFORE, RENEW TODAY! EARLY RENEWALS RECEIVE AN EXTRA ISSUE!

WANTED: Dial glass for Fada 659, original or repro. Richard O. Gates, PO Box 187, Chesterfield, VA 23832. (804) 748-0382 or 794-5146

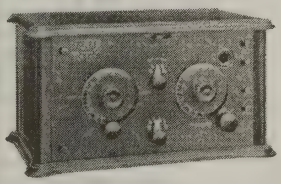
WANTED: Radio memorabilia of any kind. Advertising, posters, signs, anything. Also wanted radio shows and stars stills, original or reproductions. Books on shows or stars. Radio company stock certificates, radio star sheet music. Anything. Also looking for a fancy microphone, working or not. Dennis Duffy, 625 Lost Pine Way, Absecon, NJ 08201. (609) 652-0105

FOR SALE: Tektronix storage scope four channels, 100 MHz – $600. S. Goldhor, 2147 Trombas, San Leandro, CA 94577. (510) 357-3788

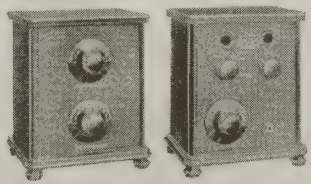
WANTED: Crystal sets, crystal radio kits and germanium radios of the late 50s. Erwin Macho, Ambrosweg 17/A/8, A-1230 Vienna, Austria

WANTED: Philmore novice transmitter Model NT-200, circa 152, uses 6V6 driving 6L6. Dub Egbert, WØMMM, 17333 Tramonto Dr., Pacific Palisades, CA 90272. (310) 459-1965

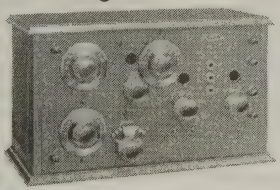
WANTED — CLAPP-EASTHAM SETS



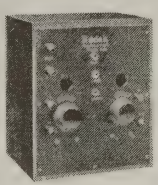
R43 Regenerative Set



R23 Tuner & A23 Det./Amp.

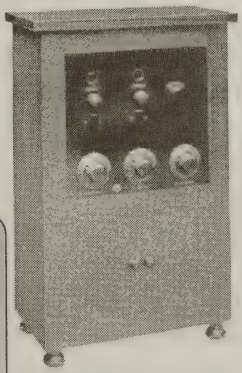


C3 Regenerative Set



A3 2-Step Amp.

Also Looking For:
Blitzen Receiver, D Receiver, OZ, F.A.R. or Z, ZRFDA, ZRFD, ZR, HRF, ZR, C64, RHM



C63 Regenerative Set Console with Speaker

As it may be a long time before I find any of these sets, remember to call me if and when you can part with yours. I am putting together a broad collection of early broadcast and wireless equipment from many manufacturers, and adding to it each month. I buy single sets or collections – also, books, catalogs, manuals and other related documentation. Now that I have moved my business (A.R.C.) out of my home, I have roooooom!

Call and surprise me; make my day! — Please leave a message if my answering machine answers. Thanks.

John V. Terrey, 498 Cross Street, Carlisle, MA 01741 — (508) 369-9770

FOR SALE/TRADE: Pilot 3" TV – $220. Mohawk 6-tube battery set – $150. About (10) transistor sets – Call. Emerson 400 Aristocrat – $700. Emerson 564 – $700. Lots of Bakelite sets – Call. Jon Steinhauser, 636 Westminster Rd., Baldwin, NY 11510. (516) 223-9878

FOR SALE/TRADE: Addison Model 2, marbleized plum Plaskon white trim. Addison Model 2, all brown – $375. Emerson Aristocrat, butterscotch – $675. Toshiba 7TH425, black, pinwheel design transistor – $175. Zenith 6D311 – $195. Echophone cathedral S5 – $285. **WANTED:** Unusual & oddball prewar Plaskon, beetle and urea sets. Catalin radios and advertising related items. Mark Alzapiedi, 21 Peach Tree Ln., Leominster, MA 01458. (508) 840-0466

WANTED: Emerson 888's, any type, any color working or not. Also Zenith, Arvin, Toshiba, Regency, Sony transistors. Rod Abernethy, 1101A Capital Blvd., Raleigh, NC 27603. (919) 821-9311

WANTED: Majestic Model 92 schematic. **FOR SALE:** (2) AK 55-C chassis – $90 each. Dave Sutherland, PO Box 201, Spofford, NH 03462

FOR TRADE: AK 3-tube island for breadboard. Will trade towards either a Howard 19-tube console radio or a Sparton Model 1466 Deco console radio. Jim Clark, 1292 Starboard, Okemos, MI 48864

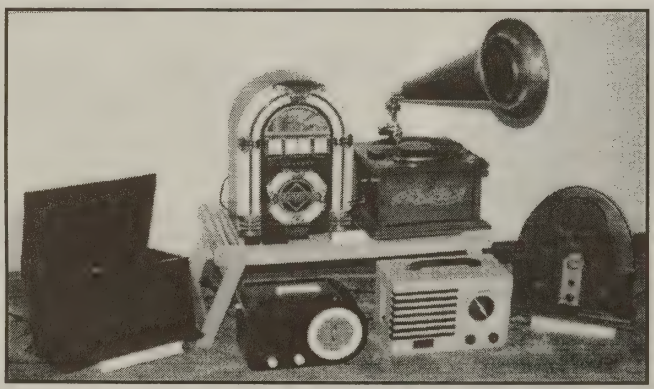
FOR SALE: AK chassis 856-976 minus dial, drive, speaker – $30 plus UPS. R. S. Norton, 9 Endo Blvd., Garden City, NY 11530

WANTED: Eimac 300T and 500T. Industrial/Special purpose tube manuals or pamphlets. Also any odd or out-of-the-ordinary tube types. John H. Walker, Jr., 16112 W. 125th St., Olathe, KS 66062. (913) 782-6455

WANTED: Stewart-Warner Model 07-513 Deco Bakelite radio. RCA 0-143 knobs. Philco Beam-of-Light head cover. Rider's Vols. 5 and 6. Dave Bertinot, 1445 S. Alameda Dr., Baton Rouge, LA 70815. (504) 925-2172

FOR SALE: The New Year brings new radios. Here's this month's list of investment radios. The following high-end Catalin radios will be offered to the highest bidder. Both are perfect. Motorola circle-grille in watermelon red; Fada Model 136, blue. Emerson, subminiature tubes Model 838, black with gray front – Best Offer. Majestic Deco chrome front Model 463 – $495. Fada Bullet Catalin, maroon, yellow trim, perfect – $750. Emerson Model 744 (Collins II, p. 97) – $350. GE Deco Model H500V (Collins II, p. 47) – $245. GE Deco Model H510 (Collins II, p. 47), with push buttons – $185. Silvertone candy cane-brown (Collins II, p. 63) – $95. Zenith Deco 5D311 (Bunis II, p. 201), perfect, white, original – $265. Stewart-Warner Air Pal (Collins I, p. 78) – $95. Arvin 440T (Bunis I, p. 25; Collins I, p. 93), metal – $65. Northern Electric Deco (Collins II, p. 76) – $95. Fada brown Bakelite Model 454 (Collins II, p. 38) – $135. Oriental pagoda radio with beautiful bamboo design hand painted on black lacquer, sharp – $235. Majestic 5A410 (Collins I, p. 95) – $175. Motorola 5X1 (Collins II, p. 85) – $9. RCA 8X541 (Bunis II, p. 149) – $35. Teletone 165, brown marbleized, small table, white knobs – $50. Motorola 5R1 (Bunis I, p. 100) – $40. Blaupunkt Derby, SW/portable – $20. Zenith H615 (Bunis II, p. 210), brown – $35. Emerson 911 transistor, gray, Eldorado – $35. Microphones: Electro-Voice V2 velocity mike – $325. Shure 51 Dynamic – $95. Electro-Voice 600 – $45. Remember: stop by & pick out a radio, many more available. But please call first! 28 miles W. of G.W. bridge, easy on/off Rt. 80. Eric & Sirelle Fogel, 87 Sandra Dr., Parsippany, NJ 07054. (201) 316-8461; fax (201) 316-8424

FOR SALE: Electronic surplus, N.O.S. items - tubes, books, parts, needles, coils, chassis, etc. Arcturus adaptor #1, enables use of 1629 in place of 6E5, 6G5 – $14 + $1.50 shipping. **WANTED:** Zenith 1936-40, Burns, Amplion horns, old or unusual tubes. Thanks. R. Dobush, 3554 W. 105, Cleveland, OH 44111. (216) 647-3908, 4-10 pm



Ralph's Radios

c/o Ralph Bonamo
229 Ramona Ave.
Staten Island
NY 10312

(718) 356-3410
Please call
for details !

FOR SALE:
Repro Radios

Phonograph $75
Multi-color, light-up Jukebox.....55
Cathedral 45
Patriot/Bullet/Jewel Box 30

- AM/FM, most with cassette player
- Ask about discounts for ten or more
  (For five or more with the multi-color, light-up Jukebox)
- Excellent for shows, stores, flea markets, etc. !!
- Send LSASE for color flyer
- Prices do not include UPS
- All checks made out to Ralph Bonamo

FOR SALE: LSASE for list of new/used receiving tubes; octal, loctal, miniature, some older. Will trade for old or unusual tubes or related material for my collection. John H. Walker, Jr., 16112 W. 125th St., Olathe, KS 66062. (913) 782-6455

FOR SALE/TRADE: Rider's 1-16 for Aeriola Sr. ex. + $50 or sell for $200. Laurence Stone, HC-60, Box 5592, Ft. Valley, VA 22652. (703) 933-6058

WANTED: Ten-Tec Century 21 transceiver. Please state condition. Spencer Cromwell, c/o Star Oregon, PO Box 1028, Port Arthur, TX 77641

FOR TRADE: Three early 20's home brews for nice/working cathedral. Phil Boydston, 102 Concorde Pl., Mandeville, LA 70448. (504) 845-0867

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters S-40A – $40. Phillips automobile 45 rpm record player – $40. Singer 910 BD wood case portable – $40. Grundig-Majestic 87USA, maroon & ivory – $30. Bob Puttre, 637 Stratford Rd., Baldwin, NY 11510. (516) 223-9667

One Month Free!

BONUS FOR EARLY RENEWALS

If you renew **before** the month shown on your mailing label (your expiration month), you will receive an extra month on your subscription: 13 months instead of 12! 26 months for an early 2-year renewal!

MESSAGE: Dateline Transistorland, U.S.A., Mister Transistor wants you to know that we (I'm including Mrs. Transistor or course) are less than 1 mile from the GWB and if you're heading to Eric or Sirelle Fogel for a bargain du jour, please feel free to stop by and say hello. Also after six months or so I quit as SYSOP of the Collectors BBS so if you want to talk radios, please call me at home. In my upcoming OTB column look for a guide to pricing transistor radios and the first review of Bill Burkett's video on collecting early transistor radios. Now let's pay for this ad. **FOR SALE:** Recently found a number of brightly colored fine conditioned early sets just waiting for new homes. This list includes an emerald green Westinghouse bright blue and gold Candle, a pink RCA, a black Bulova Jet, a superb black Zenith 500H, several micros, etc. I've also got a restored Zenith 700 in terrific condition for you Trans-Oceanic fans. For the serious 1950's crystal set collectors I'm looking at a brand new bright red 1955 Tinymite in the box with all papers and its separate speaker – costly but great fun. For the traditionalists I've still got an electronically restored insert grille Fada Temple in yellow/red for only $750 and a 24k gold-plated Arvin. **WANTED:** An AK 206 speaker or chassis/speaker combo and a 1003 Zenith chassis. Thanks if you can help. Happy holidays to all and don't forget to get the lead out because "Mister Transistor is radioactive." Henry B. Cohen, 2459 Eighth St., Fort Lee, NJ 07024. Tel: (201) 585-0030. Fax: (201) 585-1659

WANTED: Horn for Western Electric 10-D speaker in good condition. Thanks. Jimmy Heath, KD4QXI, 308 Beech Grove MHP, New Bern, NC 28562

WANTED: Hammarlund IF can K26402-1, 455kHz top, 3035kHz bottom, also National NC-109 manual. Jeff Brandon, 1244 Old Hwy. 51 North, Hernando, MS 38632

WANTED: Philco 70 cabinet. Collins 51S-1 and 51J-4. M. L. Harrington, PO Box 7619, Little Rock, AR 72217

FOR SALE: Old Milwaukee baseball cap novelty radio N.I.B. – $35, U ship. Randy King, 3017 Orwell St., Lincoln, NE 68516. (402) 423-9621

WANTED: Ivory knobs for Truetone D2018, D2661. **FOR SALE:** Bakelite radios – $4-$19. SASE to: Don Moody, 1600-M Glenwood Ave., Raleigh, NC 27608. (919) 821-3530

MESSAGE: A.R.C. has thousands of subscribers...so where were you? My ad on page 70 of A.R.C. last month mentioned I had obtained a large collection of crystal sets, wireless items, battery radios, speakers, novelty and Catalin radios, advertising and more – however, less than 30 of you bothered to send for a complete list of these items! My December sales list and price guide includes 26 advertising items, 32 battery radios, 35 crystal sets, 28 tube-type novelty, Deco, Catalin and Bakelite radios, 33 speakers, in addition to a variety of cathedral, console and transistor radios and various wireless items. To obtain my current price guide and sales list simply send a LSASE w/52¢ postage to: Jim Clark, 1292 Starboard, Okemos, MI 48864

FOR SALE: Small Addison, Marconiphone 22, Brownie crystal set, peanut tube sets, AK 10, etc. A. R. Nolf, 539 Kastelic Pl., Burlington, Ontario, Canada L7N 3S9. (416) 333-4557

FOR SALE: Channel Master, N.O.S. Micrette 7 Model 6448 in presentation case with paper – $200. S. T. Carter, II, PO Box 033177, Indialantic, FL 32903-0177. (407) 727-3015

FOR SALE: 3RP7A CRT, new, (8) available – $13. Other misc. stuff – LSASE. Dirck Spicer, 70 Wildwood Ln., Durham, CT 06422

WANTED: Loudspeaker for a Model 91 or 92 Majestic radio, must be good. J. N. Edgar, 3830 West Dawson St., Springfield, MO 65802. (417) 869-8779

FOR SALE: Tubes, N.O.S. and good pulls, transformers, other misc. – SASE. D. Weiss, 7305 Reynard Ln., Charlotte, NC 28215

WANTED: Collins KWM-2 or 2A, Gonset 903A. John White, 1920 S. First St., 1404, Minneapolis, MN 55454. (612) 333-5719

WANTED: TV parts, TV parts, TV parts. Wanted Philco channel marker Plate 1-13 and both knobs #49-1275, 49-1040; front plates for 7" portable Raytheon 70X22P plus knobs; Sentinel 405, or 400 front plate only; any old TVs? Lambert Eulenfeld, 2376 Kirkwall St., Orange Park, FL 32065. (904) 272-9681

VINTAGE SAMS

OWN THE FINEST SERVICE DATA FOR YOUR VINTAGE RADIO AND TV

A.G. TANNENBAUM
P.O. BOX 110
EAST ROCK AWAY N.Y. 11518

516 887 0057

WANTED: DeForest Type 430 through 440 tubes for collection. Dud OK. John H. Walker, Jr., 16112 W. 125th St., Olathe, KS 66062. (913) 782-6455

WANTED: I am still looking for a holiday gift for my wife...she wants a nice porcelain Radio Ceramics of California woman-seated-on-a-chair transistor radio. Please help! I also want any 1920's World's Record radios (superhets); any Thomas E. Clark or TECLA items; an Atwater Kent 558 or 627 cathedral, must be mint; and any Sanabria radios. Let's talk on Prodigy (HGGW75A). Jim Clark, 1292 Starboard, Okemos, MI 48864. (517) 349-2249

FOR SALE: Repainted Charlie McCarthy – $950. Repainted Coronado 43-8190, no cracks, white with blue – $250. Nearly perfect Philco 20 cathedral – $210. Cast iron radio banks: Zenith 8S154 console bank – $185. Kenton Toy Co. banks: Crosley cathedral – $235, 3-dialer – $125, floor model – $165. GE Radio bank – $165. Dial Savings Safe radio bank – $55. Zenith 6D315 Wavemagnet – $245. Philco advertising: 1931 etched glass "Philco Balanced-unit Radio" backlit sign – $295; heavy paper banner announcing Mystery Control demonstration – $150; Philco Tubes cloth banner, some wear – $165. Philco plastic wall clock – $175. Repainted Belmont 521, no cracks, (like 519 B.F.T.P., p. 244) – $235. Zenith 6D117 – $135. 1938 Philco timer clock, walnut – $125. 1931 Philco grandfather clock – $525. Garod 5A02, white with red, slight paint chips – $110. Bakelite Ekco gothic tombstone M23, (Radio! Radio!, p. 121) – $750. All original Stewart-Warner neon clock – $575. Jackson Bell 34 horizontal table model – $175. Westinghouse Radio advertising clock, 1940's – $165. Philco 90 cathedral, very fine refinished – $450. Philco 70, refinished – $325. Repainted Coca Cola Cooler radio – $650. Zenith 809 chromefront, cabinet restored. Very nice Zenith 6S128 tombstone – $325. Zenith Walton set, 7J232 or 9S232. Very nice original 5S29 Zenith tombstone. EH Scott consoles: Allwave 12 - early Tasman; Allwave 15 - Waverly, Lido, Tasman; Allwave 23 - Waverly, Tasman, Milton, Warrington. Zenith consoles: 15U270; 15U269; 12S370; 12U159; 12U158; 12A58; 12S265; 12S266; 12S267; 9S262; 9S367; 8S154; 8S463; 7S363 and many others. Zenith table models: 10S130; 288; 705; 807; 808; 9S30; 4B131; 5S126 6D219; 5S29; 5S127; 5S218; 5S228; 5R216; 5J217; 6D311; 7S323; 6V27; 6S27; 6D413, crack; 6P428; 6D425; 7S432; 7S530; 6S527; 6D525; 7S633; 7S634 and many others. Zenith Trans-Oceanics: 8G005 – $175; G500 – $125; 1000 – $175; 3000 – $175; 7000 American – $295; 7000 with box – $345. Zenith chairsides: 9S242; 9S344; 7S240; 7S342 and many others. We continue to offer our wonderful Zenith Brochure Book 1920-1946 for – $28.95 ppd. All radios unrestored electrically unless noted. Shipping extra unless noted. Satisfaction guaranteed, highest quality possible assured. Alan Jesperson, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489, 8 am to 8 pm Central time, 7 days. Fax only!!!: (612) 727-1908, 8 am to 8 pm 7 days

---

FOR SALE: Unimat lathe Model DB-200 w/basic components, instructions, storage box – $250. Mike Kreuser, 1004 Dobson St., Evanston, IL 60202. (708) 869-1954

WANTED: Can anyone help me in locating Zenith 6S222? I will buy radio working, untested, in any condition as long as the cabinet is in good shape, or if you have cabinet & knobs, I will buy it. Merry Christmas to all. Arnie Sanchez, 9615 Rockhurst, Houston, TX 72080. (713) 939-9221

WANTED: Transistor Service Manuals 5, 8, 10, 11, 16, 20, 21. Lee Bruton, 1140 S. Reed #E, Lakewood, CO 80232. (303) 937-7325

FOR SALE: Zenith 15-U-270 console, Philco 90 (nice) – $385. Unusual Bakelites, GE K-52 cathedral – $200. Rare 11-tube Philco tombstone; Regency TR-1 in Bulova case, white; (3) small Addisons; Detrola Super Pee Wee, brown; Silvertone (Collins Redux, p. 37), in black – $175; Northern Electric in metallic green (Collins Redux, p. 76). Various battery sets. Philco 70, needs work – $165. Catalins, cathedrals, tombstones, etc. Please write or call: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St, #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

FOR SALE: 1/6/93, N.I.B. Realistic 15" speaker – $39. Radiotron Designers Handbook, 1945, hardcover – $30. Bret F. Johnson, 13495 102nd Ter. N, Largo, FL 34644. (813) 595-9287

WANTED: GE table Model G-64, any condition.; also RCA 98X and Philco 42-350. Richard Leizure, PO Box 245, Granby, CT 06035. (203) 653-6477

FOR SALE: GE J72 junker – $35. RCA K80 chassis – $45. Silvertone 6002 junker – $35. Larenze speakers 51288II – $50/pr. Hallicrafters S-38, works – $40. Radiola 18 – $55. Radiola 33 – $55. Philips 790U – $50. 6550, U.S.A. – $40 ea. **WANTED:** Tektronix LC130. RCA Bridge LB50. RCA Redbook, 1929-30, 1939. Kiel table door. Thank you. Edward Krawezyk, 64 Old Chimney Rd., Up Saddle River, NJ 07458. (201) 825-3828

FOR TRADE: My Colonial cabinet (Blast, p. 41), exc cond. for what have you. A. Bruno, 24 Butternut Dr., New City, NY 10956. (914) 354-8899

WANTED: Schematic and owners instruction booklet for Federal Model 61, original or Xerox copy. Graham Stubbs, 34 Babcock St., Brookline, MA 02146. (617) 734-6209

FOR SALE: Estate sale: Precision signal marking gen. Model E200C, #45. Heathkit VFO – $20. Dot bar generator, RCA, WR 36A – $30. Oscilloscope, RCA, WO-91A – $40. White dot color bar gen., Hickok 660 – $25. RCA color picture tube tester – $25. B&K picture tube rejuvenator, Mod 400 – $15. Eico battery eliminator/charger – $25. Mar-lin TV B&K – $10. Color-bar gen., RCA – $25. Color test picture tube – $50. 125/250v isolation xfmr – $15. Photo enlarger, 3mm, no lens, Omega b-22 – $50. Boston paper cutter, 2612 – $70. Homemade 2 tuber, no tubes – $1. Some 300 miniature tubes, N.O.S. – $100. U ship. H. W. Johnson, 36 Sunset Dr., Bristol, VA 24201. (703) 669-2239

FOR SALE: Motorola 50XC, Catalin marbled caramel/tortoise shell extremely rare combination a real knockout – $4,900. RCA Radiola Grand perfect original condition with extremely rare original stand for radio, four tubes, all – $875. Atwater Kent Model 20C with (5) good 201 tubes nice shape – $95. Very small horn speaker extremely cute, German made with bottom adjustment, great shape, very rare – Best Offer. Any of the above items are available for trade for early transistor radios. Also anyone have the back for a red Private-ear? Dave Lane, 2515 W. 88th St., Leawood, KS 66206. (913) 341-1610 (voice) or automatic fax available on this line as well

---

WANTED: Tube chart manual for B&K Model 707 Dyna-Jet tube tester. Bob Burton, W8WO, 9650 Ravine Ridge SE, Caledonia, MI 49316. (616) 891-0099

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters SX28A, National NC101XA, Hammarlund HQ 100, all – BO. Mike Kreuser, 1004 Dobson, Evanston, IL 60202. (708) 869-1952

FOR SALE: Hickcock Model 534 mutual conductance tube tester – $70. Sporto Jr. Model 400 radio – $325. Majestic Treasure Chest radio – $250. Meteor early cathedral radio – $250. Philco 70 $275. Zenith Model 160 BI portable radio – $60. Crosley Egret console radio in Chinese red – $650. Federal Jr. crystal set – $395. Federal 58DX – $775. Waves, 39 East 13th St. New York, NY 10003. (212) 989-9284

WANTED: Early transistor radios, Regency, Raytheon, Zenith, Arvin, Hoffman or whatever you may have. I will pay absolutely too much for good sets. Call me first or last but call! Particularly want pink or tan Zenith Royal 500, clock/radios (portable non-AC) or pocket sets with watches built-in. Also solar power sets, hybrid or unusual or ???. Have some trade bait - Mantola TR-1 by Regency, Catalins - Bullet, Temple, Motorola 50XC, some early stuff too. Call: Dave Lane, 2515 W. 88th St., Leawood, KS 66206. (913) 341-1610 (voice) or automatic fax available on this line as well

---

FOR SALE: Now available exact replacement phenolic strips for your 1939 Zenith tone control – $5 ea. plus $2 shipping. We have a vast assortment of top quality reproduction knobs for most Zeniths, and we can also custom-reproduce your knob at a reasonable price. We believe these are the best reproduction knobs available, and we guarantee your satisfaction. We also offer reprints of hundreds of individual dealer brochures. These usually show the complete lineup from that year. SASE for list. Send for free updated modern merchandise catalog. Alan Jesperson, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489, 8 am to 8 pm, CDT 7 days. Fax only: (612) 727-1908

FOR SALE: Radiola III/III-A, Philmore Allied items; WD-11 subunits – $11 each, ppd. Details LSASE. David P. Smith, Box 81, Olney, IL 62450. (618) 392-6601

WANTED: RCA 5X, Emerson 522, Emerson Mae West BD197, must be in exc condition. Michael Stern, 1285 Alum Creek Dr., Columbus, OH 43209. (614) 252-4422

FOR SALE: Guild Country Belle, works – $75. Grebe Synchrophase MU1 – $200. Detrola cathedrals, 2 of same model, need work – $150/pair. Philco 20 lowboy, works – $90. Philco 87 console chassis & speaker – $40. AK M horn, no base – $35. Champagne Music Bottle radio, damaged – $145. AK 20 large – $90. AK 33 chassis & front panel – $35. Motorola 5A5 chrome front – $25. Dictograph horn speaker, gold horn – $100. Western Electric 100D horn speaker, damaged – $65. 1940's Olson ribbon type microphone – $40. Altec #634 microphone – $75. Majestic Model 11 shortwave converter – $75. Silver Marshall floor model – $100. Fisher SA300 tube amp – $265. Sohio radio puzzle, in box – $75. Transistor Globe radio – $75. Hallicrafters "coffee time" radio, bright yellow/green cabinet – $75. Fairbanks-Morse 12A console. Zenith 5808 console, 7S258 & 6S254. Joe Szabat, 1019 Hiland Ave., Coraopolis, PA 15108. (412) 264-7498

FOR SALE: Zenith 3000-1 – $80. **WANTED:** A Grebe AC-7 & a chassis cover for a Splitdorf Abbey Jr. Ken Martin, 12667 Eckard Way, Auburn, CA 95603. (916) 885-0243

WANTED: Any Sodion tube, 10" speaker for Philco 1930's slant front console, Model 18. Ancman, 136 Barilla Pl., San Antonio, TX 78209. (512) 820-3097

FOR SALE: Radiotelephone, Radio Marine Corp. of America Model ET-8044, six volts. Also need parts for Narragansett Beer Barrel radio, should find in New England region. Maurice Labrie, 38 Shank St., Lewiston, ME 04240. (207) 782-7864

WANTED: Dial pointer (knob) Stewart-Warner 07-514 (B.F.T.P., p. 295); dial pointer & back/loop antenna Crosley "victory" radio. Adam Schoolsky, 38007 Stenhammer Dr., Fremont, CA 94536. (510) 791-0330

FOR SALE: Transcription turntables – play those great old 16-inch, 33 rmp radio programs. These self-contained suitcase style, commercial phonos are working w/78/45/33/16rmp speeds. Simply remove the lid and plug in the big 12-inch speaker to play transcriptions, 78s, 45s & LPs, very good sounding, just a few are left; all have microphone, PA inputs – $155 & $195 each. Also have similar 12-inch, 3-speed phono types to play these wonder 78s, 45s & LPs – $75 each, can UPS one to you. Use your American Express card. Robert DeMars Productions, 989 40th St., Oakland, CA 94608. (510) 655-8373; fax: (510) 655-0368

WANTED: Crosley 148 in very good to excellent condition, reasonably priced. Also, any information on Armrad (not Amrad) radios. Geoff Shearer, 13115 Rounding Run Cir., Herndon, VA 22071. (703) 860-1617

FOR SALE: RCA 97-T, push buttons, Magic Eye – $65. Silvertone 4521 DC farm set, gold dial, nice – $80. Paul Ernst, 3465 Eddy Rd., Marion, NY 14505. (315) 589-9471

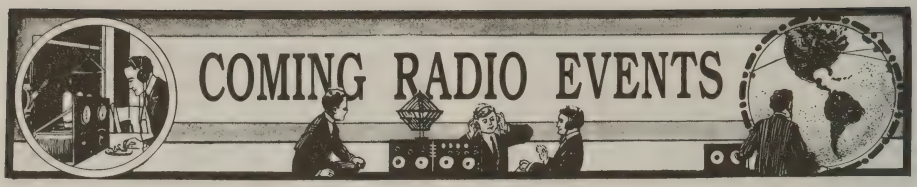
FOR SALE: Going fast!!! Stop waiting to buy those spare tubes for your tube radio, audio and electronic gear. Help, help, help me get rid of these tubes. I have both older and newer tubes. In general, buy 15 of your choice of used, tested, U.S.A. manufactured 7- and 9-pin miniature tubes for – $10 + shipping and handling, order 100 or more for $40. All tested on TV/7 tester and boxed. I give a 30-day warranty. Send wants or SASE with two stamps for 40-page list. Daniel Nelson, 1025 E. Desert Ln., Phoenix, AZ 85040. (602) 243-7421 w/ machine

---

WANTED: Cabinet only for Coca Cola cooler radio. **FOR SALE:** Champion Spark Plug radio, vg condition – $90 plus P&H. Western Electric Tube 274B, N.I.B. – BO will be considered. Bill Wieczorek, 1116 Cummings Dr., Boulder City, NV 89005. (702) 293-2548

WANTED: Any and all Western Electric amplifiers, audio equipment and associated tubes, transformers, horns, horn drivers, speakers, crossovers, books, manuals, etc. for my collection. Also looking for a Garard 301 or EMT turntable. Have lots of tube audio and some battery radios to trade for the above or to sell. Call or send for list. Rick Nasti, 185 Belmar Ave., Oakhurst, NJ 07755. (908) 531-8520

FOR SALE: Philco PT-2 – $65. Chassis: RCA 26X4, Zenith H500, Bendix 636C, Lafayette E23 – $20 each; GE highboy 9 – $80. Transistors: XAM – $20; Admiral Super 7, green – $35; MERC 8AT4122 – $35; boys radio – $30; ladybug – $20; Rolls Royce – $40; Universal – $10; Orion JT-602 – $35; Toshiba 8TM294 – $95; excellent Deluxe Royal 500 case – $40. Original Radioshack catalogues, 1950's Lafayette catalogues. Tubes, tubes, tubes, cheap, quick. Radio News, QST, Radio, Radiocraft, Radio Callbook. David J. Grace, 20 Oneida St., Johnston, RI 02919.. (401) 331-6641



NEW YORK – Jan. 3

GREATER N.Y. VINTAGE WIRELESS ASSOC. SWAP MEET

Lake Ronkonkoma, NY – 9 am

Info: Steve Coughlin – (516) 324-3012 or
Chris Bacon – (516) 981-6538

ARKANSAS – Jan. 7

ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB OF FT. SMITH – CLUB MEETING

Ft. Smith, AR – Creekmore Park
Magnolia Room, Greenwood and Rogers
7:30 pm

Info: Wanda Conatser – (501) 646-7147

NEW JERSEY – Jan. 8

NEW JERSEY ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Freehold, NJ – Elks Lodge, East Main St.
7:30-9:30 pm – Meeting & Swap

Info: Don Cruse – (908) 542-2848
Tony or Kathleen Flanagan – (908) 462-6638

OREGON – Jan. 9

NORTHWEST VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY MEETING

Portland, OR – Rasada Museum
7675 SW Capitol Highway, at 32nd St.
2 pm – Meeting

Info: Ed Charman, PO Box 82379
Portland, OR 97282-0379 – (503) 654-7387

OKLAHOMA – Jan. 9

OKLA. VINTAGE RADIO COLLECTORS NEW CLUB FORMING MEETING

Oklahoma City, OK – Gary Dales Barbeque
NW 63rd and May Avenue
6 pm – Dinner
7 pm – Meeting – RCA Night

Info SASE to: OKVRC, PO Box 72-1197
Oklahoma City, OK 73172-1197
(405) 722-0595 or (405) 755-4139, evenings

Enclose a SASE when requesting info.

TENNESSEE – Jan. 9

MUSIC CITY VINTAGE RADIO & PHONOGRAPH SOCIETY MEETING

Nashville, TN – Conference Room,
WSM Radio, 2644 McGavock Pike – 4 pm

Info: Wade Jessen – (615) 871-6764

MISSISSIPPI – Jan. 10

MISSISSIPPI HISTORICAL RADIO AND BROADCASTING SOCIETY MEETING

Meridian, MS – 2412 C Street – 2 pm

Info: Randy Guttery, 2412 C. St.
Meridian, MS 39301 – (601) 693-5958

COLORADO – Jan. 10

COLORADO RADIO COLLECTORS MEETING – SWAP MEET

Denver, CO – South West Bank Bldg.
Community Room, 1380 S. Federal Blvd.
Meeting – 1 pm; 3 pm – Swap Meet

Info: Rick Ammon – (303) 224-5446

GEORGIA – Jan. 12

SOUTHEASTERN ANTIQUE RADIO SOCIETY MEETING

Chamblee, GA – Shoneys Restaurant
Peachtree Industrial, 1 mi. North of I-285
6:30 pm – Meeting
6 pm – Mini Meet before Monthly Meeting

Info: Charles Pierce – (404) 233-1340, or
David Martin – (404) 578-1270

OHIO – Jan. 12

ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS OF OHIO MEETING

Kettering, OH – First Natl. Bank Basement
4100 Far Hills Avenue
SE corner of Far Hills Ave. and Stroop Rd.
7:30 pm

Info: Karl Koogle, 2929 Hazelwood Ave.
Dayton, OH 45419 – (513) 294-8960, after 6 pm

Mention A.R.C. when contacting clubs!

PENNSYLVANIA – Jan. 12

DELAWARE VALLEY HISTORIC RADIO CLUB MEETING – SWAP MEET – AUCTION

Souderton, PA – 117 Main St.
N. Penn Amusements building – 7:30 pm

Info: Radio Attic, PO Box 624, Lansdale, PA 19446 – (215) 368-2520

ARKANSAS – Jan. 14

ARKANSAS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB CLUB MEETING

Little Rock, AR – The Auditorium
S.W. Bell Bldg., 120 W. 8th St. – 7 pm

Info: Tom Burgess – (501) 565-1750

ALABAMA – Jan. 16

SOUTHERN VINTAGE WIRELESS ASSOC. WINTER SWAP MEET

Decatur, AL – Ninth St. Methodist Church
From I-65, take Decatur Exit Hwy. 20
Church on corner of 9th St. & Hwy. 31

8 am - 1 pm

Auction – Free Setup and admission
In case of bad weather, inside setup in big gym with tables – Refreshments nearby
Info: Bill Moore – (205) 880-1207

TEXAS – Jan. 16

HOUSTON VINTAGE RADIO ASSOCIATION MEGA AUCTION

Houston, TX – Park Inn, Main and Holcomb Blvd. – 10:30 am

Info: Richard Collins, 8722 Reamer St. Houston, TX 77074 – (713) 778-0271

NEW YORK – Jan. 17

ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB OF SCHENECTADY MEETING

1:30-2 pm – Flea Market; 2 pm – Meeting
Tentative Date – Call to verify.

Info: Jack Nelson, W2FW, 915 Sherman St. Schenectady, NY 12303 – (518) 355-6997

NEW YORK – Jan. 17

HUDSON VALLEY VINTAGE RADIO CLUB SWAP MEET – FLEA MARKET

Hyde Park, NY – WHVW Radio Station
507 Violet Ave., Rt. 9G, 1 mile E. of Rt. 9
9 am

Info: Al Weiner or J. P. Ferraro (914) 471-9500

WASHINGTON – Jan. 17

PUGET SOUND ANTIQUE RADIO ASSN. MEETING

Seattle, WA – Shoreline Museum
749 North 175th St., 1 mile W. of I-5, exit 176

12 noon – Meeting

Info: Al Atworth, PO Box 125 Snohomish, WA 98291-0125 – (206) 568-2698

CALIFORNIA – Jan. 20

SACRAMENTO HIST. RADIO SOCIETY MEETING

N. Highland, CA – SMUD Foothill – 7 - 9 pm
Service Center, Room D, 5026 Don Julio

Info: Secretary SHRS, PO Box 162612 Sacramento, CA 95816

NEW YORK – Jan. 21

HUDSON VALLEY ANTIQUE RADIO AND PHONOGRAPH SOCIETY/ARCA MEETING

Goshen, NY – Cataract Firehouse

7-9 pm

Info: John & Linda Gramm, Box 1, Campbell Hall, NY 10916 – (914) 427-2602, 6-9 pm

ARIZONA – Jan. 23

ARIZONA ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Mesa, AZ – James Kelly, Sunland Village E.
8140 E. Linder Ave. – 2 pm

Program: Portable Radios of the 1920's

Info: James Kelly – (602) 986-3538

MARYLAND – Jan. 23

MID-ATLANTIC ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Burtonsville, MD – New Hope Seventh Day Adventist Church – 6:30 pm

Info: Lloyd Kendall, 1312 Deep Run Ln. Reston, VA 22090 – (703) 471-6143

NEW HAMPSHIRE – Jan. 23

NEW ENGLAND ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEET

Nashua, NH – Resurrection Center
Rt. 3 (Everett Turnpike), Exit 6
1 1/2 miles West on Rt. 130
8 am - 1 pm

Info: Ray Lumb – (508) 865-1290
Jeff Gowan – (603) 635-2535

OHIO – Jan. 23

SOCIETY FOR PRESERVATION OF ANTIQUE RADIO KNOWLEDGE MID-WINTER SWAP MEET

Columbus, OH – DeVry Institute of Technology
1350 Alum Creek Drive, I-70, Exit 103B

8 am - 2 pm

Supply of large tables limited.

Info: Gil Zalewski – (614) 866-0094
Jim DiRuzza – (513) 233-5004
Harold Parshall – (513) 298-4044, days
(513) 268-2909, evenings

ALABAMA – Jan. 25

AL. HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY MEETING

Birmingham, AL – Homewood Public Library
1721 Oxmoor Road – 7 pm

Info: ALHRS, 4721 Overwood Circle
Birmingham, AL 35222 – (205) 595-2856

OHIO – Jan. 26

SOCIETY FOR PRESERVATION OF ANTIQUE RADIO KNOWLEDGE NEW CLUB FORMING – MEETING

Dayton, OH – WQRP Radio Studios,
2673 So. Dixie Dr. – 7:30 pm

Info: Harold Parshall, 2673 So. Dixie Dr.
Dayton, OH 45409 – (513) 298-4044, days
(513) 268-2909, evenings

TEXAS – Feb. 2

HOUSTON VINTAGE RADIO ASSOC. MEETING

Houston, TX – Astrodome Marriott

2100 South Braeswood – 7 pm

Info: Richard Collins, 8722 Reamer St.
Houston, TX 77074 – (713) 778-0271

MICHIGAN – Feb. 6

MICHIGAN ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB 8th ANNUAL SWAP MEET

Grand Rapids, MI – Airport Hilton Inn

8 am – Swap Meet
1-2 pm – Auction check-in
3-6 pm – Auction

Donation & General Auction combined
Equipment Contest

Info: Larry Anderson – (616) 363-7889

**MENTION A.R.C.
WHEN CONTACTING CLUBS!**

MARK YOUR CALENDAR

Jan. 3 – NY, Lake Ronkonkoma – GNYVWA §*
Jan. 7 – AR, Ft. Smith – ARCCFS Meeting §*
Jan. 8 – NJ, Freehold – NJARC Meeting §*
Jan. 9 – OK, Oklahoma City – OKVRC Meeting §*
Jan. 9 – OR, Portland – NWVRS Meeting §*
Jan. 9 – TN, Nashville – MCVRPS Meeting*
Jan. 10 – CO, Denver – CRC Meet*
Jan. 10 – MS, Meridian – MHR&BS Meeting §*
Jan. 12 – GA, Chamblee – SARS Meeting §*
Jan. 12 – OH, Kettering – ARCO Meeting §*
Jan. 12 – PA, Souderton – DVHRC Club §*
Jan. 14 – AR, Little Rock – AARC Meeting §*
Jan. 16 – AL, Decatur – SVWA Winter Meet*
Jan. 16 – CA, Benicia – CHRS Swap Meet
Jan. 16 – TX, Houston – HVRA Mega Auction*
Jan. 16 – TX, Irving – VRPS Meeting §
Jan. 17 – NY, Hyde Park – HVVRC Meet §*
Jan. 17 – NY, Schenectady – ARCS Meeting §*
Jan. 17 – WA, Seattle – PSARA Meeting §*
Jan. 20 – CA, N. Highlands – SHRS Meeting §*
Jan. 21 – NY, Goshen – HARPS Meeting §*
Jan. 23 – AZ, Mesa – AARC Meet §*
Jan. 23 – MD, Burtonsville – MAARC Meeting §*
Jan. 23 – NH, Nashua – NEARC Meet*
†Jan. 23 – OH, Columbus – SPARK Swap Meet*
Jan. 25 – AL, Birmingham – ALHRS §*
Jan. 26 – OH, Dayton – SPARK Meeting §*
Jan. 30 –Ontario, London – LVRC Meeting
Feb. 2 – TX, Houston – HVRA Meeting*
Feb. 4 – AR, Ft. Smith – ARCCFS Meeting §
Feb. 6 – CA, Redwood City – CHRS Swap Meet
Feb. 6 – MI, Grand Rapids – MARC Swap Meet*
Feb. 7 – NY, Lake Ronkonkoma – GNYVWA §
Feb. 9 – CA, Redding – CHRS-NVC Meeting*
Feb. 9 – GA, Chamblee – SARS Meeting §
Feb. 9 – OH, Kettering – ARCO Meeting §
Feb. 9 – PA, Souderton – DVHRC Club §
Feb. 11 – AR, Little Rock – AARC Meeting §
Feb. 12 – NJ, Freehold – NJARC Meeting §
Feb. 13 – OK, Oklahoma City – OKVRC Meeting §
Feb. 14 – MS, Meridian – MHR&BS Meeting §
Feb. 17 – CA, N. Highlands – SHRS Meeting §
Feb. 20 – IN, Indianapolis – IHRS Winter Meet
Feb. 20 – MD, Burtonsville – MAARC Meeting §
Feb. 21 – MA, Westford – GBARC – Radio XXIV*
Feb. 21 – WA, Seattle – PSARA Meeting §
Feb. 27 – AZ, Scottsdale – AARC Meet §
Feb. 27 – Ontario, London – LVRC Workshop
Feb. 28 – IL, Elgin – ARCI Winter Swap Meet
Feb. 28 – PA, Souderton – DVHRC Swap Meet
Mar. 6 – Ontario, Toronto – OVRA Meeting
Mar. 14 – CO, Denver – CRC Meet
Mar. 20 – NJ, Hightstown – NJARC Flea Market
Mar. 26-27 – NC, Monroe – AWA/SE Meet
Mar. 27 – Ontario, London – LVRC Meeting
Mar. 27 – PA, Washington – Spring Fever
Apr. 17 – NH, Nashua – NEARC Meet
Apr. 22-23 – OH, Dayton – SPARK Swap Meet
May 1 – NY, Bloomfield – AWA Spring Meet
May 7-9 – TX, Galveston – HVRA/AWA '93
May 21-22 – MN, Bloomington – Radio Daze '93
Jun. 10-12 – WV, Huntington – ARCA '93
Jun. 25-26 – OH, Cincinnati – RadioRama
Jul. 16-18 – MI, Lansing – MARC Extravaganza '93
Jul. 17 – NH, Nashua – NEARC Meet
Aug. 4-7 – IL, Elgin – ARCI Radiofest 1993
Sep. 22-25 – NY, Rochester – AWA Conference

† = Changed Date

* See expanded listing this month. § Monthly Meeting

CALIFORNIA – Feb. 9

CALIF. HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY
NORTH VALLEY CHAPTER — MEETING
Redding, CA – 7 pm
Info: Norm Braithwaite – (916) 246-4209

ALBERTA, CANADA

ALBERTA VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY
NEW CLUB FORMING
Info: Nap Pepin – (403) 424-2214
AVRS, PO Box 43012 Metropolitan Pl. P.O.
Edmonton, Alberta, Canada T5J 4M8

MASSACHUSETTS – Feb. 21

GREATER BOSTON ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS – RADIO XXIV
Westford, MA – Tara Hall – New Location
At the intersection of Rt. 27 & Rt. 225
Doors open for all from 7:30 am to 1 pm
No preregistration but space is limited.
Coffee, Donuts, Sandwiches & Tonic available.
Two Open Houses (close to meet):
Antique Radio Classified – Noon - 3 pm
John Terrey's Museum – Noon - 3 pm
Info: Richard Foster, 12 Shawmut Ave.
Cochituate, MA 01778 – (508) 653-2418
Dave Crocker – (617) 582-2052

Listings on these pages are free to antique radio clubs, as space permits. Please include date, time, where, directions, & information/contact person. Submission Deadline – 5th of month.

BUSINESS CARD ADS – $34.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

ELECTRON TUBE ENTERPRISES
(DEALERS IN SURPLUS ELECTRON TUBES)
BOX 8311
ESSEX, VT. 05451
TEL:802-879-0611
FAX:802-879-7764
FREE 1993 CATALOG AVAILABLE

Quality Reproduction TELEPHONES and REPLACEMENT PARTS
Complete catalog - $3.00
Phones & parts crafted in the U.S.A.
MAHANTANGO MANOR INC.
P.O. Box 170ARC, Dalmatia, PA 17017

PUT
YOUR BUSINESS CARD
HERE!
$34 FOR 3 MONTHS - $59 FOR 6 MONTHS
DON'T HAVE ONE? SEND AN EXTRA $5.50 AND
WE WILL TYPESET ONE FOR YOU.

(717) 697-5227
Evenings 6-10 PM
ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTOR
"Early Battery Radios Exclusively"
T.V. PROWELL, BSEE, W3URG
413 North York Rd.
Mechanicsburg, PA 17055

THE FINISHING TOUCH
Todd E. Hinman Restorations
SHOW WINNING FINISHES
— AUTO INTERIOR WOOD —
• RADIOS • MECHANICAL
• 78 RPM JUKEBOXES • ELECTRONICS
203-274-0705 203-268-6060
182 JUDD FARM ROAD
WATERTOWN, CONN. 06795

UTC
WANTED: UTC KIT AMPLIFIERS, lit, or transformers. Also interested in these companies:
ACROSOUND · PEERLESS · TRIAD
STANCOR · DYNACO · EICO
KIT AMP COLLECTOR
Leif Blackmon · 508-664-0174
4 Larson Road · North Reading
Massachusetts · 01864

SUNSHINE SOUNDS
WANTED:
Guitars and Amps
Gibson, Fender, Gretsch, Martin, Vox
HiFi Tube Equipment
McIntosh, Marantz, Altec Fisher, Scott, Dynaco, Heath
Speakers and Horns
Altec, Tannoy, JBL Jensen, ACA, EV
Antique Radios
Fada, Emerson, Zenith, Crosley, Atwater Kent, Garod
(405) 737-3312
Sonny - 1413 Magnolia Ln., Midwest City, OK 73110

ANTIQUE RADIO SERVICE
RADIOS REBUILT
BOUGHT SOLD TRADED
Auto and Home
WE BUY AUTO RADIOS
(508) 653-2418
RICHARD FOSTER
12 Shawmut Ave.
Cochituate, MA. 01778

BUSINESS CARD ADS – $34.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

SPY EQUIPMENT WANTED!

* Code Machines
* Secret Radios
* Clandestine Weapons
* Secret Cameras
* OSS, SOE, CIA, KGB!
* I Buy or Trade!

Keith Melton
P.O. Box 5755 Bossier City, LA 71171
(318) 747-9616 Days: FAX (318) 747-9010

If you buy, sell or like Jukeboxes you need ALWAYS JUKIN'--THE MONTHLY JUKEBOX MAGAZINE!! Subscribers in 25 countries, ALWAYS JUKIN' LEADS THE WAY: Articles, photos, show reports, ads, new products, price guides, restoration tips, repairs--everything you need toknow about JUKE-BOXES-- the fastest appreciating collectible in the world!!! Fun & a great investment.
Sample copy, $5. $30 per year.
ALWAYS JUKIN, 221 YESLER WAY AR, SEATTLE, WA. 98104. (206) 233-9460.
Master/Visa ok.

Blade & Cage Inc.

Electric Brass Desk
Fans Bought, Sold, Restored

M.L. YOUNG
4200 Sunshine Rd.
Miami, FL 33133

Member A.F.C.A.
(305) 661-6245

CLASSIC COLLECTIBLES RESTORATION SERVICES

EXPERT REPAIRS/REASONABLE RATES
*ELECTRONICS * CABINETS * MECHANICS*
1920'S — 1960's

* Predictas
* AC/DC Radios
* Auto Radios
* B/W TV's
* Color TV's
* Transistor Radios

BUY * SELL * TRADE

BOB BAKER
916–474-1650

35326 SHENANDOAH DR.
SHINGLETOWN, CA. 96088

30 years experience
Jackson Speaker Service
Expert Antique Loudspeaker Repairs
(Cone Types) And Rebuilding A Speciality.
Speaker Parts And Repair Service On
Vertually Any Speaker Made Including
Stereo, P.A., And Antique Auto Speakers.
217 Crestbrook Dr. Owner
Jackson Mich 49203 Ron McGee
Ph.–(517)789–6400,Ans. 4th ring
wk–days 5pm–10pm, wk–ends 9–5pm

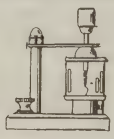
RELIABLE - PROMPT - GUARANTEED

SOUND REMEDY
LOUDSPEAKER REPAIR SERVICE

331 Virginia Avenue
Collingswood, New Jersey 08108

Richard G. Stamer

Telephone
(609) 869-0238



CRYSTAL SETS
PARTS - PLANS - KITS - BOOKS
CATALOG $1.00

Largest source of Vintage and New Variable Air Condensers, Variometers, Vario-Couplers, Tap Switches, Tap Points, Galena and Germanium Detectors, Detector Stands, Cat Whiskers, Terminals, Sliders, Headsets, Dial Knobs, Coil Forms, Magnetic Wire, etc.

MIDCO
P.O. Box 2288
Hollywood, FL 33022
(305) 925-3670
B.A. Turke, Ph.D.E.E.

Specializing in antique juke boxes

BOSTON JUKE BOX CO

slot machines & arcade games

A Division of Restoration Resources

SALES
RESTORATIONS
RENTALS
REPAIRS

617.964.2036

311 Needham St.
Newton, MA 02164

"Dead Radios Brought Back to Life"

FRANKENSTEIN'S RADIO LABORATORY

Specializing in Antique Radios,
Old Radio Cadavers and Parts Bought and Sold.
Mail Order Sales of New, N.O.S. and Used Parts.

MAIL ORDER SALES:
4010 Fairmount Pkwy., Suite 285
Pasadena, Texas 77504

Gordon R. Rolston
Repairs by Appointment
(713) 998-0130

784-9417

COSMOS TV

784-9417

* Low Prices
* TV Repair
* Quality Used TV's
* Antique Radio Repair
* Buy, Sell, Trade

Free Estimates
784-9417

5919 15th Ave. N.W.
Seattle, WA 98107

WANTED: Tube-type Amplifiers, Theatre Amplifiers, Tuners, Microphones and Electronics Books.

I collect older Hi-Fi gear and kits, P.A. Amplifiers, Industrial Amplifiers, 50s & 60s Speakers, Power tubes, Audio Transformers - and any literature related to these.

Mark van Roojen
P.O. Box 83836
Lincoln, NE 68501-3836
(402) 438-3724

Buy Trade Sell

STEVE THE "RADIO & RADAR" MAN

Army - Navy - Air Corp's
Military Radios From 1939 - 1945

STEVE BARTKOWSKI
Cicero, IL 60650

AWA — ARCI
MVPA #1894

Phone
1-708-863-3090

BUSINESS CARD ADS – $34.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

WANTED
PRE 1900
ELECTRICITY
MEDICAL • X-RAY
TELEGRAPHY • TELEPHONE
PRE 1925
RADIO • WIRELESS
PRE 1940
TELEVISION

BOOKS • TUBES • ARTIFACTS
MAGAZINES • AUTOGRAPHS
CATALOGS • EPHEMERA

NEW WIRELESS PIONEERS
P.O. BOX 398
ELMA, NY 14059
716-681-3186

COMM/NAV EQUIP
RADIO SETS
NAVAL AIR FIELD
U S FOREIGN

CHARLES DICECCA KA1GON
501 MYSTIC VALLEY PKWY
MEDFORD, MASS. 02155
PHONE: 617-396-9354

MILITARY ELECTRONICS

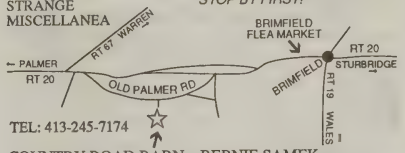
BUY WANTED TRADE

ANTIQUE RADIO REPAIR
Repair - Restore - Buy & Sell
Schematic Service
Radios $2.50, TVs $4.50

DAMASKE ELECTRONICS
S74-W16834 Janesville Road
Muskego, WI 53150
Phone: (414) 679-0838

RADIOS & STRANGE MISCELLANEA

IF YOU VISIT THE BRIMFIELD FLEA MARKET... STOP BY FIRST!



TEL: 413-245-7174

COUNTRY ROAD BARN – BERNIE SAMEK
OLD PALMER ROAD, BRIMFIELD, MASS.

---

50 years **CHUCKS** **of service!**

Any Tube Radio Repaired and Guaranteed to work good.
$30 plus parts & UPS

CHUCKS
167 Lynn Drive – PO Box 598
New Haven, WV 25265 – Ph (304) 882-2220

WRIGHT'S ELECTRONIC SERVICE
THE RADIO DOCTOR

"You Don't Have To Worry When It's Done Wright"

1920-1960'S RADIOS-PHONOS-CAR RADIOS- TUBE AMPS

CHASSIS REPAIRS FROM SIMPLE TO COMPLETE REFURBISHMENT
MOST REPAIRS FROM $25 MOST REFURBS $50 TO $100

WRIGHTS ELECTRONIC SERVICE
(206) 859-3592

P.O. BOX 8252
FEDERAL WAY, WA. 98003

Are You Looking For Antique Radios, Parts, Tubes, Schematics and Restoration Services?

For Free Flyer, **a 2-Stamp LSASE is required** to insure a response to your request. Send to:

Olde Tyme Radio Company
2445 Lyttonsville Road, Suite 317, Silver Spring, MD 20910

Wish to contact us by phone?
Our number is (301) 585-8776.
Please call 10 am to 10 pm (Local Time)

Antique Radios

David & Nancy Snow
P.O. Box 6352
Jackson, MI 49204
(517) 787-2985

We Buy, Sell, Repair
ARBE - III Battery Eliminators

WANTED: Tube Hi-Fi Components & Studio Equipment of the 1950's and 60's

Marantz, McIntosh, Scott, Fisher, Brook
Acrosound, Brociner, Western Electric
Fairchild, Altec, Tannoy, JBL

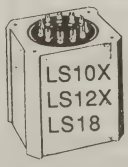
Richard Sharisky
P.O. Box 521
Belmont, MA 02178
(617) 484-5784

E.H. Scott Radio
Collector Historian Admirer

JIM CLARK
1292 STARBOARD
OKEMOS, MI 48864
(517) 349-2249

1920–1970
SCHEMATICS + PAGES OF INFO
$5.00 POSTPAID
MANUAL PRICES – SASE
RADIO/TV/HAM/MISC.
"IF I DON'T HAVE IT, YOU PROBABLY DON'T NEED IT."
ALTON H. BOWMAN — 4172 EAST AVENUE
CANANDAIGUA, NY 14424-9564

Wanted



R. Robinson
868 S. Main
Plantsville,
CT 06479
FAX 203-
294-1745

BUSINESS CARD ADS – $34.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

RADIO ROADMAP
PRE-1945 RADIO SCHEMATICS
$4.00 EACH POSTPAID
LANCE WILSON 602-483-8993
8429 VIA LINDA
SCOTTSDALE, ARIZONA 85258

WANTED

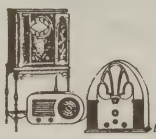
SONY CRF320
CRF330

Chris Clark, 117 Hudson Street, NYC, 10013
TEL. (212) 219-1783

Free Estimates
Hrs. - 10 AM - 7 PM
Mon.-Sat.

Tel./Fax (203) 928-2628

ANTIQUE RADIO
RESTORATION & REPAIR
1920 - 1960's



Buy & Sell
Reasonable Rates. Tubes, Parts & Service on all Antique Car, Console & Table Radios, Tube Amps & Phonos

20 Gary School Road
BOB ESLINGER Pomfret Center, CT 06259

john d. eckland
vintage american & european radio repair
969A ADDISON AVENUE PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA 94301
415/323-0101

ANTIQUE RADIO RESTORATION

Since 1936 Repair - Buy - Sell
Complete Restorations • Prompt Service

COOPER'S RADIO SERVICE
425 Court Street
Rockwell City, Iowa 50579

LARRY COOPER
712-297-7232

RETIRED
AUTO RADIO EXPERT

Available For Restorations of
Pre-Solid State Auto Radios

Angelo J. Anello
Tampa, Florida
(813) 933-6009

Old Time Replications

"Turn To Us When You Need Knobs"
Knobs • Pushbuttons • Escutcheons
Plastic Grills • Handles

LARRY BORDONARO
5744 Tobias Van Nuys, CA 91411 (818) 786-2500

Sight Sound

RAY'S
ANTIQUE ELECTRONICS
Repair or Full Restoration
1920 to 1960
Contact us for Shipping
Satisfaction Guaranteed
342 South Third St.
Cottage Grove, OR 97424 (503) 942-0866

Schematics Repair Notes History

Radio Schematic Service
And Research Information

Don Davis K4ZDB
8833 Brucewood Drive
Richmond, VA 23235
(804) 272-4452

$4 + SASE Per Schematic
Provide Mfr., Model, and/or Tube Layout.
Quotes on other info.

ANTIQUE RADIO SERVICE
* Repair of Radios & Test Equipment
* Power Supplies for Battery Sets

BETA-TEK* ☎ *508 263-7435
RAY BINTLIFF
2 POWDER HORN LANE
ACTON, MA 01720

TEL.: (214) 276-5458
FAX: (214) 272-1831

THE RADIO MAN
Buy-Sell-Trade
Antique Radios • Tubes • Parts

DICK MORGAN
RES: (214) 231-3099

P.O. BOX 461485
GARLAND, TX 75046-1485

(216) 869-8227

Shuler's Audio Labs Inc.

Expert Speaker Refoaming & Re-Coning

1208 Greenwood Ave.
Akron, Ohio 44320

REPRINT BOOKS ON EARLY RADIO – WIRELESS – TELEVISION TELEGRAPH – TELEPHONE

RADIO

Blake, G.C., ***History of Radio Telegraphy and Telephony.*** Early wireless schemes, developments and patents to1928. 50-page bibliography. 449 pgs. $35.50

Codel, M., ***Radio and Its Future.*** 1930. A 1930's look into the future. A collection of articles including DeForest, Grunow, Kolster, Sarnoff, Maxim, Colpitts, Paley, Durstine and Codel. 375 pgs. $28.00

Dunlap, O.E., ***Radio's 100 Men of Science.*** 1944. Biographical narratives of pathfinders in electronics & television including Gilbert, Galvani, Faraday, Loomis, Hughes, Dolbear, Tesla, Hertz, Popoff, Nipkow, Branly, Jenkins, Conrad, Weagant, Kolster, DuMont, Olson. 330 pgs. $25.00

McNicol, D., ***Radio's Conquest of Space.*** 1946. A chronological treatment of the early days of radio, the scientists and their inventions. A few of the chapters: Spark Gaps & Oscillators, Wireless Spans the Atlantic, Regenerative Receivers, The Advent of Commercial Radio. 388 pgs $29.00

Military Signal Communications. A two-volume anthology of early documents covering the history of military communication, the Civil War to WWII. Includes visual signaling, telegraph, telephone and radio. 2 vols., 750 & 625 pgs...$71.50

Report of the Chief Signal Officer: 1919. A record of the telegraph, telephone and radio in WWI. $46.50

Signaling and Communicating at Sea. A two-volume anthology of over 50 articles. Semaphores, pigeons, flashing lights, flags, radio, teletype. 2 vols., 480 & 524 pgs. ..$73.00

Summers, H.B., ed., ***Radio Censorship.*** 1939. Collection of excerpts from articles & books + brief bibliography....$23.50

THE FAMOUS M.I.T. RADIATION LAB. SERIES *NEW LOWER PRICES!*

#13. ***Propagation of Short Radio Waves***, 746 pgs .$19.95
#15 ***Crystal Rectifiers***, 457 pgs. $15.95
#17 ***Components Handbook***, 640 pgs. $19.95
#18 ***Vacuum Tube Amplifiers***, 761 pgs. $19.95
#19 ***Waveforms***, 799 pgs. $19.95
#20 ***Electronic Time Measurements***, 546 pgs. $19.95
#21 ***Electronic Instruments***, 735 pgs. $19.95
#22 ***Cathode Ray Tube Displays***, 764 pgs. $19.95
#24 ***Threshold Signals***, 400 pgs. $15.95
#25 ***Theory of Servomechanisms***, 383 pgs. $15.95
#27 ***Computing Mechanisms & Linkages***, 371 pgs.$15.95
Also #1, #2, #5, #7, #8, #9, #10, #11, #12, #16, #23 @$15.95 ea.

TELEVISION

Abramson, A., ***Electronic Motion Pictures: A History of the Television Camera.*** Mechanical TV to Zworykin to 1940's. 228 pgs. $24.50

~~**Dunlap, O.E.,** ***The Outlook for Television.*** 1944. Records the evolution of television from 1925 to 1932. Includes 22-page chronology of Radio/TV from 640 B.C. **SOLD OUT** .....$24.50~~

Hess, G.N., ***An Historical Study of the Du Mont Television Network.*** 1960. A search for why the fourth television network failed. $19.00

TELEGRAPH TELEPHONE

Bright, C., ***Submarine Telegraphs: Their History, Construction and Working.*** 1898. An account by a chief engineer, of early cable attempts, failures & successes, starting with the 1850 cable between England & France. 819 pgs. ...$57.50

Development of Submarine Cable Communications. A two-volume anthology of over 50 articles. The 1858 and later trans-Atlantic cables, cable-laying ships, cable routes, technology thru 1973. 2 vols., 500 & 480 pgs. ..$71.50

Electric Telegraph: An Historical Anthology. The rise and progress of the electric telegraph from the late 19th century to recent times. A collection of early writings. 625 pgs. 54.00

Eyewitness to Early American Telegraphy. Reprints of reports and letters of Alfred Vail from the 1830's and 40's. An invaluable primary resource. 288 pgs. $25.50

Fahie, J.J., ***A History of Electric Telegraphy to the Year 1837.*** 1884. A definitive history of the earliest telegraph systems preceding Morse. 566 pgs. $38.50

Kingsbury, J.E., ***The Telephone and Telephone Exchanges: Their Invention and Development.*** $40.00

Prescott, G.B., ***Bells's Electric Speaking Telephone.*** $38.50

Smith, Willoughby, ***The Rise and Extension of Submarine Telegraphy.*** An engineer's and designer's autobiographical account of cable laying in the mid-1900s including the 1856-66 Great Eastern missions. 409 pgs. $32.00

The above are quality reprints. Send for free list of over 80 reprints of books on early radio, television, broadcasting and telegraph available from A.R.C.

Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% tax. Allow 4 to 6 weeks to receive books. Add $2.50 for shipping in U.S. Outside of U.S., please add 10% for shipping. Send order with payment to: Antique Radio Classified, P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 Nov-91

Volume 3!

Radio Manufacturers of the 1920's

BY ALAN DOUGLAS

"The definitive book on American broadcast receivers of the 1920s"

Volume 3: RCA - Scott - Silver-Marshall - Slagle - Sleeper - Sonora - Sparton - Splitdorf - Steinite - Stewart-Warner - Stromberg-Carlson - Thermiodyne - R.E. Thompson - Thorola - Tri-City - C. D. Tuska - Ware - Western Coil - Western Electric - Workrite - Zenith. 292 Pages.

Volume 3: $29.95 (hardcover: $39.95) - Shipping Now!

Volume 2: Freed-Eisemann - Eisemann - Freshman - Garod - Gilfillan - Grebe - Howard - Jones (Lester/Melco) - Jones (Jos.) - Kellogg - Kennedy - King - Kodel - Kolster - Leutz - Magnavox - Majestic - Marti - Metro - Klitzen/Michigan - Midwest - Mu-Rad - Murdock - Music Master - Neutrowound - Operadio - Ozarka - Pfanstiehl - Philco - Pilot - Priess. 266 Pages.

Volume 2: $29.95 (hardcover: $39.95) – Shipping Now!

Volume 1: A-C Dayton - Adams Morgan - Air-Way - All-American Mohawk - American Bosch - Amrad - Amrad S-Tube - Apex - Atwater Kent - Bremer Tully - Browning-Drake - Clapp-Eastham - Crosley - Cutting & Washington - Day-Fan - DeForest - Eagle - ERLA - FADA - Federal - Ferguson. 225 Pages.

Volume 1: $24.95 (only softcover in print) – Shipping Now!

Send payment with order. Enclose $2.50 shipping for orders under $35. VISA and MasterCard accepted; include card number, expiration date and name on card. Money back return policy. Most books shipped within 4 days, but allow 2 to 4 weeks to receive order. PRIORITY MAIL: $5.00 per book. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Foreign orders – Write for shipping costs or use credit card and specify surface or air (foreign surface shipping is $4.00 per book).

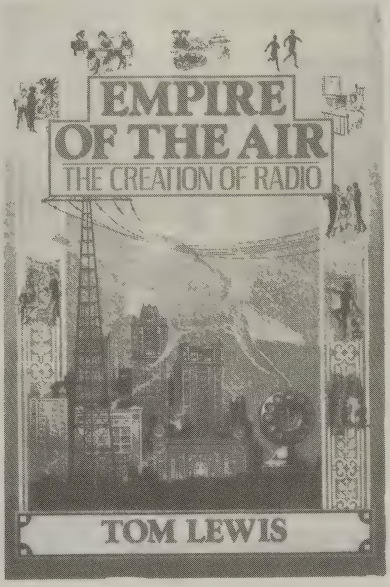
VISA

Send Order To: A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741
or Call: (508) 371-0512 Fax: (508) 371-7129

MasterCard

(Sep-92)

EMPIRE OF THE AIR



The Video...

by Ken Burns

PBS series "The Civil War" Producer

Narrated by Jason Robards

120 minutes – VHS

Based on the book by Tom Lewis

A documentary spanning from 1906 to 1955 weaving together the lives of David Sarnoff, Lee de Forest and Edwin H. Armstrong.

$24.95

The Book...

by Tom Lewis

416 pages – Hardcover – Illustrated

A biographical history of radio focusing on David Sarnoff, Lee de Forest and Edwin H. Armstrong.

"... the best book on radio history ever written," Douglas. "We can't imagine anyone interested in radio history not being interested in this book," *The Pittsburgh Oscillator.*

Softcover – $13.00
Hardcover – $25.00

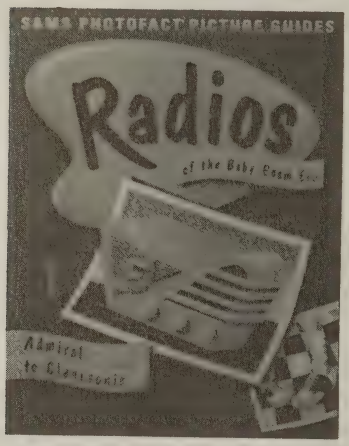
Send payment with order. Enclose $2.50 shipping for orders under $35. VISA and MasterCard accepted; include card number, expiration date and name on card. Money back return policy. Most orders shipped within 4 days, but allow 2 to 4 weeks to receive order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Priority Mail: book – $5; video – $4; both – $6. Foreign orders – Call/write for shipping costs or use credit card and specify air or surface (foreign surface shipping is $4.00 per book/video).

Send Order To: A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741
or Call: (508) 371-0512 Fax: (508) 371-7129

(Jan-93)

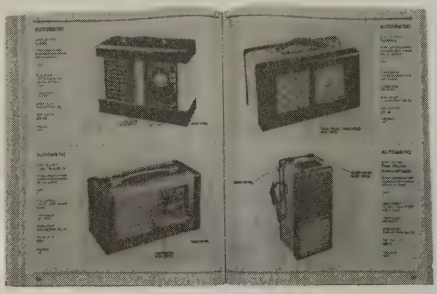
Radios
of the Baby Boom Era

Six Volumes — 2000 pages — From Sams' Archives
1946 to 1960 — 274 Brands — 3494 Illustrations (B&W)
6769 Models — Catalin, Bakelite, Wood, Transistor Radios & More



All Volumes Available!

Vol.	Brands	Included
1	56	Admiral to Clearsonic
2	54	Co-op to Geloso
3	58	GE to Monitoradio
4	36	Motorola to RCA Victor
5	35	Realtone to Stratovox
6	35	Stromberg-Carlson to Zenith



1/2 Page for each illustrated radio including:

- Large illustration of the radio including knob functions
- Short description of the radio
- Number of tubes
- Power supply type (AC, Battery, etc.)
- Tuning range
- Manufacturer
- Sams Photofact Set number & year Photofact published.

ALSO

- Index by model number listing tubes in radio
- List of similar radio models indexed to pictured radio
- List of manufacturers and suppliers indicating their brand names
- Basic trouble-shooting hints

Each Volume: $16.95 – Softcover
8 1/2" x 11" – Approx. 328 pages

Send payment with order. Enclose $2.50 shipping for orders under $35. VISA and MasterCard accepted; include card number, expiration date and name on card. Money back return policy. Most books shipped within 4 days, but allow 2 to 4 weeks to receive order. PRIORITY MAIL (2-days): $4 for 1st book + $1 for each additional. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Foreign orders – write for shipping costs or use credit card and specify surface or air.

VISA

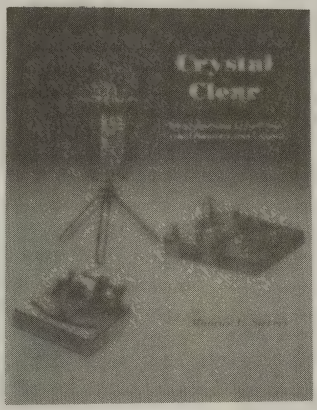
Send Order To: A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741
or Call: (508) 371-0512 Fax: (508) 371-7129

MasterCard

(Aug-92)

CRYSTAL CLEAR

By Maurice L. Sievers



750 Illustrations – 537 Crystal Sets
341 Detectors – 207 Crystals
Perfect for the beginning collector!
Useful for the experienced too!

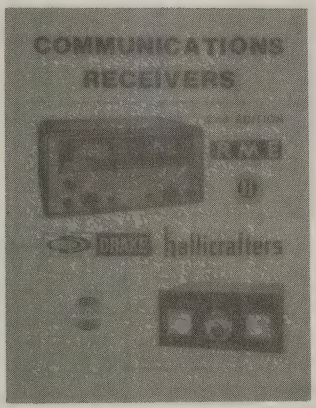
Crystal Clear is a comprehensive reference for collectors, historians and anyone interested in early radio. In addition to the many excellent photos and reproductions of ads, *Crystal Clear* includes lists showing all sets by manufacturer, set name, selling price and year of manufacturer. 8 1/2" x 11", 282 pages.

$39.95 (Softcover)

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS

2nd Edition– Revised & Expanded

By Raymond S. Moore



330 radios pictured!
200 more than in the 1st Edition!

A comprehensive guide to 700 vacuum tube communications receivers from 1932 to 1981. In addition to Collins, Hallicrafters, Hammarlund and National, over 40 other manufacturers from Allied to Tobe are included.

The description of each set includes years, band coverage, type, filters, tubes, a photo in many cases and other info. 8 1/2" x 11", 115 pages.

$17.95 (Softcover)

Send payment with order. Enclose $2.50 shipping for orders under $35. VISA and MasterCard accepted; include card number, expiration date and name on card. Money back return policy. Most books shipped within 4 days, but allow 2 to 4 weeks to receive order. PRIORITY MAIL: $5.00 per book. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Foreign orders – Write for shipping costs or use credit card and specify surface or air (foreign surface shipping is $4.00 per book).

VISA

Send Order To: A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741
or Call: (508) 371-0512 Fax: (508) 371-7129

MasterCard

ORDER TODAY!

John Sideli's

Classic Plastic Radios of the 1930s and 1940s

A COLLECTOR'S GUIDE TO CATALIN MODELS

ADDISON
AIR KING
ARVIN
AUTOMATIC RADIO
BENDIX
CROSLEY
CYARTS
DEWALD
EMERSON
ESPEY
FADA
GAROD
GENERAL ELECTRIC
GENERAL TELEVISION
HALSON
KADETTE
LAFAYETTE
MOTOROLA
R.C.A.
SENTINEL
SONORA
SPARTON
STEWART-WARNER

127 Pages – Over 200 Illustrations of Radios in Full Color

55 different models from 25 manufacturers are extensively covered. Included for each is a description, the year of manufacturer, dimensions, colors found and photos illustrating the various colors and variations. A 15-page introduction describes the growth of Catalin radio collecting, the Catalin material itself, the "Catalin" style, rarity and value, and colors and restoration. The introduction contains an additional eighteen photos, twelve in full color.

Hardcover only: $29.95

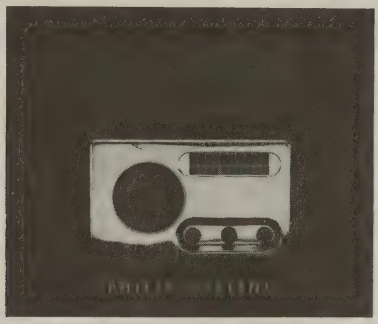
U.S. Orders: Enclose $2.50 per order for packing & book rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents please add 5% sales tax. Allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders – write for shipping costs, or use credit card and state surface or air; allow 2-3 months.

VISA

Send Order To: A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741
or Call: (508) 371-0512 **Fax: (508) 371-7129**

(Jan-93)

New Books for the Collector



RADIOS REDUX BY PHILIP COLLINS. Subtitled "Listening in Style," this book showcases the sleek lines and luscious colors of over 80 gleaming sets from the collection of Philip Collins. 120 pages, 10" by 8 3/4". .....Hardcover: $29.95. Softcover: $17.95

AND STILL AVAILABLE...

RADIOS: THE GOLDEN AGE BY PHILIP COLLINS. Collins' first book of the colorful Catalin and Bakelike radios from the late 1930s to the early 1940s. 128 pages, 10" by 8 3/4".
.....Hardcover: $25.00. Softcover: $14.95

RADIO ART BY ROBERT HAWES. This outstanding book is a chronological illustrated history of radio that celebrates the technical and stylistic progress of the radio. Although the coverage of the book is mostly British, many American sets are featured as well. 9 1/4" by 12", 128 pages. 250 photographs, 150 in color. .....Hardcover: $29.95

RADIO ART POSTCARD DECK. 30 full color photographs from Hawes' book $9.95

ALSO...

JUKEBOX ART BY CHRIS PEARCE. The evolution of the jukebox from coin-operated record changer to shrine of the rock and roll generation. 9 1/4" by 12", 128 pages. 120 color photographs.
.....Hardcover: $29.95

JUKEBOX ART POSTCARD DECK. 30 full color photos from Pearce's book $9.95

Send payment with order. Enclose $2.50 shipping for orders under $35. VISA and MasterCard accepted; include card number, expiration date and name on card. Money back return policy. Most books shipped within 4 days, but allow 2 to 4 weeks to receive order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Foreign orders – write for shipping costs or use credit card and specify surface or air.

VISA

Send Order To: A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741
or Call: (508) 371-0512 Fax: (508) 371-7129

MasterCard

(Aug-92)

COLLECTOR BOOKS AVAILABLE FROM ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

☞ BOOKS MARKED WITH "☞" ARE THE MOST POPULAR AND ARE ESPECIALLY RECOMMENDED FOR NEW COLLECTORS!

Antique Radio Restoration Guide, 2nd Ed., Johnson. *Beginner's introduction to troubleshooting and repairing AC table model radios. 145 pgs. 1992, 145 pgs.* ..... **NEW $14.95**

The AWA Review. *Collections of extended articles.* ***Vol. 1****: Tesla, Farnsworth TV, WWI Ham Radio, National Co., Atwater Kent, etc.* ***Vol 2****: DeForest, Spark Transmitters, Atwater Kent, Hammarlund, Telegraph Keys, etc.* ***Vol. 6****: Tubes, Hawaiian Wireless, U.K. TV, SCR-RC-BC Directory, NYC Wireless, etc.* ***Vol. 7****: Tubes, Poldhu Transmitters, Navy Equipment, Arc Transmitters, etc. 1986 to 1992, 120 - 180 pgs. ea.* . ..... (Per Volume) **NEW $10.00**

The Antique Radio Boys and the Garrulous Grebe, Dryer. *Thrilling adventure story written in the traditions of the '20s and '30s. 5 1/2" by 8 1/2", 51 pgs.* ..... **NEW $4.95**

The Auto Radio: A Romantic Genealogy, Matteson. *Information, photos & ads from the early days of the automobile radio through the 1950s. 316 pgs.* ..... (hardcover) $34.95

☞ **Classic Plastic Radios of the 1930s and 1940s – A Collector's Guide to Catalin Models,** Sideli. *Over 200 models from 25 manufacturers are illustrated in full color. 127 pgs.* ..... (hardcover only) $29.95

Classic TVs, Wood. *Prewar to 1950s, with price guide. 140+ color photos of television sets plus reproductions of old catalog pages and magazine ads. 86 pgs.* $16.95

☞ **The Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, 2nd Ed.,** Bunis. *This guide covers radios from 1920 to 1959. Over 7400 prices and over 540 new color photos are included.1992, 208 pgs.* $17.95

Communication Receivers, 2nd Ed., Moore. *Information on 700, 1932 to 1981, vacuum tube receivers by 51 manufacturers. 330 radios illustrated. 115 pgs.* **(200 more radios illustrated than 1st ed.)** $17.95

The Compleat Talking Machine, Reiss. *A guide to restoration of antique phonographs. 183 pgs.* $19.95

Crosley Catalog (reprint). *1923 catalog covering the early Harko through the XX models. 32 pgs.* $4.95

Crystal Clear – Vintage American Crystal Sets, Crystal Detectors and Crystals, Sievers. *Comprehensive reference with over 700 illustrations. 282 pgs.* $39.95

Empire of the Air, Burns. (Videotape, VHS). *2-hour video based on Lewis' book.* $24.95

Empire of the Air, Lewis. *A biographical history of radio focusing on Lee de Forest, Edwin H. Armstrong and David Sarnoff. 1991,* illustrated, 421 pgs. ..... (hardcover $25.00) $13.00

Evolution of the Radio, L-W Books. *800+ radios pictured and priced, plus reproductions of old catalog pages and magazine ads. 1991, 227 pgs., 118 pgs. in color.* $22.95

Fixing Up Nice Old Radios, Romney. *Written by an old radio instructor, this book covers Ohm's law, through battery sets, superhets and communications receivers. 1990, 300+ figures, 185 pgs.* $19.00

☞ **Flick of the Switch,** McMahon. *The classic photo reference guide for collectors of radios from the 30s to the 50s. 1000+ photos of radios. 263 pgs.* $11.95

Great Radio Personalities (reprint). *Black & white portraits and info on all the favorites from the golden days of radio – Abbott & Costello, Baby Snooks, and more. 128 pgs.* $11.95

☞ **Guide to Old Radios – Pointers, Pictures & Prices,** Johnson. *The latest book by the Johnsons describes the history of radio and includes 350+ photos and a price guide to 3300 sets. 1989, 128 pgs.* $16.95

Hake's Guide to TV Collectibles. *Price guide and illustrations for 1600 TV program premiums, games, puzzles, comic books, action figures, lunch boxes, toys and other collectibles. 1990, 185 pgs.* $14.95

Hallicrafters Co. 1932-1982; A Partial Product Listing Covering 50 Years of Production, Dachis. *Listing of over 500 receivers, transmitters, televisions, speakers and accessories. No photos, 41 pgs.* $12.50

Hertz: The Beginning of Microwaves, Bryant. *Photos and descriptions of Hertz's apparatus and experiments. A book prepared for the IEEE Hertz Centennial exhibit. 50 pgs.* $15.00

Illustrated Price Guide to Vintage TV and Deco Radios, Poster. *100+ illustrations. 1991, 77 pgs.* $15.95

Inventing American Broadcasting, Douglas. *A careful weaving of technology, social forces, and business decision making from the days of Marconi to broadcasting in the 1920s. 1987, 363 pgs.* $14.95

Jukeboxes – Obscure, Mysterious and Innovative American Jukeboxes, Adams. *First volume of a history of the lesser known manufacturers of phonographs, music boxes and jukeboxes. 182 pgs.* $29.95

Jukebox Art, Pearce. *The evolution of the jukebox from the coin-operated record changer to the flashing lights of the rock-and-roll generation. 250 photos, 128 pgs.* ..... (hardcover only) $29.95

Jukebox Art Postcard Deck. *30 colorful photos from Pearce's book.* $9.95

La Radio (Wireless Sets), Soresini. *Written in Italian and English. History of radio with suberb color photographs. Mostly European sets. 6 1/2" by 5 1/4", 141 pgs.* $19.95

Lawlor's Radio Values. *Price guide for radios in Collins & Sideli books. 1991, no photos. 32 pgs.* $12.50

The Mechanics of Television, Yanczer. *History and explanation of mechanical television, plus construction details for a working system. 1987, 5 1/2" by 7 1/2", 170 pgs.* ..... **NEW $20.00**

Most Often Needed 1926-38 Radio Diagrams and Servicing Information *(reprint). 600+ diagrams for mostly AC radios from '26-'38. 240 pgs.* $11.95

Novelty Radios, Breed. *500+ transistor novelty radios in full color with current prices. 1990, 217 pgs.* $24.95

All books softcover except those marked "hardcover" or "hc." Send payment with order. Enclose $2.50 shipping for orders under $35. VISA and MasterCard accepted; include card number, expiration date and name on card. Money back return policy. Most books shipped the day received, but allow 2 to 4 weeks to receive order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Foreign orders – write for shipping costs or use credit card and specify surface or air.

VISA

Send Order To: A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741
or Call: (508) 371-0512 Fax: (508) 371-7129

(Jan-93)

COLLECTOR BOOKS AVAILABLE FROM ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

☞ BOOKS MARKED WITH "☞" ARE THE MOST POPULAR AND ARE ESPECIALLY RECOMMENDED FOR NEW COLLECTORS!

Official Radio Service Manual (reprint). *100's of pre-1930 circuits & notes. 356 pgs.* $24.95

Old-Time Radios! Restoration and Repair, Carr. *How to repair vacuum-tube and transistor radios. A self-paced training guide. 200 illustrations, 256 pgs.* $16.95

Portable Radio In American Life, Schiffer. *Traces the development of the portable radio and how it affected American culture and society. 450 photos and drawings, 259 pgs.* .....(hardcover: $45.00) $24.95

Price Guide to Plastic Collectibles, McNulty. *Describes types of plastics, etc. (Radio is 8 of 207 pgs.)* .$17.95

RCA Radiolas, Radiotrons, and Accessories (reprint). *Twenty-page booklet summarizing RCA's 1926 product line including the Radiolas III, 20, 25, 26, 28, etc.* $4.50

Radio Art, Hawes. *This outstanding book is a chronological, illustrated history of radio that celebrates the technical and stylistic progress of the radio. Although the coverage is mostly British, many American sets are featured as well. 9 1/4" by 12", 250 photographs, 150 in color, 128 pgs.* .....(hardcover) $29.95

Radio Art Postcard Deck. *30 full-color photographs from Hawes' book.*.....$9.95

Radio Collector. (Videotape, VHS). *The five-part Emmy-nominated PBS series combined on one 130-minute videotape. Meet collectors, see collections, attend swap meets, learn about radio restoration.* $29.95

Radio Collector's Guide, McMahon. *Listing of 9,000+ radios made by some 1200 companies from 1921 to 1932. Gives manufacturer, year, model name and other info. No photos, 264 pgs.* $11.95

Radio – A Blast from the Past, Wolf/Jacobson. *Reprints of advertising from 1927 to 1942. Useful for identification of cathedrals, tombstones, consoles and table model radios of the period. 321 pgs.* $25.00

Price List, Wolf/Jacobson. *Keyed by page number to* **Radio – A Blast from the Past.** $6.50

Radio Craft – 50 Years of Radio (reprint). *March 1938 issue of Radio Craft magazine. Numerous articles on the development of radio, then 50-years old, and on early radio pioneers. 144 pgs.* $15.95

Radio Enters the Home, RCA (reprint). *A 1922 catalog including the Aeriolas Jr. and Sr., the RA, DA, RC, Grand, etc., plus parts and accessories. 128 pgs.* $16.95

Radio Equipment & Supplies, Robertson-Cataract Electric Company (reprint). *1922 catalog of radios, accessories and other equipment. Includes RCA, Clapp-Eastham & others. 168 pgs.*.....$19.95

☞ **Radios-The Golden Age,** Collins. *Full-color book on the colorful Catalin and Bakelite radios from the late 1930s to the early 1940s. 128 pgs.* ..... (hardcover $25.00) $14.95

☞ **Radio Manufacturers of the 1920's,** Douglas. *Three comprehensive volumes.*

Vol. 1 covers A-C Dayton thru Ferguson. *225 pgs.* .....(softcover only) $24.95

Vol. 2 covers Freed-Eisemann thru Priess. *266 pgs.* .....(hardcover: $39.95) $29.95

Vol. 3 covers RCA thru Zenith. *292 pgs.* .....(hardcover: $39.95) $29.95

Radio Redux, Collins. *Subtitled "Listening in Style." This book showcases the sleek lines and luscious colors of over 80 gleaming sets from the collection of Philip Collins.120 pgs.*....**NEW (hardcover: $29.95) $17.95**

Radio/TV Finder, Okolowicz. *This handy guide provides a ready reference to nearly 7000 pictures of collectible radios and TVs found in 24 popular collector books. No photos, 110 pgs.* .....**NEW $13.95**

Radio & T.V. Collector's Guide Book, Biraud. *The "Vintage Radio" illustrated guide to European sets (very few British sets) from early wireless to the 1930s (a few later). Text is in both French and English.*

Vol. 1 - Early History & Manufacturers A to P. *256 pgs.*.....$49.95

Vol. 2 - P to Z & T.V., Speakers, Tubes, Loops, Parts & Novelties. *256 pgs.*.....$49.95

Radios of the Baby Boom Era. *Pictures and info from Sams Photofacts. 3494 radios illustrated plus 3275 additional radios listed. 274 brands. 1946 thru 1960. Six volumes, 300+ pages per volume. Order by volume:* ***Vol. 1****: Admiral – Clearsonic.* ***Vol 2****: Co-op – Geloso.* ***Vol 3****: GE – Monitoradio.* ***Vol 4****: Motorola – RCA.* ***Vol 5****: Realtone – Stratovox.* ***Vol 6****: Stromberg-Carlson – Zenith.* .....(Per Volume) $16.95

Radio Trouble Shooting, Haan (reprint). *1928 guide to troubleshooting battery sets. 317 pgs* $14.95

Syntony and Spark, Aiken (reprint). *Subtitled "The Origins of Radio." Describes the development of radio from Maxwell's work in the 1860s through the contributions of Hertz, Lodge and Marconi. 1976, 347 pgs.* ..$13.95

S. Gernsback Radio Encyclopedia (reprint). *1927 classic encyclopedia on radio. From "A" Battery to Zirconium, with 1000s of entries inbetween. 100s of illustrations, 175 pgs.*.....$11.95

70 Years of Radio Tubes and Valves, Stokes. *The story of the radio tube from the laboratory to the commercial market. 247 pgs.*.....**(NEW – Available again) $25.95**

Tomart's Price Guide to Radio Premium and Cereal Box Collectibles, Tumbusch. *Includes comic character, pulp hero, TV and other premiums. 1991, 3000+ illustrations, 176 pgs.* $15.95

☞ **Vintage Radio,** McMahon. *The classic photo reference guide for collectors of radios prior to 1930. Crystal sets, battery sets, tubes, horns, parts, etc. Over 1000 pictures, 263 pgs.* $11.95

Westinghouse Catalog (reprint). *1920s catalog of the RA-DA and other early Westinghouse equip. 8 pgs.* .$4.00

Wireless Communication in the U.S., Mayes. *Early development of American radio operating companies. Alternators, coherers, stock promotions, unpublished letters, etc. 160 illustrations, 240 pgs.* $29.95

Zenith Radio Corporation (reprint). *The instructions for installation and operation for Models 39-39A Models 392-392A, and Electric Zenith Receivers. 3 schematics, 3 photos, 7 1/2" by 5", 16 pgs.* $4.50

All books softcover except those marked "hardcover" or "hc." Send payment with order. Enclose $2.50 shipping for orders under $35. VISA and MasterCard accepted; include card number, expiration date and name on card. Money back return policy. Most books shipped the day received, but allow 2 to 4 weeks to receive order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Foreign orders – write for shipping costs or use credit card and specify surface or air.

VISA

Send Order To: A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741
or Call: (508) 371-0512 Fax: (508) 371-7129

(Jan-93)

PARTS • SETS • ACCESSORIES
VINTAGE TV'S & RADIOS
BUY • SELL • TRADE • REPAIR • RENT

HARRY POSTER
(201) 794-9606
BEFORE 7 PM

P.O. Box 1883 • South Hackensack, NJ • 07606

HAPPY NEW YEAR!

For 1993 we are buying--and expanding!

√ **We need TRANSISTOR RADIOS....**

1950's shirt-pocket sets-we need them! We pay $250-$500 for mid-1950's radios such as Mantola, Mitchell, Regency, Raytheon, Bulova, Sony, Toshiba, and $25 to $100 for the more common 1950's sets in shirt-pocket or coat-pocket size. We buy broken sets-at parts prices. We buy dealer displays, boxes, advertising and other transistor radio items! Any Solar-powered set, or unusually styled transistor set!

√ **We need SUB-MINIATURE TUBE RADIOS...**

We need 1940's to 1950's radios with sub-mini tubes and we'll pay $50-$250 for them. Plus, we want hybrids with regular and sub-mini tubes, and hybrids with transistors and sub-mini tubes! Plus, any dealer literature or advertising pieces which cover sub-miniature tube sets or

√ **We need CATALIN and DECO RADIOS...**

Deco and unusually shaped radios are wanted-no matter what they're made of. Catalin and colored bakelite radios bought. And unusual bakelite items...like the Zenith "Radio Nurse" (paying over $400) are always bought! We will buy unrestored all-original radios, plus we'll buy parts, pieces, knobs, and chassis from Catalins-even broken cases!

√ **We need VINTAGE TELEVISIONS....**

Pre-world War II TV's wanted (1920-1940)-paying $1,000 to $7,000! And I'll buy pre-war parts, literature, CRT's, chassis, even broken cabinets!
1940's and 1950's TV's bought-paying $25-$500 for interesting B&W sets, $200-$1,000 for 15"-19" color TV's! (No, they need not work-and we can buy 1 set or 100 TV's)
Buying 1970's unusual plastics-JVC's, TR-005's, etc.

√ **We need MISCELLANEOUS...**

Cameras-*early* Nikon, Leitz and Canon 35mm rangefinders. Stereoscopic "3D" cameras, "3D" viewers, "3D" projectors, etc. Other stereoscopic (2 lens) items. Stereo Realist, Stereo Kodak, Wollensack, Busch, Verascope, Iloca. View Master single reels and 3-packs, plus Tru-Vue rolls. (Some VM reels are worth $50 each!) Dealer displays and other View Master items wanted.

Please call (201)794-9606 before 7PM.

Harry Poster, Box 1883, S Hack, NJ 07606.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING POLICY

ONE FREE 20-WORD AD for subscribers in each issue; additional words are 17¢ each. See details below. Classified ads must be received (not just postmarked!) by **Noon Eastern Time** on the ad deadline. Late ads are held for the following issue. Please enclose correct payment with all ads. Stamps or cash are OK for small amounts. (Canadian and other foreign advertisers, please see "Payment" on page 2 for methods.) "Free words" cannot be accumulated from month to month; free words must be requested when ad is submitted.

Please write each ad on a separate sheet of paper, especially when included with other A.R.C. correspondence. Include SUB# with ad. Ads may be sent in advance; but, write each ad on a separate piece of paper and indicate the month (or successive two months) you want the ad to run.

Please write legibly and use both capital and small letters. Do not use dashes between words. Some numbers and letters can look alike, for example 1, l and I (the number one, the capital i and the small L.) Write the following characters clearly (especially in model numbers): 1, l and I; 0, O , o, Q and D; r and n; 6, b and G; V, U, u, v and Y; A and R; 5, S and s; 2, Z and z. We try to correct spelling errors, so when using an uncommon word or manufacturer which looks similar to a common word or manufacturer, note it so that we do not "correct" it. Editor's comments are in [brackets].

Advertising is accepted only for early items related to radio, communication, etc. All items must be described fairly; reproductions, reprints and not-original items must be so identified. Advertisers agree to respond promptly to inquiries and orders, to resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not satisified, and to comply with a buyer refund request on unaltered returned items.

Publisher reserves the right to edit ads without notification to the advertiser and to reject ads for any reason. Publisher is not responsible for errors due to illegibly written ads or for any other reason. Since club activities receive free advertising on the *Coming Radio Events* page, the free 20 words may not be used for club activity ads. See inside front cover for additional information.

CLASSIFIED AD DETAILS

Deadline: NOON ET– 10th of the month!

Classified ads must have a standard heading such as WANTED, FOR SALE, FOR TRADE, FOR SALE/TRADE, SERVICES, MESSAGE, HELP, AUCTION, MEET, etc. This heading is the only bold or all-capitalized words allowed in the ad. Capitalize only manufacturer names, model names, etc. Wanted and For Sale ads are mixed together to encourage the reading of all ads, including the Wanted ads. This standard ad format makes scanning the ads easier.

Before writing your ad, please look over the ads in a recent issue of A.R.C., and try to write your ad in the same style. Full name and address is required in all classified ads; we will add it if you forget.

To encourage varied content of the ads, the same classified ad may be run only once per issue and for only two consecutive months. (To run an ad longer, use a boxed classified or display ad.)

Classified Ad Rates per Month

Subscribers:
- First 20 words: **FREE***
- 17¢ per word for extra words over 20 **plus**
- 10¢ per word for a shaded ad (count all words including free words).
- * Subscribers may take 20 free words on only **one** ad each month.

Non-Subscribers:
- 33¢ per word **plus**
- 10¢ per word for shaded ad.

Please do not forget to send in the extra 17¢ per word when your classified ad runs over the free 20 words; your payment will be appreciated, and it will help to keep A.R.C. healthy.

BOXED CLASSIFIED AD DETAILS

Deadline: 1st of the month!

Boxed classified ads can run unchanged for three months or more. No words are free. Ads may be shaded and may include bold and all-capitalized words freely. The ad need not begin with For Sale, etc. Minimum run is 3 months, prepaid. Discount: 5% for 6 months; 10% for 12 months.

Boxed Classified Ad Rates per Month

Nonshaded ads:
- 28¢ per word for all words,* none free, **plus**
- 10¢ per word for each bold word **plus**
- 10¢ per word for each all-caps word.

Shaded Ads (All words are bold at no charge):
- 38¢ per word for all words* **plus**
- 10¢ per word for each all-caps word.

Non-Subscribers:
- Add 20¢ per word to above costs.

*Three words can be bold-all-caps at no extra charge.

PHOTO & DRAWING DETAILS

Deadline: 1st of the month for all ads with drawings or photos!

Drawings and photos are encouraged as the response to your ad is much larger and the reader knows better what you want or are selling. Send in your drawing or photograph, and A.R.C. will reduce it or enlarge it as needed.

Photo and Drawing Rates per Month

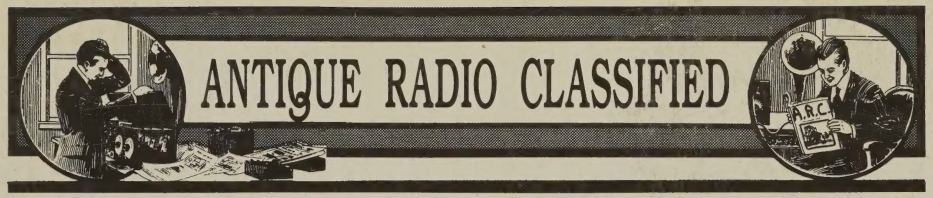
$10.00 per month for each photo or drawing (If ad is canceled, this amount cannot always be refunded.)

CHANGES & CANCELLATIONS

Please check your ads carefully before sending them in. Once ads are received, it is not always possible to refund the amount sent, pull the ad or make changes.

IMPORTANT — COUNTING WORDS — IMPORTANT

The **standard headings**: WANTED, FOR SALE, etc., count as **one word** each time used in an ad. **Name, address** and (one) **telephone number**, count as **6 words**, regardless of length. Ham call letters and business name can be included in the 6 words and do not count extra. Full name (or company name) and address is required in all classified ads. Each additional word, abbreviation, model number or number group, extra telephone numbers, etc. count as one word each. Hyphenated words count as two words.



SECOND CLASS

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, CARLISLE, MA 01741

RETURN POSTAGE GUARANTEED

EXP=MAR93

93442-1736

CLASSIFIED AD DEADLINE JAN. 10TH